

1960

# 1959-1960 Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees

Follow this and additional works at: [http://opensiuc.lib.siu.edu/ua\\_bot\\_reports](http://opensiuc.lib.siu.edu/ua_bot_reports)

---

## Recommended Citation

, . "1959-1960 Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University." (Jan 1960).

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the University Archives at OpenSIUC. It has been accepted for inclusion in Reports of the Board of Trustees, Southern Illinois University by an authorized administrator of OpenSIUC. For more information, please contact [opensiuc@lib.siu.edu](mailto:opensiuc@lib.siu.edu).

ANNUAL  
REPORT

*of the Board*

*of Trustees*

1959 - 1960



HERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY • SOUTHERN ILLINOIS  
RN ILLINOIS UNI THERN ILLINOIS U  
LLINOIS OIS UNIVI  
NOIS UN UNIVERSI  
UNIVE VERSITY •  
IVERSI SITY • S  
ERSITY TY • SOU  
ITY • S • SOUTHE  
• SOUT UTHERN I  
UTHERN RN ILLINO  
ERN ILL LLINOIS U  
ILLINO NOIS UNIV  
NOIS UN UNIVERSI  
UNIVERSITY • SO ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY •  
ERSITY • SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY • SOUT

# ANNUAL REPORT

*of the Board of  
Trustees of*

SOUTHERN  
ILLINOIS  
UNIVERSITY

1959-1960

Carbondale, Illinois



# *Transmittal*

Carbondale, Illinois  
June 30, 1960

HONORABLE WILLIAM G. STRATTON  
*Governor of Illinois*

SIR:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the eleventh annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1959, to June 30, 1960.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD  
*Secretary, Board of Trustees*

SR6  
R2  
1959-60  
cop. 3



*Board  
of  
Trustees*

## *Members*

Mrs. Stella Collins.....	West Frankfort
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis.....	Harrisburg
Mr. Harold R. Fischer.....	Granite City
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard.....	Mattoon
Mr. Martin F. Oehmke.....	East St. Louis
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis.....	Metropolis
Mr. John Page Wham.....	Centralia
Mr. George T. Wilkins, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Springfield

## *Officers*

John Page Wham, Chairman.....	Centralia
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice Chairman.....	Metropolis
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.....	Mattoon
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer.....	Carbondale

## *Executive Committee*

John Page Wham    Martin F. Oehmke    Harold R. Fischer

# Contents

## *Minutes of Meetings*

August 14, 1959.....	3
September 18, 1959.....	29
October 16, 1959.....	47
December 12, 1959.....	57
January 22, 1960.....	81
March 4, 1960.....	107
May 7, 1960.....	123
June 15, 1960.....	145

## *Appendix*

Annual Internal Budget, 1960-1961.....	171
Detailed Statements—Budget Appropriations.....	178
Index .....	289





ANNUAL  
REPORT

*of the Board*

*of Trustees*

1959 - 1960



# MEETING

*of*

# AUGUST

**T**HE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, August 14, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, George T. Wilkins. Mrs. Collins and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on June 17, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

## Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

### ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET FOR 1959-1960

Copies of the Annual Internal Budget for 1959-1960 had been mailed to the members of the Board prior to this meeting. The Board was reminded that at their meeting on June 17, 1959, President Morris and

Budget Officer Clarence W. Stephens had explained the general procedures being followed in the preparation of the budget for the current year, and the major decisions required because of the stringency of the budget. The procedures had been approved by the Board, and a special committee had been appointed to consider the budget at a subsequent date.

This special committee, composed of Messrs. Wham, Sturgis, Davis, Lockard, and Fischer, had met on July 10, 1959. The budget, as mailed to the Board prior to the meeting, reflected their deliberations, decisions, and approval of recommended salaries for the University staff. The committee reported that in the course of their meeting President Morris had emphasized the fact that considerable attention had been given to the question of establishing new salary ranges and, in general, it had been the policy to attempt to bring up salaries in the middle ranges of the ranks, leaving for the second year of the biennium the bringing up of top level salaries.

A further point developed by President Morris, in answer to questions by members of the committee, was the fact that since the budget was extremely stringent in terms of anticipated enrollment, and since it was impossible to predict with complete accuracy the effect of enrollment pressures on staffing needs, money had been allocated in the budget in such a way that it could be shifted, if necessary, to handle unexpected pressures.

President Morris had indicated that while there were comparatively few new staff positions in terms of anticipated enrollments, there had been an unusual turnover due to the intense competition for teachers. He had indicated that many positions would need to be filled at higher salaries than had originally been anticipated.

In answer to questions regarding major projects, President Morris had indicated that certain physical plant and major repair projects of pressing importance would have to be handled out of the Major Repairs Contingency Fund until it becomes clear whether or not capital funds are to be made available for this purpose.

The committee reported that after considerable discussion of all aspects of the budget, they had approved the Annual Internal Budget and had agreed to submit it to the Board at this meeting for approval and ratification.

President Morris stated that Mr. Royal A. Stipes, President of the University Retirement System of Illinois, had written suggesting that approximately \$106,600.00 be transferred from contingency funds to the Retirement System, in anticipation of a predicted deficiency in the appropriation for contributions. It was agreed that such transfer would violate the spirit of Governor Stratton's intentions concerning Southern's

budget and, if a deficiency actually developed, additional funds should be sought through a deficiency appropriation.

After discussion, Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board approve the Annual Internal Budget for 1959-1960, ratify the action of the special committee, and proceed with the item relating to University Retirement System contributions when it becomes necessary. The motion was seconded by George T. Wilkins and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### REPORTING OF CERTAIN TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS RETROACTIVELY

At the December 10, 1958, meeting, it was requested that persons appointed in certain titles on a temporary basis be approved retroactively following the end of the fiscal year. We should like to add the title Graduate Assistant to this list, since a large turnover occurs in this group of temporary part-time staff members, as in the other groups named. Funds for Graduate Assistants are not, however, retained in one budgetary account as is true for each of the other titles. Each dean of a school or college, and in some instances a director of a division, has a blanket amount in his budget that is to be used for the appointment of graduate assistants. All recommendations made by the deans and directors for the appointment of graduate assistants will be made within the limits of these amounts or of the contingency funds for salaries.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously approved the reporting of Graduate Assistants retroactively, following the end of the fiscal year.

#### PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JUNE, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during June, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$136,037.35. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

#### PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JUNE, 1959, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

##### PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Arkla-Servel air conditioner	Vocational-Technical Institute	Illinois Utilities Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	\$ 1,315.00
Cold-mix road patch	Physical Plant Service	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,473.68
Composition of scholarly title	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc., New York, N.Y.	2,048.45
Rental of University Courts, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	University Courts	SIU Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00

*Annual Report of the Board of Trustees*

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Rental of Illinois Avenue Residence Halls, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Illinois Avenue Residence Halls	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,940.22
Supplement: telephone service to 6/30/59	Telephone Service	General Telephone Co of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00
Laboratory equipment and furniture	Special Research in Foreign Language	Swank's, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	6,360.16
2 Ford four-door sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,562.62
Postage meter charges	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Rent-to-own contract	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., Wilmette, Ill.	1,685.28
Sheet metal equipment	Physics and Astronomy	Retco Alloy Company Chicago, Ill.	1,210.00
White pine lumber	General Stores Service	Colp Lumber Company Carbondale, Ill.	1,325.28
Supplement: gasoline delivered to 6/30/59	Transportation Service	Wides Oil Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,391.20
1 Ford four-door sedan, less trade-in	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,997.00
Cold-lay asphalt mix and emulsifier	General Stores	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,170.00
Blacrete and emulsifier	General Stores	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,270.00
36 dozen camtrays	Food Services	Ford Hotel Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,227.60
1958 real estate taxes	Rental Real Property	County Treasurer Murphysboro, Ill.	1,638.00
Composition of scholarly title	University Press	Paul Steiner Associates New York, N.Y.	9,323.90
Chinaware	Food Services	Mars Sales and Equipment Co., Centralia, Ill.	4,569.60
Catalog card deposit	General Library	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	1,000.00
2,000 copies of Botany manual	University Store	John S. Swift Company, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,689.25
Cafeteria equipment	Food Services	Eisenstadt Mfg. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,533.87
Supplement: dairy products to 6/30/59	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Consultant Services 5/1/59 to 6/30/59	General Instruction	Alexander R. MacMillan Carbondale, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 1,000.00
Cafeteria supplies	Food Services	Swain and Myers Sales Co., Decatur, Ill.	1,424.85
7,500 lbs. moistrite offset paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill.	1,335.00
Metal lockers	Physical Plant Service	American Locker Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill.	2,943.29
Douglas fir lumber	General Stores Service	Colp Lumber Company Carbondale, Ill.	1,365.96
Plywood	General Stores Service	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,428.08
56 fonts for Typro floor-model machine	Mississippi Valley Investigations	Halber Corporation Chicago, Ill.	1,008.00
7,500 lbs. moistrite offset paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill.	1,335.00
3 drawing tables and filing units, tops and bases	Mississippi Valley Investigations	Service Blue Print and Photo Copy Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,080.32
3 electric typewriters	Vocational-Technical Institute	I.B.M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	1,030.00
Copyflex Model 320 Printer, with stand	Mississippi Valley Investigations	Charles Bruning Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,550.00

*Southern Illinois University*

7

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Floor-model Typro machine	Mississippi Valley Investigations	Halber Corporation Chicago, Ill.	1,095.00
7,500 lbs. moistrite offset paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill.	1,335.00
Hussman food freezer	Food Services	Fred Rott Refrigeration Sales and Service Marion, Ill.	1,310.50
Furnish and apply 2,400 sq. yds. primer shot, two courses chips and sealer	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,608.00
Machinery repair	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Fabick Machinery Co. Marion, Ill.	1,064.15
Labor and material, storm sewer	Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System, Etc.	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	2,930.00
Purchase tract 30-6	Acquisition of Land	Joseph and Frances Etherton, Carbondale, Ill.	29,999.00
Labor, material, supplies used during May	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	2,092.92
Engineering services	Plans and specifications for Dormitories, Etc.	Arthur W. Nelson and Associates, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,750.00
Window-model air conditioners	Rehabilitation Facility 1958-59	Goodyear Service Store Marion, Ill.	1,082.92
Uniforms	AF-ROTC Uniforms— Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Olmsted Air Force Base, Pennsylvania	9,347.99
Friden automatic calculator	School Psychology— U.S.P.H.S.-Mental Health 2M-6752	Friden, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	1,300.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,310.00
10 tons alfalfa meal, 15 tons soybean oil meal	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,592.50
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,320.00
Ambco binaural training unit	Rehabilitation Facility 1958-59	Gordon N. Stowe and Associates, Chicago, Ill.	1,245.00
Elgin complete exercise unit, accessories, attachments	Rehabilitation Facility 1958-59	Elgin Exercise Appliance Co., Elgin, Ill.	1,525.55
15 tons laying mash	University Test Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,125.00
Transportation service	University Athletics	Purdue Aeronautics Corp., Lafayette, Ind.	2,428.20

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Supplement: air travel	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 3,500.00
Extra: construction of storage rooms	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	8,143.20
Extra: chip board cove doors, installed	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	1,268.00
Extra: wall and paving, bronze plaque, etc.	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,447.00
Supplement: extra editions	<i>Egyptian</i>	Southern Illinois Publications, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	5,000.00



## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Tuition refunds	Refunds	\$ 9,000.00
Stipends, allowances, travel	Summer Institute for Teachers of High School Science NSF G-6760	45,859.97

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during June, 1959, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
- Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956
- Dormitory Construction Fund of 1958

## CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATION PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

*Death*

The death of Mr. Emil Zaslowksi, Associate Professor of Government, was reported. Mr. Zaslowksi was born October 26, 1898, and died June 18, 1959. He received the Master of Laws, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Laws degrees from the University of Paris. He served as Legal Advisor to the Polish Consulate and Embassy in Paris, to the Polish Legation in Lisbon, and to the Polish Consulate General in London. He was the author of several articles dealing with international legal problems. He served at the University of Miami prior to accepting appointment at Southern in 1955.

The death of Miss Emma L. Bowyer, Emerita Professor of English, was reported. Miss Bowyer was born August 28, 1882, and died August 8, 1959. She received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from the University of Chicago. She was appointed to Southern's staff in 1912 and served as Head of the English Department from September, 1926, until her retirement in September, 1947. She is remembered with affection by her former students both for her forthright manner and her personal interest in them and their problems.

*Continuing Appointments*

- ALFORD, CARL EDWARD, Supervisor of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, PETER D., Assistant Professor of Applied Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$820.00 a month.

- BALL, BERTRAND L. JR., Instructor in Foreign Languages (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.
- BANAGHAN, WILLIAM F., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Supervisor of Student Affairs (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$725.00 a month.
- BEYLER, ROGER E., Professor of Chemistry, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BLUM, ABRAHAM H., Associate Professor of Home and Family, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- BOEN, JAMES R., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- BOLDT, KENWYN G., Instructor of Music (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- BURTON, MABLE G., Associate Professor of Nursing, effective July 6, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$630.00 a month.
- CALLAWAY, BOBBIE L., Instructor and Head Resident at Woody Hall, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- CARPENTER, REGAN, Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$760.00 a month.
- CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Instructor in Applied Science and Supervisor (Residence Centers), effective August 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- CLEMANS, KERMIT G., Professor of Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,240.00 a month.
- CONNELL, WILLIAM V., Division Chief, Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent (Residence Centers), effective August 10, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- DAVIS, JOSEPH S., Instructor of Botany (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$670.00 a month.
- DAVISON, RICHARD L., Assistant Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$730.00 a month.
- ERICKSON, ROBERT F., Assistant Professor of History (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- FJERSTAD, CLINTON D., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- HAWKINS, ROBERT B., Assistant Professor of Speech (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- HERSCHER, EUGENE, Instructor (Residence Centers), effective August 10, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- IRWIN, DANIEL R., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- KAMARASY, EGON K., Assistant Professor of Government, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- KELLEY, BETTY JO, Instructor in Education (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- KIMBALL, STANLEY B., Assistant Professor of History (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- KITTRELL, EDWARD R., Lecturer in Management, effective January 4, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- LINDER, ALLAN D., Assistant Professor of Zoology (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- LUCK, THOMAS J., Professor of Management, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,333.00 a month.

- MANN, GUS W., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, effective August 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- MANN, SEYMOUR Z., Professor of Government (Residence Centers), effective January 4, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$920.00 a month.
- MARTIN, ROBERT H., Assistant Registrar (Residence Centers), effective July 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- MEGEE, MARY, Assistant Professor of Geography (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$730.00 a month.
- METCALF, JAMES, F., Assistant Division Chief (Assistant Chief Accountant), effective August 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- NIGRO, NICHOLAS J., Instructor in Applied Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.
- NORTH, THOMAS H., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute and the Office of Student Affairs, effective August 1, 1959, with salary paid by the Illinois Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.
- OURSLEER, C. C., Assistant Professor of Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- PHILLIPS, PAUL H., Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$575.00 a month.
- SAITZ, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- SOMMERS, LESTER W., JR., Supervisor of Family Housing in Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$425.00 a month.
- STONE, SAMUEL L., Assistant Supervisor and Assistant Registrar (Residence Centers), effective August 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- THOMAS, FRANK H., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- VOGEL, PHILIP E., Assistant Professor of Geography (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- WILTON, DORRIS W., Assistant Registrar (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

### *Term Appointments*

- ABNEY, THOMAS S., one-half time Research Assistant in Botany, July 1, 1959, to October 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BAHWELL, RICHARD H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- BANG, YONG NYU, one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BARNETT, MARY ANN, five-eighths time Research Assistant in Radiation Sickness Research, July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BECKER, MYRA C., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- BENNETT, LEON, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- BLAKESLEE, CLEMENT D., Assistant Instructor in Sociology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.
- BOBKA, LOUIS A., Research Assistant in Community Services, July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at \$200.00 a month; Community Consultant, August 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$490.00 a month.

- BRANDT, EDWARD E., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Zoology, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$50.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BRIDGEMAN, KEENE A., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, September 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BURNETT, MARY J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- CARLISLE, ARTHUR E., Assistant Supervisor and Head Resident of Southern Acres Residence Halls, August 16, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$390.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.
- CARTER, ALBERT S., JR., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$575.00 a month.
- CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Lecturer (Residence Centers), July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at \$565.00 a month.
- CHENNAKESAVAN, SARASVATI, Lecturer in Philosophy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- CHIN, TIEH CHENG, Lecturer (Residence Centers), August 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$430.00 a month.
- COCHRAN, GEORGE A., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Zoology, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$50.00 a month from restricted funds.
- COE, RODNEY M., one-half time Research Assistant in Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$111.11 a month; July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$277.77 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- COHEN, ALVIN I., Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$250.00 a month from restricted funds.
- COHEN, FRANCIS E., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, May 1, 1959, to June 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.
- COHEN, MARY D., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- CONNELL, GEORGE F., Assistant Supervisor of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$325.00 a month plus housing.
- COURY, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Thompson Point Residence Halls, September 16, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DEL SANTO, MARTHA J., Lecturer in Physical Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- DILLARD, GARY E., one-half time Research Assistant in Botony, July 1, 1959, to October 1, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DIXON, BILLY G., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month.
- DREIFKE, HERMAN A., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- ESHLEMAN, SILAS K., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Management, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$666.67 a month.
- FLANAGAN, BRUCE, Research Associate in Response and Perceptual Distortion Research July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GLASER, KURT, Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- GLENN, VIRGINIA H., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$230.00 a month.

- GRANDFIELD, GLENN E., one-half time Research Assistant in Psychology, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HAKE, DON F., one-half time Research Assistant in Learning Tasks Research, June 1, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- HALL, PRISCILLA, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Microbiology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$50.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HARREN, VINCENT A., Assistant Supervisor in Dowdell Halls, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- HARRIS, THEODORE, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Physiology, September 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$66.66 a month from restricted funds.
- HILLIARD, LEWIS J., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- HOELSCHER, RANDOLPH J., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- KENNER, JEAN, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$270.00 a month.
- KITCHING, BEVERLY, Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- KOEPP-BAKER, HERBERT, Lecturer in Speech Correction, July 20, 1959, to August 8, 1959, at total salary of \$933.50.
- LARSON, LAWRENCE, Research Assistant in the Computing Center, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.
- LEIB, KARL E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Management, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LIPPOLDT, ARTHUR F., one-seventh time Research Assistant in Zoology, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$30.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LUTES, CARL, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- LUTZ, SANDRA W., Supervisor in Student Housing, July 1, 1959, to August 16, 1959, at \$400.00 a month.
- MACCLINTOCK, CAROL C., Lecturer in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- MCLEOD, CHARLOTTE, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- MCREYNOLDS, HELEN P., Lecturer in the General Library, August 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- MARK, SYLVIA F., one-half time Research Assistant in Learning Tasks Research, June 1, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MARTIN, JOAN, two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in English, September 23, 1959, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- NACHAND, DONALD W., one-third time Adjunct Professor of Psychology (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, June 15, 1959, to June 16, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- OZMENT, JAMES, one-seventh time Research Assistant in Zoology, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$30.00 a month from restricted funds.

- PARKS, PAULA S., three-fourths time Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$380.00 a month.
- PECK, RICHARD W., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- PFEIFER, HOWARD W., Lecturer in Botany (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- PINKERTON, PHYLLIS H., Lecturer in the Student Center—Main Campus, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$400.00 a month.
- PRESTON, CORNELIA, Lecturer in Nursing (Residence Centers), July 1, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- REID, SAMUEL R., Lecturer in Marketing (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$670.00 a month.
- RICH, BOYD C., three-fourths time Research Assistant in the Graduate School—Research, July 1, 1959, to October 1, 1959, at \$240.00 a month.
- ROCKWELL, JOHN G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Psychology (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ROWE, TED G., one-half time Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$135.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, MABEL, two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in English, September 23, 1959, to March 19, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- SEKETA, DELORES H., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- SHARP, LLOYD B., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, September 23, 1959, to March 19, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- STAFFORD, HOWARD A., JR., Lecturer in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- STANLEY, ROBERT G., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- SWANSON, ARTHUR A., Supervisor and Head Resident in Student Housing, August 17, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$575.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, MYRON W., two-thirds time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to December 19, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$340.00 a month.
- URBSTON, DAVID F., one-half time Research Assistant in Zoology, June 22, 1959, to June 21, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$50.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VERKAMMAN, MATTHEUS, one-half time Research Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at total salary of \$100.00; July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at total salary of \$250.00 from restricted funds.
- VOGES, HENRY B., Community Consultant in Community Services, August 17, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- WADE, CHARLES G., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Chemistry, September 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$67.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WANG, TSO PIN, Lecturer in Physics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- WHITNEY, GAYLORD L., Research Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1959, to August 16, 1959, at \$250.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ZINZILIETA, MARCELLA, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Microbiology, June 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$50.00 a month from restricted funds.

*Graduate Assistants*

- ABBOTT, ELLEN, one-half time in the Museum, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- ADAMS, JOLYON L., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- AYERS, CHARLES R., one-half time in Men's Intramurals, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BACKES, JAMES G., one-half time in Speech, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- BAHWELL, RICHARD H., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, one-half time in History, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BISHOP, BERT O., one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BODE, DANIEL L., one-half time in Speech Correction, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BROWN, PAUL D., one-half time in Recreation and Outdoor Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BROWN, ROBERT E., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- BROWN, RONALD L., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- BROWN, WILLIAM T., one-half time in Geology, July 6, 1959, to July 11, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BRYANT, ROSEMARY, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BUTTERFIELD, GARY L., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- CARPENTER, EDWIN C., one-half time in Speech, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- CARROLL, WILLIAM, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- CARTIER, JEAN-MICHEL, one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- CHANG, SANG OK, one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- CORTEZ-BRANTE, HERNAN, one-half time in Latin-American Institute, July 1, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- COSTIGAN, JAMES I., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- DAGHIR, KHALIL S., one-half time in Physics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- DENISON, GEORGE R., one-half time in Journalism, July 6, 1959, to August 2, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- EDWARDS, ROBERT E., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- EWBANK, WAYNE F., one-half time in Agricultural Industries, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- GOLD, CHARLES, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.

- GOOCHER, BUELL, one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- GRANT, MARILYN, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARMS, LADORIS M., one-half time in Zoology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- HARRIS, CHARLES S., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- HARRISS, DONALD K., one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, July 27, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at \$210.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HENSCHEN, THOMAS L., one-half time in Student Financial Assistance, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOGAN, PHILIP, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOLTON, ROBERT F., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOLZ, ROBERT, one-half time in Geography, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- HYSON, DAVID J., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, \$50.00; July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, \$100.00; and August 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, \$150.00 from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JOHN M., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- JOSSE, GEORGE, one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- KEISER, EDMOND D., one fourth time in NSF Summer Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$100.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KENTNER, DELMAR E., one-half time in Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- KERNS, RAYMOND L., one-half time in Geology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- KREUL, RANDOLPH W., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- LESTER, JACK E., one-half time in Rehabilitation Facility, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LINGLE, PATRICIA F., one-half time in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$160.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LOUCKS, MARIE, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- LOWE, ANTHONY, one-half time in History, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- McCLERREN, BERYL F., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- McKILLOP, FRED, one-half time in Geography, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MARCHIONDA, PAUL R., one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, June 29, 1959, to July 4, 1959, at \$210.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MAYS, NEBRASKA, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$240.00 a month.
- MILANO, ELSA V., one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.



- MITCHELL, JUNE T., one-half time in Counseling and Testing, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOORE, JAMES R., one-half time in Marketing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOORE, JANET, one-half time in History, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MUELLER, VIRGIL F., one-half time in Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MURRAY, RALPH, one-half time in Health Education, June 22, 1959, to July 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- NELSON, RONALD E., one-half time in Geography, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- NELSON, SANDRA, one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- NUERNBERGER, KARL A., one-half time in History, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- OLSEN, HAROLD P., one-half time in Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to August 13, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- PARKER, DONALD B., one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- PERKS, EDWARD E., one-half time in Accounting, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- PERRY, DONALD L., one-half time in Management, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- QUINN, ANTHONY, one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- READ, JAMES W., one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- REINBOLD, GROVER, one-half time in Geology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959 at \$180.00 a month.
- RILEY, GARLAND G., one-half time in Secondary Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$240.00 a month.
- ROTSCHAFFER, RONALD, one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- RUNYAN, JAMES A., one-half time in Health Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- RYBOLD, GAYLORD A., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, \$36.11; July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, \$72.22; August 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, \$108.33 from restricted funds.
- SANDERS, LORAIN B., one-half time in Physical Education for Women, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHESKEY, CASIMIR F., one-half time in Speech Correction, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHLEUTER, MARTIN, one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, CARROLL J., one-half time in Geography, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SITTIG, ROBERT F., one-half time in Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month.
- SMITH, WILLIAM D., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.

- SOMER, RICHARD F., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- STARK, EDGAR, one-half time in Speech Correction, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- STEWART, PETER A., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month.
- THOMAS, PHYLLIS C., one-half time in Zoology, June 22, 1959, to June 28, 1959, at \$210.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ULRICH, ROGER E., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary; one-half time in Counseling and Testing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$240.00 a month.
- WALKER, CARROLL D., one-half time in University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- WATSON, LLOYD J., one-half time in Microbiology, June 6, 1959, to July 11, 1959 and August 3, 1959, to August 8, 1959, at \$210.00 a month from restricted funds; one-half time in Microbiology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- WHISENHUNT, JAMES W., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- WOLFE, DONALD H., one-half time in Theater, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

*Summer Session*

- AARON, JAMES E., Lecturer in Health Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$650.00 a month.
- ARTHUR, ALBERT C., one-half time Research Assistant in Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$100.00; July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$100.00 from restricted funds.
- BEHLE, WILLIAM H., Lecturer in the Summer Institute for Biology Teachers, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$900.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BUZZARD, ROBERT G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Geography, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- CANTERBERY, ESTES R., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$250.00 a month.
- CARTER, CLEO D., Lecturer in Elementary Education, June 15, 1959, to June 20, 1959, at \$450.00 a month; one-half time Lecturer, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959.
- CLENDENEN, H. LESLIE, Supervisor in Carlyle Reservoir Research, June 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$250.00 a month from restricted funds.
- COLBY, STEPHEN, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$250.00 a month.
- CROSS, DONALD R., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, one-third time Lecturer in Home and Family, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$183.50 a month.
- DEASON, JAMES, R., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to June 27, 1959, and July 20, 1959, to July 25, 1959, at \$105.00 total salary from restricted funds.
- DENNIS, LESTER J., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$250.00 a month.
- DESBOROUGH, GEORGE, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$250.00 a month.

- DRAPALIK, DONALD, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to September 12, 1959, at \$250.00 a month.
- DRAPER, CATHERINE M., one-half time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$250.00 a month.
- DUNCAN, FRED W., Research Assistant in Tissue Culture Research, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$110.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DUNKEL, WILLIAM J., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 1, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$240.00 a month from restricted funds.
- EVANS, CHARLES K., Research Associate in Chemistry, June 15, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FIELD, JOHN W., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Zoology, June 15, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FIORI, SANDRA, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$250.00 a month.
- FISHER, MILDRED L., one-half time Research Assistant in Summer Institute for Biology Teachers, July 6, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$120.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FORNEAR, JAMES R., one-half time Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$240.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FRANKLIN, MARCILE A., one-half time Lecturer in University School, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$480.00 a month.
- FREDERICK, DONALD E., Lecturer in Marketing and Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$550.00 a month; Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, August 15, 1959, to September 12, 1959, at \$250.00 a month.
- FRIELDS, GERALDINE, Lecturer in University School, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$480.00 a month.
- FRIER, DAVID, one-half time Lecturer in Government, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$540.00 a month.
- FULLER, WOODSON C., Research Assistant in Zoology, June 15, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GREEN, CHARLES E., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GUPTA, BRIJEN K., one-half time Lecturer in Government, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$335.00 a month.
- HABERMEHL, DONALD, Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 22, 1959, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HAKE, DONALD, one-half time Research Assistant in Learning Tasks Research, June 15, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HARJO, EDMOND A., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HARPER, CARMEN W., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$125.00 a month.
- HATCHER, RAYMOND E., Lecturer in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$550.00 a month.
- HOLZ, ROBERT, Assistant Instructor in Geography, August 17, 1959, to August 29, 1959, at total salary of \$225.00.
- HOSHICO, MICHAEL S., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$720.00 a month.
- HUNTER, ROBERT, Research Assistant in Design, June 15, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.

- JOHNSON, VERN, Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 22, 1959, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.
- JURJEVICH, JOSEPH, Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$725.00 a month.
- KAYS, PAUL V., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KAYS, SANDRA, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KONKO, DANIEL, Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 22, 1959, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KOWAL, DENNIS, Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 22, 1959, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LAMER, ORAN J., Supervisor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$140.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LEMASTERS, DONALD D., one-fourth time Lecturer in Music, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- MAJLINGER, HENRY W., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 14, 1959, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MARTINAITIS, VITO J., Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 22, 1959, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MARX, PAUL, Lecturer in English, June 22, 1959, to June 27, 1959, at total salary of \$125.00.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., Lecturer in Psychology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$560.00 a month.
- MEYER, HERBERT J., Research Assistant in Design, July 1, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MILLER, GLENDON R., Assistant Instructor in Microbiology, July 6, 1959, to July 11, 1959, and August 3, 1959, to August 8, 1959, at total salary of \$105.00 from restricted funds.
- MIURA, JIRO, one-half time Research Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- OKESON, LEROY, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$250.00 a month.
- PALMER, ALBERT B., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, June 16, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PETERS, JAMES A., Lecturer in Summer Institute for Biology Teachers, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$900.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PICKETT, ROY, two-thirds time Lecturer in English, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$400.00 a month.
- PINKERTON, ROBERT, one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$125.00 a month.
- PORTER, JOSEPH A., Assistant Instructor in Geology, June 22, 1959, to August 6, 1959, at \$420.00 a month.
- RAINES, DONALD I., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$550.00 a month.
- RAINEY, DAN S., Lecturer in Special Education and University School, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$640.00 a month.
- RINKER, FLOYD, Lecturer in Secondary Education, August 5, 1959, to August 9, 1959, at total salary of \$150.00.
- RIPPEL, RIEMOND, one-half time Research Assistant in Animal Industries, July 1, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at monthly salary of \$125.00 from restricted funds.

- ROGERS, SPAULDING, Lecturer in Psychology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$780.00 a month.
- ROTHENBERG, GUNTHER E., Lecturer in History, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$600.00 a month.
- RUBIN, HARRIS B., Research Assistant in the Perception Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RUST, GROSVENOR C., one-half time Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$350.00 a month.
- SCHLICH, ADOLPH L., JR., Assistant Instructor in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$360.00 a month.
- SHAY, HAROLD J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Student Housing, July 16, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$132.50 a month.
- SLOANE, HOWARD, Research Associate in Learning Tasks Research, June 15, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$720.00 a month from restricted funds.
- STEPHENSON, THOMAS M., JR., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$350.00 a month.
- STRECKFUSS, JOE, Research Assistant in Design, June 22, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SUMMERFELT, ROBERT C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- SWANSON, CHARLES, Research Assistant in Design, June 20, 1959, to September 20, 1959, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TARRANT, ROBERT M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1959, to September 23, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- TOPP, GILBERT, one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$125.00 a month.
- TYSON, PATRICK J., Lecturer in Geography, July 20, 1959, to July 25, 1959, at total salary of \$145.00.
- WASEM, GEORGE L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, June 15, 1959, to August 16, 1959, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, WAYNE, Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WORK, WILLIAM, Lecturer in Theater, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$800.00 a month.
- ZADROZNY, MITCHELL G., Research Associate in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$600.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

- AARON, JAMES E., Lecturer in Health Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$680.00 a month.
- BAILEY, CHELSEA, Head of Industrial and Adult Programs (Residence Centers), July 1, 1959, to August 7, 1959, at \$800.00 a month.
- BALDWIN, THOMAS W., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,230.00 a month.
- BARNETT, MARY A., Research Assistant in Microbiology, June 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month; August 1, 1959, to February 23, 1960, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BECKER, RALPH, Lecturer in Broadcasting, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- BERDAHL, EVELYN T., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.

- BETHEL, ROBERT W., Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$506.67 a month.
- BLEYER, WILLIAM C., Lecturer in Student Activities, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- BOATRIGHT, DR. JEAN R., Associate Professor and University Physician, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- BOYCE, GEORGE T., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1959, to October 1, 1959, at \$510.00 a month.
- BOYDSTON, JOANN, Assistant Director of Teacher Training, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, three-fifths time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$312.00 a month.
- CANEDY, DONALD, Instructor of Music, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- CARTER, CLEO D., Lecturer in Teacher Training, August 24, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- CASSIDY, THOMAS, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.
- CLEMENS, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- COHEN, WILLIAM H., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- COKER, LOWELL, Research Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, June 18, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month from restricted funds.
- COLBY, CHARLES C., Lecturer and University Professor in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,333.33 a month.
- COLEMAN, HAZEL, three-fourths time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$390.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, PATSY J., three-tenths time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$108.00 a month.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- DESBOROUGH, SHARON, Research Associate in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ELSTON, GEORGE, one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- EVANS, CHARLES K., Lecturer in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$525.00 a month.
- EVERSULL, FRANK L., Lecturer in Guidance (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- FIELDS, R. JOANNE, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- FORD, ELSA, Assistant Instructor of Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- FORSETH, ROGER D., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.
- FOSTER, RAYMOND L., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and Student Housing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.

- FRANKLIN, MARCILE A., Lecturer in University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- GEORGE, ANNA L., Assistant Supervisor of Community Services, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- GILLIHAN, JAMES E., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- GRAVES, GENE H., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- GREMEL, RUBY, Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- HEDGES, THOMAS V., Lecturer in Accounting, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- HOGAN, LEVIDA A., one-half time Research Assistant in Home Economics, July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at \$125.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HOSHIKO, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- HUFF, FRANCES, Lecturer in English, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month.
- JOY, WILLIAM A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$670.00 a month.
- KARNES, REXEL D., Assistant Director of Area Services, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$670.00 a month.
- KIMMEL, ELBERT L., JR., Assistant Supervisor of Community Services, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$380.00 a month.
- KOIKE, HIDEO, Research Assistant in the Graduate School, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KOOMJOHN, CHARLOTTE, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- KRAKOW, GLADYS, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to October 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KUDO, RICHARD R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Zoology, September 1, 1959, to September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$375.00 a month.
- LEE, MYRTLE, two-thirds time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.
- LODER, FRANCES G., Lecturer in Speech and Student Housing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.
- LOWS, RAYMOND L., one-half time Research Assistant in Broadcasting, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$200.00 a month.
- LUTZ, RICHARD C., Lecturer and Resident Counselor at Southern Acres Residence Halls, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$465.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.
- MCCALL, JOHN JOSEPH, Lecturer in English and Student Housing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.
- MCCCLARY, TOCCOA, Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- McMACKIN, LORIN, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- MARX, PAUL, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.

- MITCHELL, WINIFRED M., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$530.00 a month.
- MOOSE, MARVIN, Research Assistant in Animal Industries, July 1, 1959, to May 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$337.50 a month.
- MOORE, BEATRICE R., one-half time Research Assistant in National Science Foundation Institute for Teachers, September 21, 1959, to October 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NOTARAS, PETER, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$490.00 a month.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- OLANDER, JAMES H., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- PAPAZIAN, HAIG, Research Associate in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to November 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PEDIGO, PAUL R., Research Associate in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PICKETT, ROY, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- PITTMAN, DAVID, Research Associate, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$549.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RAINBOW, RAYMOND S., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- ROCHE, WILLIAM J., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, July 1, 1959, to August 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ROSEBERRY, JOHN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, with salary paid by the Illinois Natural History Survey.
- RUST, GROSVENOR, C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$760.00 a month.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH C., Research Associate in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SCHELDTRUP, HARRIET J., Instructor and Assistant Librarian (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$460.00 a month.
- SEEPE, ROBERT M., Assistant Director of Small Business Institute, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- SHAY, HAROLD J., Lecturer in Health Education and Student Housing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month plus housing and maintenance.
- SHULL, BETTIE, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month.
- SHULT, ERNEST, five-sixths time Research Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SIMPSON, PETER L., Instructor in English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- SMITH, WANDA L., Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor in Woody Hall, July 1, 1959, to August 20, 1959, at \$350.00 a month.



- SWAN, IVAN, one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- TAFT, DONALD R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Sociology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- TEER, LILA B., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- TREECE, MARION B., Supervisor in the Registrar's Office, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- TRETIAK, PAUL, Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.
- TYSON, PATRICK J., Lecturer in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- USHERWOOD, NOBLE R., one-half time Research Assistant in Plant Industries, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VOHS, PAUL A., Research Associate in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- WANG, TSO PIN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, April 1, 1959, to September 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WEISS, CHARLES R., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- WEST, ELIZABETH A., forty-five per cent time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$430.00 a month.
- WEST, MURIEL, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- WESTLAKE, KATHRYN P., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, OLLIE M., Instructor and Assistant Librarian (Residence Centers) effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- YORK, L. ISOLDE, Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$470.00 a month.
- ZALESKI, JOSEPH F., Assistant Dean of Men, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- ZIEGELMAIER, GREGORY P., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- ZIMNY, JOSEPH D., Assistant Supervisor in the Student Work Office, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.

### *Changes in Assignment, Salary, Title, and Terms of Appointment*

- BEIMFOHR, MARY M., Assistant Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, effective July 1, 1959.
- CAMPISI, PAUL J., Professor and Chairman of Sociology, to serve at monthly salary of \$1,020.00, July 27, 1959, to August 15, 1959.
- CARPENTER, GEORGE W., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), superseding appointment previously reported.
- CARR, MORRIS F., to serve as Supervisor (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.
- COHEN, HAROLD L., Lecturer and Associate Professor of Design, effective September 23, 1959.
- DAVIS, HOWARD V., Director of Student Affairs (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.

- DUDGEON, EDNA, Lecturer in Zoology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960.
- EISELE, JOHN A., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 15, 1959, superseding date of appointment previously reported.
- FORREST, FREDERICK A., to serve as Coordinator of Libraries (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.
- FRANKLIN, MARCILE A., one-half time Lecturer in University School, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, superseding appointment previously reported.
- HOELSCHER, RANDOLPH P., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Applied Science, September 1, 1959, to September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month, superseding appointment as previously reported.
- HOFFMAN, PAUL, to serve as Chairman of Marketing effective July 1, 1959.
- HUBERT, LLOYD E., to serve as Supervisor (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.
- JOHNSON, JOHN M., Graduate Assistant in Counseling and Testing, September 16, 1958, to June 15, 1959, superseding dates of employment previously reported.
- KARSON, I. MARC, Assistant Director of the Labor Institute, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis.
- KOIKE, HIDEO, Research Assistant, to serve at \$535.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- LEONARD, JOHN J., as Lecturer in Film Production, July 1, 1959, to September 16, 1959, and Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960.
- MILES, EDW. V., JR., to serve on one-half time appointment, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- PEEBLES, CASWELL E., to serve as Manager (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.
- ROBBINS, BUREN C., to serve as Head of Broadcasting, effective July 1, 1959.
- SCHNABEL, JOHN H., to serve as Registrar (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.
- SHEA, WILLIAM W., Instructor of English (Residence Centers), at \$585.00 a month, effective September 23, 1959.
- TALIANA, LAWRENCE E., Assistant Professor of Guidance (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, at \$700.00 a month.
- TIERNEY, JANE, Division Chief of Placements, effective July 1, 1959.
- TURNER, GENE C., Division Chief and Supervisor of Personnel (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.
- VAN HORN, DAVID R., Instructor of Education and Supervisor (Residence Centers), effective August 1, 1959, superseding appointment previously reported.

### *Sabbatical Leave*

- BUTTS, GORDON K., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective winter and spring terms, 1960-1961, and fall term, 1961-1962, at half pay.

### *Leave of Absence Without Pay*

- BUTTS, GORDON K., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, July 1, 1959, to January 1, 1961.
- ERB, EMERSON C., Instructor of Accounting, for the academic year 1959-1960.
- HUFF, FRANCES T., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to March 20, 1960.
- KOVARSKY, IRVING, Associate Professor of Management, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960.
- LANGE, CHARLES H., Associate Professor of Anthropology, April 1, 1960, to August 1, 1960, and October 16, 1960, to March 1, 1961.
- MOORE, MARIAN A., Associate Professor of Mathematics, for the academic year 1959-1960.

*Retirement*

MILES, EDW. V., JR., Professor of Economics and Administrative Assistant to the President, effective September 1, 1959.

*Cancellations of Appointment*

DESBOROUGH, GEORGE A., Graduate Assistant in Geology, effective September 23, 1959.

MARLOW, LORAN D., Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, effective July 1, 1959.

SOLLIDAY, JAMES R., Graduate Assistant in Geology, effective June 22, 1959.

TSIANG, GABRIEL, Lecturer in Mathematics, effective September 23, 1959.

WRIGHT, ELINOR B., Graduate Assistant in Sociology, effective September 23, 1959.

*Resignations*

ARMBRUSTER, ROBERT J., Research Assistant in Community Services, effective May 31, 1959.

BARNES, ARTHUR P., Instructor of Music, effective August 15, 1959.

BATTAGLIA, ANGELA T., Instructor in the General Library, effective September 1, 1959.

BRIGGS, BILL J., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective August 15, 1959.

BRUINSMA, HENRY A., Professor and Chairman of Music, effective August 15, 1959.

FASSEL, RAYMOND, Instructor in the University Press, effective September 11, 1959.

FEAR, JERRY J., Community Consultant, effective June 1, 1959.

FRANCIS, MARY I., Instructor in the University School, effective September 1, 1959.

GOUDY, FRED W., Assistant Professor of Management, effective August 15, 1959.

GROSS, CHALMER A., Associate Professor in University School, effective August 15, 1959.

GWYN, ROBERT J., Instructor of Radio-Television, effective June 18, 1959.

HOWELL, LIONEL D., Assistant Supervisor, effective May 26, 1959.

LYLE, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective June 18, 1959.

MALICH, CHARLES W., Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective July 3, 1959.

McKINNEY, CHARLES D., one-third time Research Assistant in Community Services, effective May 31, 1959.

MARTIN, KENNETH E., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective August 15, 1959.

MESSERSMITH, JAMES, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, effective June 18, 1959.

MORTON, RICHARD H., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 18, 1959.

MURRISH, WALTER H., Associate Professor of Speech, effective August 15, 1959.

NICOLAI, VAN O., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective June 18, 1959.

PFLIEDERER, MARILYN, Instructor in Music, effective August 15, 1959.

PULLIAM, MABEL, Supervisor of Off-Campus Housing, effective August 1, 1959.

RANDLE, WILLIAM L., Instructor in Adult Education, effective September 1, 1959.

SCHWARM, HAROLD, Instructor in Printing Service, effective September 1, 1959.

VENTERS, KENT R., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 17, 1959.

VOGT, WILLIAM J., Instructor of English at Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 18, 1959.

WALKER, MARY L., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, effective September 25, 1959.

WARD, HAROLD W., Associate Professor of Government, effective August 15, 1959.

WEFFENSTETTE, WALTER E., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective August 15, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously the following resolution honoring Associate Professor Emil C. Zaslowski, deceased:

WHEREAS, Emil Casimir Zaslowski, Associate Professor of Government, served Southern Illinois University with distinction for a period of four years; and

WHEREAS, He brought to Southern's campus a rich background of world politics and international jurisprudence, acquired during his many years of service as a professor and as a member of the diplomatic corps of the Polish government, and shared generously with students and fellow faculty members his own knowledge and experience as a former refugee from the tyranny of the Nazi and Communist militarists; and

WHEREAS, The sudden death of Emil Zaslowski on June 18, 1959, has brought a deep sense of loss to the students, the University faculty and his many friends; be it

*Resolved*, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, express to Denise Zaslowski its heartfelt sympathy in her bereavement, appreciation for her husband's service as a teacher and scholarly researcher, and regret for his untimely passing. Be it further

*Resolved*, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be forwarded to the surviving members of Emil Zaslowski's family, to the University administration, and to the Government Department of Southern Illinois University.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, the Board also adopted by unanimous vote the following resolution in tribute to Miss Emma L. Bowyer, Emerita Professor, who died on August 8, 1959:

WHEREAS, Miss Emma L. Bowyer, Emerita Professor of English, served Southern Illinois University faithfully and untiringly for a period of thirty-five years; and

WHEREAS, From 1926 until the time of her retirement in 1947, she served as Professor and Chairman of the English Department, devoting her talents and

energy to the vigorous growth and development of the curriculum of that department; and

WHEREAS, She is remembered with affection by her former students and colleagues for her forthright manner and her personal interest in them and their problems; and

WHEREAS, The University and the community have suffered the loss of a truly devoted teacher and loyal citizen; be it

*Resolved* That we, the members of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, record in our minutes an expression of appreciation of Miss Bowyer's service to the University, of regret for her untimely passing, and of understanding and sympathy to her family and many friends. Be it further

*Resolved*, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be sent to the surviving members of Miss Bowyer's family, to the University administration, and to the English Department of Southern Illinois University.

#### CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls from January 1, 1959, through June 30, 1959 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified such changes. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M., following an executive session.

MEETING  
*of*  
SEPTEMBER

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, September 18, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held August 14, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

#### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### PROPOSED VANDEVEER CHAIR OF ECONOMICS

The following letter addressed to the Foundation Board of Trustees has been received from Mr. W. W. Vandever, distinguished alumnus of Southern Illinois University:

W. W. VANDEVEER  
55 Public Square  
Cleveland 13, Ohio

August 10, 1959

*Board of Trustees  
Southern Illinois University Foundation  
Carbondale, Illinois*

GENTLEMEN:

On February 3, 1950, I made a gift to the Southern Illinois University Foundation of Voting Trust Certificates for 5,000 shares of the Ashland Oil & Refining Company with the provision that I should have the right, at any future time, to designate the purposes for which the income from such fund should be used and, pending such designation, providing that the annual income from such fund should be paid to the Treasurer of the Southern Illinois University Alumni Association.

This letter is written for the purpose of exercising such right of designation and supplementing the powers of the Foundation with respect to the investment and reinvestment of such fund.

On and after December 31, 1959, no further income from such fund shall be paid over to the Treasurer of the Southern Illinois University Alumni Fund.

On and after December 31, 1959, such gift, together with all investments or reinvestments thereof, shall be held by the Southern Illinois University Foundation, as a separate fund, for the use, benefit and endowment of the Vandever Chair of Economics of Southern Illinois University. The Southern Illinois University Foundation shall have the right to sell, invest and reinvest such fund, together with any unexpended income, in such stocks, bonds, securities or other property of any kind or description as may be determined by the Trustees of such Foundation and to apply so much of the income thereof as they may deem necessary or advisable in support of such Chair and in the manner hereinafter provided. Income unexpended in any one year shall be added to the principal of such fund.

The income from such fund is to be used for the support of a professor in economics at Southern Illinois University, from time to time designated by the Trustees of Southern Illinois University, subject to the approval of the Trustees of the Southern Illinois University Foundation, as the holder or occupant of such Chair. The occupant of such Chair shall be known as the "Vandever Professor of Economics". The first preference is for the support of a scholar whose primary field and interest is economics and particularly in the teaching and dissemination of knowledge with respect to the capitalist system.

The central object of such fund is to provide support for a scholar and teacher of the highest possible quality. With reference to the expenditure of income the order of preference shall be first, the salary and allowances of the holder of such Chair and second, reasonable expenses in support of his teaching and research.

At such times as the Chair may be vacant, the Trustees of such Foundation shall capitalize not less than four-fifths of the annual income and may use the remainder in support of the general program of Southern Illinois University with respect to instruction and research in economics but with the express understanding that a new Vandevere Professor of Economics shall be appointed as soon as may reasonably be possible either by promotion in the ranks of the faculty or by a new appointment from outside the University.

In the event, at any time in the future, the subject of economics should be dropped from the curriculum of Southern Illinois University or the teaching and dissemination of knowledge with respect to the capitalist system should be subordinated to the teaching of any other system, then the fund hereby established shall terminate and the principal of the fund shall be paid over to the unrestricted funds of the Southern Illinois University Foundation.

Sincerely yours,

W. W. VANDEVEER

It is recommended that Mr. Vandevere's desires concerning the disposition of his gift be approved, and that a Vandevere Chair of Economics be established by Southern Illinois University.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the establishment of a Vandevere Chair of Economics in accordance with the above stipulations. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

#### INTER-DEPARTMENTAL CURRICULUM IN BIOLOGY

At the June 17, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees a number of inter-departmental teacher curricula, proposed by the College of Education, were approved. Among these was a curriculum in the biological sciences.

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences has now requested the establishment of such a curriculum for its students who wish to concentrate in the biological sciences but not in a particular science such as Botany, Zoology, Physiology, or Microbiology. Such a curriculum would not entail the adding of new departments nor of additional courses, since the curriculum would be made up from the offerings of the existing specialized departments.

It is recommended that the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, in collaboration with the other colleges and schools of the University, be permitted to develop an inter-departmental curriculum in Biology.

George T. Wilkins moved that the Board approve the development of an inter-departmental curriculum in Biology; further, that steps be taken also for the training of students wishing to teach in junior high schools and junior colleges. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard and was carried by unanimous vote.



PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING JULY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during July, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$101,436.59. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING JULY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Gasoline delivered as requested to 6/30/60	University Farms	Wides Oil Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	\$ 3,196.00
Dry cleaning service to 6/30/60	University Laundry	Horstman's Cleaners and Furriers Carbondale, Ill.	2,280.00
Motor oil delivered as requested to 6/30/60	Transportation Service	Milton Oil Company Clayton, Mo.	1,046.75
Natural gas service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Electric and Gas Company Carbondale, Ill.	46,000.00
Premium gasoline as requested to 6/30/60	Transportation Service	Wides Oil Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	22,260.00
Water and sewerage service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	City Waterworks Dept. Carbondale, Ill.	30,000.00
Water and sewerage service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	U.S. Dept. of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service Carterville, Ill.	2,800.00
Water and sewerage service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	South Highway Water District, Carbondale, Ill.	3,000.00
Electrical service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	C.I.P.S. Company Carbondale, Ill.	147,170.00
Electrical service to 6/30/60	Physical Plant Service Cash Account	C.I.P.S. Company Carbondale, Ill.	37,830.00
Electrical service to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	Egyptian Electric Co-op Assoc. Steeleville, Ill.	15,000.00
Fuel oil delivered as requested to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	Mobil Oil Company St. Louis, Mo.	16,322.60
Propane gas delivered as requested to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	14,339.50
Propane gas delivered as requested to 6/30/60	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	2,500.00
Hardware items	General Stores Service	Best Universal Lock Co., Inc. Indianapolis, Ind.	4,205.70
Gasoline delivered as requested to 6/30/60	Physical Plant Southern Acres	Venable Oil Co., Inc. Carterville, Ill.	1,241.50
Laboratory equipment	Responses to Learning Tasks	Indiana University Bloomington, Ind.	2,024.50
Tires and tubes delivered to 6/30/60	Transportation Service	Jake's Tire & Recap Marion, Ill.	5,525.40
Paper supplies	University Store	National Blank Book Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,462.50
Paper supplies	University Store	National Blank Book Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,517.75
Paper supplies	University Store	National Blank Book Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,094.44

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Bakery products to 12/31/59	Food Services	Table Pride Bakery West Frankfort, Ill.	4,738.00
Bakery products to 12/31/59	Thompson Point Halls	Table Pride Bakery West Frankfort, Ill.	3,708.00
Dairy products to 12/31/59	Thompson Point Halls	Midwest Dairy Products Corp. DuQuoin, Ill.	14,837.90
Dairy Products to 12/31/59	Woody Hall	Midwest Dairy Products Corp. DuQuoin, Ill.	5,076.20
Dairy products to 12/31/59	Food Services	Midwest Dairy Products Corp. DuQuoin, Ill.	7,096.00
Coffee delivered as requested to 12/31/59	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co., Decatur, Ill.	2,048.00
Dairy products to 12/31/59	Food Services	Swift and Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	3,618.25
Dairy products to 12/31/59	Thompson Point Halls	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	3,385.00
Printing <i>Annual Report</i>	Board of Trustees	Pantagraph Printing and Stationery Co. Bloomington, Ill.	3,717.55
Services and facilities	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Park District Board Carbondale, Ill.	4,080.00
Rental of facilities	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Treas., State of Ill. Springfield, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 1,250.00
Renewal of service contract to 6/30/60	Physiology	RCA Service Company Chicago, Ill.	1,308.00
Rental Tract 29-19-b	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Lease of Tract 403	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Paper supplies	General Stores Service	Inlander Brothers Chicago, Ill.	6,600.00
Postage meter service	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	68,000.00
Asphalt mix and emulsifier	General Stores Service	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,170.00
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Lester R. Leiber and Assoc., St. Louis, Mo.	2,926.80
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Inc. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,590.00
Crushed rock	General Stores Service	Lingle Truck Service Carbondale, Ill.	1,513.50
Pipe and fittings	Physical Plant Service	E. W. File Supply Co. Anna, Ill.	1,268.54
Detergent supplies	General Stores Service	Puritan Chemical Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,236.00
Lamp bulbs delivered as requested to 6/30/60	General Stores Service	Crescent Electric Supply Co. Peoria, Ill.	15,520.20
Labor and material, insulation work	Physical Plant Service	Southern Industrial Insulation Co. Marion, Ill.	1,450.00
Cast iron pipe	Physical Plant Service	E. W. File Supply Co. Anna, Ill.	1,020.24
Binding books and periodicals to 6/30/60	General Library	Burgmeier Book Bindery, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 12,000.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,360.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,400.00
Feed, bone meal, linseed oil meal	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,098.50

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Repair parts	Power Plant and Utilities	Henry A. Petter Supply Co., Paducah, Ky.	1,497.50
Rental Tract 7-d-1	Rental Real Property	Gilbert Etherton Makanda, Ill.	2,100.00
Cafeteria equipment	Food Services	Ford Hotel Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,341.40
Property taxes, 1957 and 1958	University Courts	Treas., Jackson County Murphysboro, Ill.	4,818.50
Service and freight through 12/31/59	Surplus Property Service	Department of Finance State of Illinois Springfield, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 4,000.00
Offset paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill.	3,534.00
Rental of facilities	Rental Real Property	Thompson Point Halls S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	20,000.00
2,500 books	University Store	Odyssey Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	6,000.00
900 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Houghton Mifflin Co. Geneva, Ill.	2,880.00
550 textbooks	Textbook Rental	American Book Co. New York, N.Y.	2,530.00
600 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N.Y.	1,416.00
Rental charges, year ending 6/30/60	Statistical Services	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	31,132.80
Baled wheat straw bedding	University Farms	Russell Terveer St. Libory, Ill.	1,400.00
Office and school supplies	General Stores Service	Crown Office Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,268.92
245 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Harcourt, Brace and Co., New York, N.Y.	1,128.48
200 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Ginn and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,120.00
887 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	5,385.72
290 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Addison-Wesley Pub. Co. Reading, Mass.	1,759.50
575 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N.Y.	3,363.75
Rental Tract 63-b	Rental Real Property	Kenneth Parrish Carbondale, Ill.	1,080.00
Labor and material, air conditioning	Construction of Agriculture Buildings, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Physical Plant Service S.I.U, Carbondale, Ill.	2,500.00
Homemaking units	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Glover Mfg. Co. Austin, Texas	6,058.14
Dormitory furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	E and I Cooperative Service, Inc. Garden City, N.Y.	10,538.00
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Anderson Mattress Co. Anderson, Ind.	9,511.50
Household furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	D and L Office Furn. Co., Chicago, Ill.	52,853.51
Dormitory furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Rochelle's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	7,291.50
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Barker Sales Co. Springfield, Ill.	2,561.26
Dormitory furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Rochelle's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	23,713.12

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Dormitory furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	The Newton & Holt Furniture Company Chicago, Ill.	14,373.44
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Swain and Myers Sales Company Decatur, Ill.	6,868.48
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Jos. Helleny and Sons, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	1,786.88
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Indecor Chicago, Ill.	15,744.34
Salary, architectural superintendent, to 6/30/60	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Charles T. Wright Carbondale, Ill.	8,400.00
Salary, project engineer, to 6/30/60	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Raymond C. Newsom Carbondale, Ill.	6,420.00
Salary, junior civil engineer, to 6/30/60	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Orville Bevel, Jr. Carbondale, Ill.	6,900.00
Dormitory furniture	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Marshall Field and Co., Chicago, Ill.	23,269.64
Goliath Express bus	Rehabilitation Facility 1958-1959	Hunter Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,500.00
Uniform items	AF-ROTC Uniforms— Basic	Esquire Uniform Co. St. Louis, Mo.	8,610.00
Used John Deere tractor, less trade-in	University Test Farms	Beckman Implement Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	2,175.00

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: addition of roof monitor	Construction of Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.	\$ 2,651.00
Extra: sidewalk lighting	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Harrison F. Blades, Inc. Decatur, Ill.	2,162.33
Engraving, <i>Obelisk</i>	<i>Obelisk</i>	G. R. Grubb Engraving Co., Champaign, Ill.	4,800.00
Printing, <i>Tower</i>	University School Activity	Eugene Vest Marion, Ill.	1,299.50

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refunds of rentals	Thompson Point Halls	\$ 5,000.00
Refunds of rentals	Dowdell Halls	1,000.00
Refunds of rentals	Southern Acres Residence Halls	1,200.00
Refunds of rentals	Woody Hall	2,400.00
Freight, express, drayage to 12/31/59	Freight and Express	2,000.00
Refunds of tuition	Refunds	5,000.00
Books to be purchased through June 30, 1960	General Library	200,000.00
Refunds of rental fees	Textbook Rental	1,000.00
Traineeship fees	Work Simplification for the Disabled	2,400.00
Stipends and allowances for counselors	Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program, 1958-1959	9,630.00
Travel and subsistence allowances	NSF—Summer Science	6,500.00
Doctor and hospital fees through 9/30/59	Student Medical Benefit	10,000.00

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts and encumbrance authorizations awarded during July,

1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

#### INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was filed with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956

Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956

Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

#### CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

#### *Continuing Appointments*

BRUBAKER, H. BRUCE, Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective November 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$920.00 a month.

CHASE, FRANK R., Instructor in the General Library, effective October 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

DANIELSON, JEAN M., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month.

DAQQAQ, FAIZ, Assistant to the Coordinator of the Housing Center, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

FARNUM, GEORGE L., Instructor (Residence Centers), effective September 14, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$425.00 a month.

HEDRICK, BASIL C., Assistant Director of Latin-American Institute, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$530.00 a month.

MILLER, WILLIAM J., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$610.00 a month.

OLAH, LADISLAO, Professor of Botany, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$900.00 a month.

POTTER, DAVID, Professor of Speech, effective March 28, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

RAY, DAVID T., Lecturer in the General Library, effective October 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$590.00 a month.

RICE, WILLIAM M., Assistant Professor of Journalism, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.

SCHMIDLEIN, EDWARD J., JR., Professor of Accounting, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,080.00 a month.

SMYERS, MYLLAN, Associate Professor of Secondary Education (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$810.00 a month.

STAPLES, DONALD E., Instructor in Film Production, effective September 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$630.00 a month.

STOKES, ROBERT W., Division Chief in Information Service, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

TROBAUGH, CARL, Manager of University Store, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$560.00 a month.

WASSEN, DIMITER E., Associate Professor of Economics and Business Management (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.

WILLS, GLENN E., Assistant Professor and Supervisor of Adult Education, effective August 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$710.00 a month.

### *Term Appointments*

BECKER, JANE M., one-half time Research Assistant in School of Home Economics, September 19, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$125.00 a month from restricted funds.

BETTERTON, WILLIAM F., Lecturer in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

BLEYER, DOROTHY, Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

BOSSE, DANIEL B., Lecturer in Marketing (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

BREWER, ROBERT E., one-half time Research Assistant in Pattern Analysis Research, September 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.

BROTHERS, BENITA, three-tenths time Assistant Instructor of Nursing, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$108.00 a month.

CADE, MAJOR HENRY C., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.

CHRISTENSEN, RAYMOND L., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.

DARK, PHILIP J. C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Anthropology, September 1, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

GRILLO, JOHN, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at \$1,170.00 a month.

HALE, ETHEL A., Lecturer in Business Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.

HUMBLE, ALBERTA L., Associate Supervisor in the International Teacher Development Program, August 18, 1959, to January 18, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$630.00 a month.

IUBELT, GEORGE A., Lecturer and Assistant Coach in Physical Education for Men, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$630.00 a month.

JEAN, LORENA D., two-fifths time Lecturer in the School of Home Economics, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$240.00 a month, with one-half salary paid from restricted funds.

KRESTEFF, ASSEN D., Lecturer in Foreign Language (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.

MCDONALD, LT. COL. PAUL R., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.

MOLDROSKI, RICHARD, Lecturer in Art and the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.

MORTON, NINA, Lecturer in the General Library, September 18, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.

NELSON, MARLAN D., Lecturer in Journalism, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.

- PARSON, M/SGT. BEAVIN E., Instructor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- PATHEAL, NAOMI, one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- PETERSEN, ALICE E., Lecturer in Botany, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- PULLEY, ROBERT, one-half time Research Assistant in Speech Correction, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RANKIN, MAJOR WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- SCHWEINFURTH, CARL L., Lecturer in History and Resident Counselor, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- SHAAK, BERNARD, Lecturer in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- THEISS, HERBERT F., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, at \$560.00 a month.
- THORNBERRY, HARRY C., Lecturer in Marketing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$555.55 a month.
- VOYNICH, CAPTAIN JOHN J., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- WAGGONER, AIRMAN FIRST CLASS WALTER C., Instructor of Air Science effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- WAKELAND, MARY N., Assistant Supervisor in the International Teacher Development Program, August 18, 1959, to November 18, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$100.00 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WINTERS, LAWRENCE R., JR., Lecturer in Management and Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$555.55 a month.
- WITT, T/SGT. JERRY S., Instructor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- YOH, LORETTA L., one-half time Research Assistant in the Physiology Undergraduate Research Participation Program, September 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$66.67 a month.

### *Summer Session*

- COURY, MARGARET, Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing, August 16, 1959, to September 15, 1959, at \$400.00 a month.
- GEHLSSEN, GALE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$160.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HUTCHINSON, RONALD R., Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$240.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MAYS, NEBRASKA, one-half time Research Assistant in School Research Services, August 17, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$240.00 a month from restricted funds.

OTNESS, DONALD, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 17, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$160.00 a month from restricted funds.

SHAY, HAROLD J., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, September 1, 1959, to September 16, 1959, at \$530.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

ALLEN, ELIZABETH F., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the General Library, October 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$240.00 a month.

CARTY, DOROTHY L., one-third time Lecturer in Home Economics Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$166.67 a month from restricted funds.

CROSS, DONALD R., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.

CROUSE, JOYCE, Lecturer in Home and Family, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.

DUBUAR, JAMES F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Forestry, November 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

DUNKEL, WILLIAM J., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$240.00 a month from restricted funds.

JOSSE, JANE Z., Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.

MCCARTY, JOHN J., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.

MAJLINGER, HENRY W., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.

MURDOCH, ROBERT, Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month.

STOFFLER, JAMES A., two-thirds time Lecturer in Elementary Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.

WILLIAMS, WAYNE, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 16, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.

### *Changes in Assignment, Salary, Date and Terms of Appointment*

DENKER, FRED H., Professor of Music, to Acting Chairman of Music, effective immediately.

EVANS, ROY E., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, to \$650.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

FORNEAR, JAMES R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$100.00; July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$215.00, in addition to appointment previously reported.

FRIER, DAVID, one-half time Lecturer in Government, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$270.00 a month, correcting salary previously reported.

HARREN, VINCENT A., Assistant Supervisor in Dowdell Halls, to receive maintenance in addition to salary.

KENTNER, DELMAR E., Graduate Assistant in Government, to serve one-fourth time at \$90.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.

KNOEPFLE, JOHN I., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, superseding appointment previously reported.



- MILES, EDW. V., JR., Administrative Assistant to the President and Professor of Economics, one-half time appointment effective September 16, 1959, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- PARKER, M. JACK, three-fourths time Lecturer in Speech, at \$420.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- PICKETT, ROY G., Lecturer in English, to serve at \$640.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- SCHESKEY, CASIMIR F., JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech Correction at \$210.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- SMITH, WANDA L., Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor at Woody Hall, to receive maintenance from July 1, 1959, to August 20, 1959, in addition to salary as reported previously.
- STURLAY, ERIC A., Associate Professor of Mathematics (Residence Centers), to serve also as Chief Academic Adviser effective August 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis.

*Substitute Teachers*

- BRADFIELD, JOYCE M., to serve as needed at rate of \$18.00 a day, assigned to University School.
- RAMP, DOROTHY J., to serve as needed at rate of \$18.00 a day, assigned to University School.

*Sabbatical Leave*

- HOWE, W. A., Instructor in Industrial Education and Director of Physical Plant, effective January, 1960, to May 16, 1960, at full pay.

*Leave of Absence*

- BORK, A. W., Professor of Foreign Languages and Director of the Latin-American Institute, effective September 1, 1959, to January 1, 1960, at half pay.

*Leave of Absence without Pay*

- FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960.

*Terminations of Appointments*

- COCKRUM, LT. COL. EMMETT E., Professor of Air Science, effective August 10, 1959.
- FRENCH, MAJOR RUSSELL A., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 26, 1959.
- FREY, M/SGT. LESLIE, Instructor of Air Science, effective July 11, 1959.
- KELLER, CAPTAIN FRANK O., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective July 28, 1959.
- REEDER, CAPTAIN RICHARD C., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 1, 1959.
- SIMS, M/SGT. MARVIN, Instructor of Air Science, effective July 13, 1959.
- STELLING, T/SGT. WILLIAM F., Instructor of Air Science, effective July 9, 1959.

*Cancellations of Appointments*

- COE, MALCOLM D., Associate Professor of Journalism, effective September 15, 1959.
- LUCK, THOMAS J., Professor of Management, effective September 23, 1959.
- MANN, GUS W., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, effective August 15, 1959.
- TURNER, AUSTIN H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, effective September 23, 1959.

*Resignations*

- ANDREW, WILLIAM T., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, effective January 1, 1960.  
DRAPALIK, DONALD J., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, effective September 9, 1959.  
McCORD, JOHN G. W., Instructor in the General Library, effective October 1, 1959.  
PINKERTON, PHYLLIS, Lecturer in Student Center — Main Campus, effective August 16, 1959.  
TAYLOR, DAVID D., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 17, 1959.  
WEISS, CHARLES R., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, effective September 1, 1959.

At the request of President Morris, the Board approved advance publicity coincident with acceptance of appointment by Mr. R. Buckminster Fuller. At the suggestion of George T. Wilkins, the Board agreed that in special instances, when publicity of appointment becomes necessary prior to formal recommendation for approval by the Board, a request for approval might be made by telephone and confirmed by written statement.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

REPORT OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, 1958-1959

In accordance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board of Trustees on December 10, 1958, and at later meetings, reports of certain temporary appointments made since that date were presented for formal approval by the Board. The report covered the appointment of Graduate Fellows, Research Assistants, Practice Supervisors, Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education, and Call Staff Lecturers at the Residence Centers. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved and ratified the temporary appointments reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

GAS LINE EASEMENT

On the 27th day of January, 1959, the Board of Trustees, sitting in its regular meeting, granted an easement for gas line construction and maintenance to the Illinois Electric and Gas Company. The purpose of the easement was to serve the Family Housing Project on property south of the Dowdell Tract and east of the Illinois Central Railroad tracks. After this easement was granted and the development of the area began to take place, the University Architect revised his plans to provide for a sidewalk which would have been over the area where the gas company had an easement for the laying of

a gas line. Consequently, it has been necessary to revise the easement, and approval of the following resolution is requested:

*Resolution*

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has constructed a Family Housing Project on property adjacent to an extension of Wall Street south in the City of Carbondale; and

WHEREAS, the said Family Housing Project is to be heated by fuel gas furnished by the Illinois Electric and Gas Company; and

WHEREAS, an easement has heretofore been granted by the Board of Trustees to the said company for the purposes of construction, maintenance, and operation of a fuel gas line on property of the said Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this easement be revised so that a different area may be contained within the easement of the company; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that the private property right-of-way easement attached hereto be approved, that the Chairman of the said Board of Trustees be and is hereby authorized and directed to sign the said easement and the Secretary of the said Board of Trustees be and is authorized and directed to attest the said execution; and be it further

*Resolved* that the Board, as a condition of the granting of this easement, receive from the company a Deed of Release of Easement of the private property right-of-way easement previously granted on January 27, 1959.

*Private Property Right of Way Easement*

In consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00), and for other good and valuable considerations, in hand paid, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a municipal corporation, hereby grants unto Illinois Electric & Gas Company, its successors, lessees, and assigns, the right and privilege to place in, upon, along, and across the property of the undersigned on the location hereinafter described, a fuel gas distribution pipeline and the necessary appurtenances and appliances (all hereinafter referred to as property of said Company), the same to be used by said Company for the transmission and distribution of fuel gas and such other purposes as said pipeline is or may be used, for so long a period of time as said Company shall have the use for said premises, the same to be used and maintained by said Company for such purposes only.

Said property of the Company shall be located on said premises as nearly as possible as follows:

Beginning at Park Avenue and extending Southerly adjacent to South Wall Street to the located Family Housing Project to the West of South Wall Street a distance of approximately 4400 feet. Said pipeline to be located within an area 44 feet to 60 feet West of the center line of South Wall Street, said center-line of South Wall Street is the section line between Jackson County Sections 27 and 28, all as shown by Plat attached and hereby made a part hereof,

with the right to said Company to so construct, maintain, and operate its said property that normal and necessary appurtenances may extend the necessary distances on either side of above locations.

And permission is further granted unto said Illinois Electric & Gas Company to enter upon the premises of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a municipal corporation, at all reasonable times for the purpose of maintaining, repairing, or replacing its said property, or for any other reasonable purpose connected with the use and operation thereof, provided, however, and the said Company, by its acceptance hereof, agrees to reimburse the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for any and all damage which it may do to any of the property of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in entering upon said premises for such purpose of repairing, replacement, or maintenance.

Said Illinois Electric & Gas Company, by its acceptance hereof, and by the exercise of the rights and privileges hereby granted, agrees that gas line construction is not to damage or interfere with trees now located in Trailer Court area, and that it will keep its said property in proper state of repair, that if it constructs overhead or underground structures, it will replace all earth or grass that may be removed by it, either in construction or repair of same, in as good condition as the same was before being entered upon.

This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

This instrument executed by the corporate officers of the Grantor pursuant to resolution duly adopted by the Board of Trustees of Grantor Corporation.

In Witness Whereof, the Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed by the Chairman and attested by its Secretary and the corporate seal hereto affixed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1959.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SOUTHERN  
ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION  
By: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chairman*

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Secretary*

*Deed of Release of Easement*

This Deed made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1959, between the Illinois Electric & Gas Company, as Grantor, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a municipal corporation, as Grantee,

*Witnesseth:*

WHEREAS, by deed of easement dated the 27th day of January, 1959, and recorded in Book 23, Page 376 of Miscellaneous Records in the Recorder of Deeds' Office of Jackson County, Illinois, between the said parties, Grantee did thereby grant to Grantor, its successors, lessees, and assigns, the right and privilege to place in, upon, along, and across the property of the Grantee of the said original grant of easement on the location described as follows:

Beginning at Park Avenue and extending Southerly adjacent to South Wall Street to the located Family Housing Project to the West South Wall Street a distance of approximately 4400 feet, said pipeline to be located on private property as nearly as possible 40' West of the center line of South Wall Street, but not less than 30' West of the centerline of South Wall Street, said centerline of South Wall Street is the section line between Jackson County Sections 27 and 28, all as shown by plat attached and hereby made a part hereof,

a fuel gas distribution pipeline and the necessary appurtenances and appliances, the same to be used by the original Grantee for the transmission and distribution of fuel gas and such other purposes as said pipeline might be used for so long a period of time as the Grantee shall have use for same; and

WHEREAS, Grantor has agreed to relinquish the said easement above given on the 27th day of January, 1959, to the Grantee in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00);

Now *This Deed Witnesseth*, that in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) paid by Grantee to Grantor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Grantor releases and forever quit claims to Grantees, its successors, assigns, and lessees, all rights under the aforesaid lease granted on the 27th day of January, 1959, with the intent that the said lease may be forever extinguished, and the Grantee, its successors, assigns, and lessees shall hereafter have and enjoy the said premises so granted, free and absolutely discharged from such lease.

*In Witness Whereof*, the Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed by its President and attested by its Secretary, and the Corporate Seal thereto affixed, the day first above written.

ILLINOIS ELECTRIC AND GAS COMPANY  
BY: \_\_\_\_\_

*President*

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Secretary*

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution approving a revised easement for a gas line. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

#### RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING PARIETAL RULES

At the time of closing on the University Center loan, the Housing and Home Finance Agency requested that a resolution be adopted by the Board of Trustees establishing parietal rules and regulations. The following suggested resolution conforms with this request. In brief, the resolution provides that the Board attempt in every way possible to assure maximum use of the facilities and service of the University Center, to the end that sufficient revenues may be available for meeting the bond payments as they become due. It is recommended for approval.

RESOLUTION establishing parietal rules and regulations in reference to Housing and Home Finance Agency Project No. Ill. 11-CH-76 (S)

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, adopted on January 27, 1959, a Resolution creating an issue of \$4,600,000 Student Center Bonds of 1958, for the purpose of paying the cost of the construction of a student union building to be located on the campus of said University at Carbondale, Illinois (such improvements and extensions hereinafter collectively designated the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, said Board of Trustees has the general power and authority to make rules and regulations for the good government and management of said University, including the use of a student center building whose revenues are pledged for payment of bonds issued to construct the same.

*Now, Therefore, Be It And It Is Hereby Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1. That this Board of Trustees hereby establishes and covenants to enforce, so long as any of the bonds authorized under said Resolution adopted January 27, 1959, are outstanding and unpaid, the following parietal rules and regulations to assure continuous maximum occupancy and use of the facilities and services afforded by the Project:

(a) In the event more or additional space or facilities become available or useable for a student center building than are provided by the Project, the officers of said University are hereby directed to give preference and priority to the use of said Project, resulting in the occupancy and use of all the space and facilities of said Project, to the fullest extent practicable, even if such preference and priority results in the non-use of all or a part of any other space or facilities available or useable for a student center building.

(b) In the event any surplus space or facilities should become available in the said Project, the officers of said University are hereby directed to provide for the occupancy and use thereof to the fullest extent practicable.

(c) The officers of said University are hereby directed to utilize, and to cause the utilization of, said Project in such manner to yield continuously the maximum revenues of which said Project is reasonably capable.

SECTION 2. That this Board reserves the right to amend these rules and regulations from time to time to meet changing conditions at said University to fulfill the covenants made by said Board in the pledge of revenues to be derived from said Project under said Resolution adopted January 27, 1959.

SECTION 3. That these parietal rules and regulations shall be subordinate to the parietal rules and regulations heretofore adopted in connection with the authorization of outstanding bonds issued for and on behalf of said University insofar as there may be any conflict therewith.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution establishing parietal rules and regulations for the University Center. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard.

## REPORTS ON CURRENT PENDING MATTERS

Vice-President Harold W. See, at President Morris' request, reviewed the land acquisition program for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, indicating on a map the land actually owned, land under contract for deed, and land not yet purchased. He stated that land under cultivation would produce income estimated conservatively at \$25,000.00, and that an additional \$10,000.00 had been received in cash and new pledges during the past several months.

President Morris reported to the Board a meeting which he had attended which included representatives of the Chamber of Commerce, the City Council, and the Community Development Group. They had discussed mutual problems and had asked that studies be made of incorporating University property within the city limits. There was to be further study on this matter. Mr. Wham asked the status of the cooperative zoning and study plan which was being undertaken for the community, and President Morris reported that a firm had been selected and quotations were to be obtained for (1) a comprehensive study, and (2) a zoning program.

The Board concluded the meeting in executive session and adjourned at 5 P.M.

MEETING  
*of*  
OCTOBER

THE OCTOBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, October 16, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins. Mrs. Collins and Mr. Oehmke were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held September 18, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

DEVELOPMENT OF TELEVISION AT SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

The problem of educational television, of the University's responsibility for assisting in its development, and of the possible effects of television on education in the future, have been and remain subjects of considerable concern. For the information of the Board of Trustees, we present a report on the development of television at Southern Illinois University from 1951 to the present.



The materials for this report have been largely provided by Mr. Buren Robbins, Assistant Professor of Radio-Television and Director of Broadcasting for the University.

In September of 1951, the University submitted a proposal to the Federal Communications Commission for the allocation of VHF (very high frequency) Channel 10 to Carbondale for educational purposes. This action was prompted by the fact that an allocation plan for television channels, released in March, 1951, by the Federal Communications Commission, had made no provision for a channel in the Southern Illinois area for educational purposes. Since it was already apparent that television could ultimately be of great assistance in achieving the University's objectives of instruction, research, and area service, we felt that failure to obtain a channel would seriously handicap not only Southern Illinois but also Southern Illinois University. The proposal to the Federal Communications Commission included an engineering analysis and plans prepared by a professional consulting engineer, demonstrating how under the terms of the Commission's requirements Channel 10 could be assigned to Carbondale. The Commission received a number of objections from commercial television interests; and therefore, in the late fall of 1951, the University filed a further statement confuting these objections. The result was that in March of 1952 the Federal Communications Commission assigned UHF (ultra high frequency) Channel 61 to Carbondale for educational purposes. The University decided, however, that it would not apply to the FCC for a permit to construct a station on this channel. First, the maximum coverage of an UHF operation would not provide adequate service to a large enough portion of Southern Illinois. Secondly, the maximum coverage and the audience available for UHF operation would not justify the cost of installation and operation. Thirdly, most of the receivers in the area were for VHF channels, and it would be difficult to motivate the area audience to obtain UHF receivers.

In March of 1957, VHF Channels 3 and 8 became available in Southern Illinois because certain other channels in the nation-wide plan had been moved from their original allocations. Southern Illinois University therefore filed another proposal with the Federal Communications Commission for allocation of a VHF channel to Southern Illinois for educational purposes. On March 21, 1958, the FCC adopted a report and order which assigned VHF Channel 8 to Carbondale. Under this allocation plan, the transmitter tower for an operation would have to be located at least 18 miles north or northeast of Carbondale. This required location is regarded as very advantageous to Southern Illinois University for educational television operation, since the transmitter can be placed near the center of the University's thirty-one county service area. With the approval of the Board of Trustees, the University therefore applied to the FCC for a permit to construct and operate a television station on Channel 8. During the next year a site approximately one and one-half miles southwest of Tamaroa, Illinois, was selected and was cleared with the Air Coordinating Committee of the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

Meanwhile, the University had been doing what it could to make ready for the operation of a television station. During 1954, 1955, and 1956, informational and cultural programs were presented by the University on WSIL-TV

(Channel 22) from Harrisburg, Illinois. In addition, various public service, news, and informational programs were prepared for presentation, either live or on film, from other area television stations. Equipment has been acquired, but because of lack of adequate space and personnel has not, to date, been fully used.

More recently, University staff members, students, and guests have been presented in interviews and performances on KFVS-TV, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, each Tuesday morning. From December, 1957, through September, 1958, our programs were presented every two weeks on WPSD-TV, Paducah, Kentucky. Various other half-hour presentations have been presented from KSD-TV and KTVI-TV, St. Louis, Missouri. Courses for credit have also been offered (beginning April 13, 1959) with twenty-six half-hour programs from WSIL-TV, Harrisburg. The first course (Typing) was prepared by the Adult Education Department of the University. Furthermore, Southern Illinois University has supported the Continental Classroom program, having already participated in the offering of a course in Physics for credit, and now participating in the offering of a course in Chemistry for credit.

As to the future, studies are continuing concerning the following possibilities: First, there is envisioned ultimately an open circuit on-the-air station. More immediately, there is envisioned a closed circuit station for campus distribution only, which would enable us to meet certain enrollment pressures by duplicating in various rooms on the campus lectures, concerts, and film presentations. The Broadcasting Service is working with representatives from many departments in developing program ideas. The Southern Illinois area is being studied to determine how an educational television station at Southern Illinois University could assist in meeting the needs of the area. Another study is proceeding to determine how closed circuit television might best be used to further the educational program of the University. In general, programs now being developed have one or more of the following objectives: (1) Course-for-credit, college level; (2) Course-for-certification, adult education; (3) Courses or programs to supplement public school offerings; (4) Enrichment programs; (5) Public service programs.

At the next meeting of the Board of Trustees, certain ideas will be presented concerning the possibility of developing an educational television network for the State of Illinois.

The Board agreed to consider at the next meeting a proposal for the development of a state-wide educational television network.

THIS SECTION WAS DELETED BY THE ADMINISTRATION FOR FURTHER STUDY.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING AUGUST, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during August, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$123,584.32 for Carbondale

Campus and \$26,534.70 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING AUGUST, 1959, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Paper and plastic supplies	General Stores Service	Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	\$ 2,539.34
Removal of refuse to 6/30/60	Physical Plant Service	Samuel Stillely Marion, Ill.	9,868.75
Machines and operators for site development, 7/1/59 to 12/31/59	Permanent Improvements	R. G. Burke Const. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 5,000.00
Employer contributions	Retirement Contributions	University Retirement System of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	115,000.00
Rental of Tract 7-c-1	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,368.14
Rental of Tract 123-a	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,551.19
Bookkeeping equipment	Chief Accountant	National Cash Register Co., Carbondale, Ill.	6,686.00
155 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Henry Holt and Company New York, N.Y.	1,082.47
Gym suits	University Store	E. R. Moore Company Chicago, Ill.	1,053.00
Diesel fuel and gasoline	Permanent Improvements	Mobil Oil Company St. Louis, Mo.	2,915.00
Estimated telephone service to 6/30/60	Telephone Service	General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	105,000.00
Estimated telegraph service to 6/30/60	Telephone Service	Western Union Telegraph Company Carbondale, Ill.	6,000.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,350.00
354 books	University Store	G. and C. Merriam Co. Springfield, Mass.	1,200.96
700 books	University Store	Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N.Y.	1,960.00
Three Ford sedans	Transportation Service	Lindner Ford Company Centralia, Ill.	6,062.19
Soybean oil meal	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,005.00
Creosoted poles	Permanent Improvements	Robertson Farm Supplies, Inc. National Stock Yards, Ill.	1,105.27
Approx. 16,960 lbs. sugar	Food Service	Spires Wholesale Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,735.00
12 items furniture	Physical Plant Maintenance	Barker Sales Co. Springfield, Ill.	3,146.95
Duplicator and mimeograph paper	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,960.00
Printing and binding scholarly title	University Press	Kingsport Press, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	3,380.80
Printing and binding scholarly title	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N.Y.	5,755.50
Printing and binding scholarly title	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,722.94

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Tablet arm chairs	General Classrooms	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,477.00
680 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,162.00
21,840 sq. ft. sod	Permanent Improvements	Federal Nursery and Lawn Service Harrisburg, Ill.	2,184.00
Canned goods	Woody Hall	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	2,090.75
Canned goods	Thompson Point Halls	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	5,757.25
Shelled corn	University Farms	Anna Flour & Feed Co. Anna, Ill.	1,315.00
Jackets and sweat shirts	University Store	Champion Knitwear Co. Rochester, N.Y.	1,219.80
Padlocks	University Store	Belknap Hardware Co. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,250.00
Office supplies	General Stores Service	Crown Office Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,109.00
Laboratory supplies	Chemistry	Arthur S. LaPine Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,261.89
Roofing supplies	Permanent Improvements	Robertson Farm Supply, Inc., National Stock Yards, Ill.	1,095.16
Labor and material, bituminous paving	Permanent Improvements	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	7,700.00
Labor, material, and equipment for water line work	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Physical Plant Serv. SIU, Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	M. K. Clark & Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,398.10
Ice flakemaster and storage bin	Construction of Dormitories, etc.	Marco Sales, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,954.00
Electronic electric range	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc.	Westinghouse Appliance Sales, St. Louis, Mo.	1,200.00
Dormitory furnishings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Art Drapery Studios Chicago, Ill.	21,816.00
Sewing machine heads	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc.	Singer Sewing Mach. Co., Carbondale, Ill.	2,115.73
Purchase of tracts 25-2 and 30-7	Acquisition of Land	Frank B. and Nellie Etherton, Carbondale, Ill.	34,999.00
Labor and material, bituminous paving	Construction of Agriculture Buildings, etc.	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	4,510.00
Labor and material, bituminous paving	Construction of Dormitories, etc.	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	8,250.00
Professional talent	Homecoming	Marvin Himmel Prod. Chicago, Ill.	1,875.00
Construct swine feeding platform, etc.	Experimental Farms	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,521.60
Rental of office space	Rental Real Property	East Side Hotel Op. Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,700.00
Catalog cards	Library	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	1,000.00
Credit cards	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Sinclair Oil Co. St. Louis, Mo.	<i>not to exceed</i> 1,000.00
Credit cards	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Standard Oil Co. Chicago, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 2,000.00
Water service	Physical Plant—Alton	Alton Water Company Alton, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 2,000.00

Annual lease of facilities	Rental Real Property	The Trustees of Shurtleff College Alton, Ill.	71,850.00
Fuel oil	Physical Plant— Edwardsville	Sinclair Refining Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,755.00
Fuel oil	Physical Plant—Alton	Sinclair Refining Co. Chicago, Ill.	5,850.00
Postal meter charges	Postal, General Stores, Office Machines Service	Postmaster Alton, Ill.	1,000.00
Gas and electric service	Physical Plant—Alton	Union Electric Alton, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 9,000.00
Gas and Electric service	Physical Plant— Edwardsville	Illinois Power Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 2,000.00
Typewriters	Library	Fletcher Typewriter Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,080.00
Rental of Tract 10	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Rental of Tract 17	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,500.00
Rental of Tract 45	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	7,000.00
Rental of Tract 64	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	14,500.00
Rental of Tract 70	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	14,000.00
Rental of Tract 74	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	8,100.00
Rental of Tract 76	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00
Dairy products	Cafeteria—East St. Louis	Niederer's Dairy East St. Louis, Ill.	1,810.00
Accounting machines	Accounting	National Cash Register Co., Carbondale, Ill.	21,533.03

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Air travel agreement	Air travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	\$18,000.00
Extra: concrete work	Construction of Home Economics Buildings etc.	J. L. Simmons, Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,330.00
Extra: street lighting	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc.	Cunningham Electric Co., Anna, Ill.	1,906.69
Extra: parking lot	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	13,849.05
Extra: wall construction	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	5,696.00
Extra: roof work	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,026.00
Extra: water system	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Presley Plumbing Heating Co. Paducah, Ky.	3,706.52
Extra: electric outlets	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Frank Hubbard Elec. Company, Inc. Decatur, Ill.	13,292.25

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Periodical subscriptions	General Library	\$17,000.00
Professional services	The American Press— McCormick Charitable Trust	4,200.00

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authori-

zations, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
- Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956
- Student Center Construction Fund of 1958
- Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

#### CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

##### *Continuing Appointments*

- BLAKE, ROLAND C., Adjunct Professor of Plant Industry, effective October 1, 1959, with salary paid by the U. S. Department of Agriculture Cooperative Small Fruits Research Station.
- BUSHEE, RALPH W., Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective November 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$630.00 a month.
- DOUGLAS, THOMAS W., Professor of Management, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,111.11 a month.
- TAYLOR, DONALD L., Associate Professor of Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- TUCKER, MARK M., Professor of Special Education (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$980.00 a month.
- YOKIE, J. ALBIN, Coordinator of Student Housing, effective September 14, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- YOUNG, LOREN H., Assistant Supervisor in the Registrar's Office, effective September 28, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month.

##### *Term Appointments*

- AZRIN, NATHAN, Lecturer in Psychology and Rehabilitation Institute, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- CHILDS, JOHN L., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- COLE, MAUREEN B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at Woody Hall, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CONNELL, JAMES R., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Thompson Point Dormitories, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DOLTON, DONALD E., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER, Lecturer and Research Professor, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,333.33 a month.

- GARDNER, MARGARET, one-fourth time Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- GOULD, JOHN L., Lecturer in Sociology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$666.66 a month.
- GRIFFIN, ARCHIE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1959, to January 25, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- GRIZZELL, MARY J., Lecturer in Music, September 30, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- HIRANO, TADASHI, Research Associate in Biological Research Laboratory, September 16, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HODGEN, RENA, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, November 2, 1959, to December 12, 1959, and January 4, 1960, to January 30, 1960, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HUNTER, ROBERT, Lecturer in Design, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- LANDECKER, MANFRED, Lecturer in Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$670.00 a month.
- MALONE, SANDRA U., one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- MALPASS, WINONA, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959, to December 19, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.
- MAYLE, BESSIE H., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Woody Hall, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MILLER, CLYDE R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, March 28, 1960, to June 16, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- MOFIELD, WILLIAM R., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, September 23, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- MORRIS, PETER, Supervisor of Campus Lake, September 21, 1959, to September 29, 1959, at \$360.00 a month.
- SIMON, MARY C., Lecturer in English, October 6, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- STEVENS, RAYMOND A., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959 to December 19, 1959, on an academic year basis at \$280.00 a month.
- VERGETTE, CATHERINE H., two-thirds time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month.
- WINKLER, CLYDE V., one-fourth time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$175.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

- FRIER, DAVID, Lecturer in Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, CAROL D., Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.

- HOPKINS, MARIAN S., Lecturer in Sociology and Residence Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$438.75 a month plus maintenance.
- LEFEVRE, HAZEL, one-half time Lecturer in Nursing, September 15, 1959, to December 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- MELVIN, MARY B., Assistant Supervisor in the General Library, January 2, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- RAINEY, DAN S., JR., Lecturer in Special Education and University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.
- SLOANE, HOWARD N., JR., Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- VENEGONI, ANTHONY B., one-third time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- WIGLEY, RICHARD, Lecturer in Health Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- WILKINSON, MILDRED O., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Accounting, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$310.00 a month.
- WOLFE, AFTON, one-third time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- WOOD, WILLIAM S., one-half time Lecturer in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, with salary paid by the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.

### *Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

- ANSCHUTZ, GERALDINE S., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, superseding appointment previously reported.
- COURY, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, September 16, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, superseding appointment previously reported.
- CROWE, CHARLES T., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve at \$620.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- DANDENEAU, RICHARD J., Assistant Professor of Management, to serve on a fiscal year basis, July 1, 1959, to August 16, 1959, and September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- GRAZIANO, EUGENE, Instructor in the General Library, to serve as Science Librarian, effective December 16, 1959, at \$600.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.
- GREGORY, HUGO H., JR., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, to serve at salary of \$720.00 a month, effective September 23, 1959, superseding salary previously reported.
- KNITTEL, ROBERT E., Director of Community Services, effective October 1, 1959, at \$800.00 a month.
- MIFFLIN, A. B., Assistant Coordinator and Assistant Instructor of General Publications, effective November 1, 1959, at no change in salary.
- MILLER, WILLIAM J., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective at the beginning of the academic year.
- PARKHILL, Coordinator of General Publications, effective November 1, 1959, at no change in salary.
- PEPPLE, HOWARD N., Manager of Printing Service, effective November 1, 1959, at no change in salary.



- POSTON, RICHARD W., as Professor and Research Professor, effective October 1, 1959, at no change in salary.
- RAINBOW, RAYMOND S., Assistant Professor of English, effective September 23, 1959, at \$680.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- SCHROEDER, E. CARL, Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve at salary of \$630.00 a month, effective September 23, 1959, superseding salary previously reported.
- TRUEBLOOD, DENNIS L., Associate Professor of Guidance, to serve at \$800.00 a month, effective July 1, 1959, superseding salary previously reported.
- WAKELAND, MARY N., to serve as three-fourths time Coordinator in the Graduate School, at \$250.00 a month, effective September 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, in addition to one-fourth time appointment with salary from restricted funds.
- ZELINSKY, WILBUR, Professor of Geography, effective September 17, 1959, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

### *Outside Employment*

- TERPINITZ, BERT E., Supervisor of Surplus Property, to supervise operation of a golf-driving range.

### *Resignations*

- BIRD, JOSEPH W., Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective September 3, 1959.
- SKALLERUP, HARRY R., Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective December 16, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

### FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL — SUMMER, 1959

A report of the faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1959 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified the summer payrolls as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris reported that the legislative Commission to Visit Educational Institutions would be on the Carbondale campus October 19-20. He extended an invitation to any Board members to attend.

Chairman Wham informed the Board of the hearings and meetings for which the Commission of Higher Education had planned during the coming year. He and President Morris reported on the meeting and hearing of the Commission which was held on the Carbondale campus September 24-25.

The meeting was adjourned at 1 P.M.

MEETING  
*of*  
DECEMBER

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Saturday, December 12, 1959, beginning at 1:30 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President Harold W. See, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on October 16, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article V, Sections 2 and 4, B, and the addition of Section 8, and amendment of Part III, Article VII, Section 1, B, 2, e, was mailed to each member of the Board on November 20, 1959. On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously adopted amendments and additions to the sections designated, as follows:

Part III, Article V, Section 2, amended by adding:  
F. The Security Officer.

Part III, Article V, Section 4, B, amended by deleting in line 7 the words: *and police*

Part III, Article V, amended by adding Section 8:

Section 8. The Security Officer.

A. The Security Officer shall be responsible to the President, except as otherwise noted herein, through the Chief Executive Assistant, and shall hold his position at the pleasure of the President and the Board. In matters dealing with student welfare and conduct, he shall be responsible to the President through the Director of Student Affairs. In discharging his duties, he shall, in matters involving legal questions, be directed by the Legal Counsel; provided, that such direction shall be reported where time permits to either the Chief Executive Assistant or the Director of Student Affairs before proceeding.

B. The Security Officer shall be responsible for the security and protection of University equipment and properties. In fulfilling this responsibility, the Security Officer shall, in addition to primary responsibility for the security and protection of University equipment and properties, supplement and assist the discharge of the responsibility of the Director of the Physical Plant for maintenance, care, and repair of University equipment and property.

C. The Security Officer shall investigate and report to the appropriate administrative officer cases of misconduct by staff members or students when such misconduct is detrimental to the welfare of the University.

D. The Security Officer shall be responsible for police protection of the campuses.

Part III, Article VII, Section 1, B, 2, e, amended by adding the sentence:

He may utilize the services of the Security Officer in those instances where he deems it advisable.

The Board formally ratified action taken by mail, approving the following letter directed to them individually by President Morris.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Carbondale, Illinois

Office of the President

November 7, 1959

To the Members of the Board of Trustees:

*Mrs. Stella Collins*

*Mr. Kenneth L. Davis*

*Mr. Harold R. Fischer*

*Mr. Melvin C. Lockard*

*Mr. Martin F. Oehmke*

*Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis*

*Mr. John Page Wham*

*Honorable George T. Wilkins*

MADAM AND GENTLEMEN:

Recently I advised you that the Faculty Welfare and Service Committee would soon make a recommendation for a revised group hospitalization, surgical

and medical benefits plan for the faculty and staff. The committee has now made its recommendation and is preparing its announcements.

The enclosed booklet describes the plan and is a "dummy" of the announcement material. The committee recommended this plan after a study of the needs and desires expressed to them by the faculty and staff and the proposals made by a number of underwriting companies. Invitations to bid were sent in August to 18 companies which had previously indicated an interest in the University group. The committee made its selection based upon coverage, premium rates, and the service which would be rendered the group by the underwriting company. We hope that before long the University may be able to subsidize a plan of this kind by paying a portion of the monthly premium rate.

For a number of years — since 1951 at least — the University has assisted such a group plan by acting as the collection agency for members of the group. Individual staff members pay premiums to the Bursar who then transmits a single check to the company. Although this practice has been followed for some years, we do not find that the practice has been reported to or approved by the Board. I recommend that the practice be approved. The University can help in this way with the costs of administration of a group plan, and thus make such a plan available to the faculty and staff at the lowest possible rates.

Because the present plan expires November 15, the committee wishes the new plan to become effective on that date. For this reason, I am seeking your approval by mail of the University assisting in the collection of premiums. If you approve, will you please indicate such approval on the enclosed copy of this letter and return?

Very sincerely yours,  
DELYTE W. MORRIS  
*President*

Approved \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

### Matters presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### PROPOSED EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION NETWORK

At the October 16, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees, a report of past and current activities in educational television was presented with a view to providing background for a larger problem, namely, the extent to which Southern Illinois University can and should participate in an educational television network for the State of Illinois. The suggestions that follow are largely the result of the thinking of Mr. Buren Robbins, Assistant Professor of Radio-Television and Director of Broadcasting at Southern Illinois University.

Mr. Robbins points out that in attempting to envision an educational television network for the State of Illinois, two approaches might be used. The first approach would be to establish a network which would interconnect only those educational television stations which are already in operation or which might soon be in operation. If this approach were to be taken, only Chicago, the

University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, and Station KETC-St. Louis (assuming that this last station might be willing to cooperate) could be taken into consideration. The second approach would be to provide not only the interconnecting by microwave systems of available or planned stations, but also the installing of a sufficient number of additional television stations to provide educational television to the entire State of Illinois. This approach would entail the installation of originating stations at various institutions and points in the state where stations might not otherwise be installed. Thus there would be a comprehensive system of interconnected stations throughout the state which would eventually make educational television service available to practically every individual and every grade or high school in Illinois.

It is this second approach which has been adopted here for purposes of discussion. Two plans by which this second approach could be carried out are herewith presented, but even they are not intended to be completely definitive. They are, however, based on such factual information as present and possible future availabilities of television channels, performance expectations of equipment as gleaned from consultation with equipment manufacturers and television engineers, and cost estimates furnished by reputable manufacturers. Both plans presented here employ the microwave system of networking. The carriage of television signals from one point to another over any considerable distance is best achieved by this method. In both of these plans, studios could originate programs without owning their own transmitters. Thus it would be possible for Illinois State Normal and Eastern Illinois University to participate with studios but without transmitters. It is hoped that each of the institutions involved would install and operate its own studios and transmitter, thereby leaving for the State of Illinois only the installation of a studio at Springfield.

Each of these plans when fully developed would provide ten program origination points or studios. This would divide the labor of producing educational television programs among the various originating points so that materials and personnel from all parts of the state could be utilized. For example, any one of the ten originating points could broadcast seventy hours of programs each week but would have to produce not more than twelve or fifteen hours of that programming itself. Furthermore, production quality should be appreciably higher if the resources of all the stations could be utilized to provide programs for each of the stations.

Each plan indicates a studio at Springfield. Such an origination point at the state capital would permit state-wide distribution of many items of educational interest in the fields of government, history, law, and economics, to mention only a few.

It should be emphasized that these plans are tentative and that many changes and additions could readily be made in them. For example, the plans include a privately endowed institution which already has television studios in operation, James Millikin University at Decatur. Quincy College and other privately supported schools might well be invited to participate in the plan.

The developing Southwestern Illinois Campus of Southern Illinois University might well provide a point of origination near Edwardsville.

Furthermore, the Illinois State Educational Television Network could readily provide for interconnection with networks in adjoining states if and when these adjacent networks are established.

Mr. Robbins suggests several steps by which a comprehensive educational network for the State of Illinois might be achieved. The first step would be to induce a sufficient number of stations, correctly placed to cover a major portion of the state, to participate. These originating points would not in all cases be on-the-air stations. In several cases, the originating points would be studios only.

A second step would be the installation of one or two video-tape recorders at each of the originating points. Programs originated at various producing studios could be video-tape recorded. These video-taped programs could then be circulated to the other educational television stations in the state.

Such a procedure would soon demand a state headquarters for production quality control, production coordination (to avoid duplication of programs and effort), duplication of tapes, and trafficking. The initial installation of video-tape recorders would certainly make the initial cost of a comprehensive plan much less than would the initial installation of a microwave system. Furthermore, since the video-tape recorders would be useful in a microwave network, which would eventually become necessary, the cost of them would not need to be written off in the final stages of the development. The video-tape recorder would not permit instantaneous telecasting throughout the state of current events in history, politics, science, etc., but it would permit showings of outstanding teachers and important persons in other fields and several reruns of programs without studio appearances of personnel.

Mr. Robbins points out that the Federal Communications Commission is now actively considering the possibility of a new television spectrum plan. This plan may conceivably provide more VHF channels than are now presently available, but it cannot be established for two years or possibly more. Meanwhile, the State of Illinois should get in its bid for necessary additional television channel allocations to make possible a comprehensive educational television network. If a truly effective argument for these necessary additional channels is to be submitted to the Federal Communications Commission, a state-wide planning group or committee should be set up at the earliest possible moment.

As to Southern Illinois University's participation in such a program, it would appear that the following possibilities are not too unrealistic: (1) Southern Illinois University should provide at least one or two origination points in the state-wide network and should produce programs both for its own use and for the use of other participants; (2) Southern Illinois University, by virtue of its early start in the field, has unusual opportunities for training personnel for a state-wide network; (3) in cooperation with a central state agency such as the Office of Public Instruction, Southern Illinois University could assume leadership in this field and possibly serve as the educational and planning center for a state-wide system. Because of its recent experiences with the Federal Communications Commission, for example, it could take the initiative in petitioning for new channels necessary to make effective not only a national educational television network but also a state-wide educational television network.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees give serious consideration to each of these possibilities and that it seek advice, particularly from the Superintendent of Public Instruction, as to the most effective participation by Southern Illinois University in a state-wide educational television network.

*Plan I — A Possible Educational Television Network for the State of Illinois*

Plan I is predicated on the assumptions that:

- (1) Educational television Station KETC, St. Louis, Missouri, and the six state-supported universities in Illinois would be willing to cooperate in the project
- (2) Southern Illinois University will soon install and operate a television station
- (3) The University of Illinois will move its television transmitter to Allerton Park and increase the transmitter power and height of antenna
- (4) Two necessary VHF television channel allocations would be secured for DeKalb (Northern Illinois University) and Macomb (Western Illinois University). The securing of these channels is not at the present time a high probability. However, if a State Commission on this project were set up and if this Commission were to approach the Federal Communications Commission with a definitely established plan, it is not inconceivable that these channels could be secured.

It will be noted that Plan I is set up in three stages of development. This procedure has been suggested for two reasons: (1) the comparatively high cost of this network could be distributed over several years; (2) the network could be started with existing stations and other facilities without waiting for the complete network to be activated.

Plan I would enable each state university to provide programming to suit the peculiar needs of its own area. At the same time each could broadcast programs of a general nature which might be originated by other educational institutions on the network.

The estimated cost of the microwave system for Stage 1 would be \$400,000, including property and buildings. The estimated cost of Stage 2 would be \$180,000. Stage 3 would involve no cost for the microwave system. The costs for studios and transmitters, while they are available, have not been included here. It is to be hoped that each institution would itself cover the costs of these facilities.

*Plan II — A Possible Educational Television Network for the State of Illinois*

Plan II is predicated on the assumptions that:

- (1) Educational television station KETC, St. Louis, Missouri, and the six state-supported universities in Illinois would be willing to cooperate in the project.
- (2) Southern Illinois University will soon install and operate a television station.
- (3) The University of Illinois will soon move its television transmitting facilities to Allerton Park and increase the transmitter power and antenna height.

(4) Permission could be secured from the Federal Communications Commission to install the necessary, low power, comparatively small coverage, satellite and base stations that would be necessary to cover effectively those areas not to be served by the St. Louis, Southern Illinois University, University of Illinois, and Chicago stations. Low powered VHF stations would seem to be most desirable because of the prevalence of VHF receivers. However, these restricted coverage stations might all be low channel UHF operations. Certainly, it would seem that a state educational television planning commission, with a definitely established plan, should be able to prevail upon the FCC to allocate channels to achieve this desired coverage.

Plan II has been proposed for three stages of development. This procedure has been suggested for the two reasons indicated in Plan I.

The first stage would connect by microwave relay system Southern Illinois University, St. Louis educational station KETC, the University of Illinois, and Chicago. This initial stage would also include the connection of studios at Decatur (James Millikin University, where some studio facilities are already available) and Springfield, where it is hoped that studios could be installed.

The second stage would involve the installation of microwave systems between Chicago and DeKalb, Urbana and Charleston, Urbana and Normal, Springfield and Macomb, and the installation of a transmitter at Macomb. Studios would be installed at Charleston and Normal, as well as at DeKalb and Macomb.

The third stage would involve the installation of 12 low power, comparatively small coverage transmitters and of the necessary microwave systems to interconnect these points with the already established system. These low power stations would actually be satellites of these three universities: Northern Illinois, Western Illinois, Southern Illinois. Thus, each of these three university operations could broadcast over its own small network programs peculiarly suited to its area or could broadcast programs furnished by the network.

The estimated cost of Stage 1, which would involve the construction only of microwave network facilities, would be \$400,000, including property and buildings. Stage 2 would cost an estimated \$180,000. Stage 3 would cost an estimated \$600,000. Stage 3 would include the cost of the low power transmitters, towers, property and buildings.

In the presentation of this report, Professor Tenney spoke about the desirability of the University's cooperation in a state-wide network. President Morris explained in detail how such a network would operate and the possibility of using the St. Louis educational television station as a part of the network. Mr. Wilkins discussed with the Board a meeting which he had attended in Boston concerning the Ford Foundation's proposal for airborne television. He mentioned that this plan would be presented to the Illinois School Problems Commission on January 21, 1960. President Morris indicated that a representative of the University would be in attendance at that meeting.



Professor Tenney concluded by commenting that it would seem to be within the purview of the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to finally arrange a cooperative state venture on educational television:

#### PROPOSED UNIVERSITY GALLERIES

The School of Fine Arts has recommended the official establishment of University galleries for the purpose of attracting gifts of works of art and for the housing of such gifts and purchases. These gifts would be received through the Southern Illinois University Foundation for exhibition by the University. The University galleries would be operated by the School of Fine Arts and the Art Department, but advice would be obtained both from the Southern Illinois University Foundation and from an advisory committee named by the President of the University.

The establishment of such galleries has aroused considerable interest and certain donors have already promised gifts for the decoration of certain galleries in the University's buildings. The organization of such galleries would encourage the presentation of objects of fine art to the University and would also make possible more effective planning concerning the handling and housing of the University's art collections.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the establishment of University galleries for these purposes.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the establishment of University galleries, as recommended. The following specific proposal was then considered by the Board:

Recently a gift has been proposed to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University by Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell of Mt. Vernon, Illinois, for the establishment and maintenance of an art gallery. Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell have made available to the University two \$5,000 gifts. The first \$5,000 gift is to be effective upon its acceptance by the Board of Trustees at this meeting, and the second gift is to be dated January 5, 1960. In addition, Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell are assuming certain design and decorating fees for the establishment of the art gallery.

The following resolution, which reflects the understandings with Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell, is recommended for approval:

#### *Resolution*

WHEREAS, Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell have tendered two gifts of \$5,000 each for the establishment of an art gallery; and

WHEREAS, Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell have agreed to pay architectural designing and decorating fees to the firm of Virginia Conner Mosely for the design and decoration of such a gallery; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees is desirous of establishing a gallery for the purpose of exhibiting pictures and objects of art, which exhibitions shall be

available to the students and faculty of Southern Illinois University and to the general public.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that the two \$5,000 gifts and the gift of the design and decorating fees be accepted, subject to the following conditions, to-wit:

1. Space presently designated as Classrooms 108 and 110 in the Home Economics Building and a corridor leading thereto from the Family Living Room be finished and decorated for the purpose of a gallery to be known and designated as the "Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell Gallery", and that such gallery be maintained and used until a space of equal area, with comparable decor, be provided in a comparable building.

2. That in the event the gallery is removed to another location under the conditions provided herein, the name of the gallery is to remain and be so designated as the "Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell Gallery".

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented, accepting the gifts of Mr. and Mrs. John Russell Mitchell and designating the space to be occupied by an art gallery. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1959, AMOUNTING TO  
LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during September and October, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$226,062.09 for Carbondale Campus and \$72,541.97 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1959, AMOUNTING TO  
\$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Labor, materials, and supplies	Permanent Improvements	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 8,688.43
Rental of caps, gowns, hoods	University Store	Collegiate Cap & Gown Co., Champaign, Ill.	3,409.41
Used 64-passenger bus	Transportation Service	Cambria Grade School No. 32., Cambria, Ill.	4,800.00
Household furniture	University Courts- Educational Operations	Murray House Furn. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	4,110.93
Chinaware	Thompson Point Halls	Arthur Schiller & Sons, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	5,193.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Fluorescent light fixtures	Permanent Improvements	Illinois Electric Works, Inc., Marion, Ill.	1,231.89
Yellow pine, nails, etc.	Permanent Improvements	Murphysboro Lbr. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,679.00
Lumber, Celotex, plywood, etc.	Permanent Improvements	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,006.99
Move frame building	Permanent Improvements	Wm. Keene Truck Serv., Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	4,356.00
Equipment rental, operator's service	Permanent Improvements	Burke Const. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 5,000.00
Labor and material, sound equipment	Permanent Improvements	Johnson Sheet Metal Works, Inc. East Moline, Ill.	1,747.00
Interior wall paint	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint & Wallpaper Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,156.00
600 books	University Store	Burgess Publishing Co. Minneapolis, Minn.	1,260.00
Gang wire stitcher	Printing Service	The Dexter Company Chicago, Ill.	6,739.50
500 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	2,000.00
Deposit for catalog cards	General Library	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	5,000.00
Rental charges, computing machines	Computing Center	I.B.M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	26,354.40
Laboratory supplies	Chemistry	E. H. Sargent & Co. Chicago, Ill.	8,187.50
School and office supplies	University Store	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,084.01
5,000 ft. theft-proof hose	Physical Plant Operation	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	2,348.00
Gym clothing items	University Store	Veath Sports Mart Carbondale, Ill.	1,230.37
Band uniform items	Music	DeMoulin Bros., and Co. Greenville, Ill.	1,656.25
Reimbursement for administrative expenses	Thompson Point Halls	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	4,000.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses	Woody Hall	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	3,500.00
260,000 envelopes	University Press	Acme Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,204.45
Labor, material, equipment for sandblasting	Permanent Improvements	DeSoto Restoration Co. DeSoto, Ill.	1,250.00
Asphalt mix and emulsifier	General Stores Service	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,170.00
Electric cable	Permanent Improvements	Barrett Electrical Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,143.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,070.00
Aluminum rowboats and accessories	Campus Lake	Rock Hill Boat & Motor Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,234.45
Rental of Tract 19-a-1	Rental Real Property	Mrs. Eunice A. Record Santa Barbara, Calif.	1,000.00
Rental of Tract 19-a	Rental Real Property	Mrs. Evora Eicher Carbondale, Ill.	1,250.00
Paper supplies	Printing Service	Capital City Paper Co., Inc., Springfield, Ill.	3,473.00
Supplement: mailing services	University Press	The Educational Directory Chicago, Ill.	1,000.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Typewriters, less trade-ins	University School	Stiles Office Equip. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,332.50
Electric cable	Permanent Improvements	Barrett Electrical Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,157.16
Canopy domes	Permanent Improvements	Pease Woodwork Co. Hamilton, Ohio	1,750.00
Labor, material, and equipment for fencing	Permanent Improvements	Continental Steel Corp. Indianapolis, Ind.	1,074.00
Electric cable and bare wire	Permanent Improvements	Barrett Electrical Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,038.71
Rent-to-own film contract payment	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,108.26
200 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	1,010.00
Pipe and fittings	Permanent Improvements	Columbia Pipe & Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,127.21
Janitorial equipment	Physical Plant Operation	Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,843.80
Trenching machine	Physical Plant Service	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,195.00
Office supplies	General Stores Service	Crown Office Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,123.02
Paper stock	Printing Service	Acme Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,138.80
Rental, Tract 77-e-3	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,717.15
Rental, Tracts 60 and 61	Rental Real Property	Mrs. Cora C. Hickey Ava, Ill.	2,200.00
Rental, Tract 10-b	Rental Real Property	Charles A. Helton Carbondale, Ill.	2,160.00
Rental, Tract 77-i	Rental Real Property	Roy Smith Carbondale, Ill.	1,035.00
Rental, Tract 95-b	Rental Real Property	Golda M. Fly, <i>et al</i> Carbondale, Ill.	1,125.00
Electric food warmer	Woody Hall	Imperial Restaurant Supply Co., Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,453.00
Storage cases	Geology	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,195.72
Blacrete asphalt	Permanent Improvements	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,050.00
Crushed rock	General Stores Service	Ellis Trucking Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,508.00
Resurfacing tennis courts	Physical Plant Maintenance	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,000.00
Storage cabinets	Printing Service	Western Newspaper Union, Chicago, Ill.	1,267.90
Shelving units	Textbook Rental	Midwest School Equipment Co. Springfield, Ill.	2,916.00
Microfilm storage cabinets	General Library	Remington Rand, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,425.90
Office furniture	Geology	Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	2,008.01
Desks and chairs	General Stores Stock Equipment	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,067.20
Canned goods	Food Service	Allen Foods, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,228.96
Plymouth sedan	Technical and Adult Education-General	Turton and Slaybaugh Motor Company Murphysboro, Ill.	1,418.12

*Annual Report of the Board of Trustees*

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Rental, Tract 89-f	Rental Real Property	Mrs. Bessie M. Day Carbondale, Ill.	1,056.75
Cash register with change dispenser	University Store	National Cash Register Co., Carbondale, Ill.	2,705.00
Library furniture	General Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,747.13
Blacrete asphalt	Permanent Improvements	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,312.50
Furnish, supervise installation, signal generator, etc.	Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Simplex Time Recorder Co., St. Louis, Mo.	13,174.00
Posture chairs and stools	Construction of Home Economics Buildings etc. H. B. 1517, Reappropriated	Jack Sheean Bloomington, Ill.	1,585.22
Folding chairs, tables, and trucks	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,034.03
Food mixers and accessories	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Imperial Restrauant Supply Company, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	3,050.73
Trunnion kettles	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	The Bensingor Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,899.25
35 cu. ft. refrigerators	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Hospital Equipment Corp., Chicago, Ill.	9,961.83
Stainless steel work tables	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Ford Hotel Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,503.00
Coffee makers and storage bins	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Koldaire Equipment Co. Bloomington, Ill.	2,042.28
Title guarantee policy	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Chicago Title and Trust Co., Chicago, Ill.	6,000.00
Legal services	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Chapman and Cutler Chicago, Ill.	9,200.00
Legal services	Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Bonds of 1958	Chapman and Cutler Chicago, Ill.	6,000.00
Title guarantee policy	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Chicago Title and Trust Co. Chicago, Ill.	4,000.00
Time control clocks	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Simplex Time Recorder Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,507.50
Accident insurance	University School Activity	John Mull Bethalto Ins. Agency Bethalto, Ill.	1,412.50
Professional Services	Pattern Analysis M-1782	Computing Center S.I.U Carbondale, Ill.	1,006.50
Professional services	Homecoming	Music Corp. of America Chicago, Ill.	2,200.00
Uniforms	AFROTC Uniforms- Advanced	Esquire Uniform Co., Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	3,800.00
Professional services	Homecoming	Marvin Himmel Productions Chicago, Ill.	1,875.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Professional services	Homecoming	Marvin Himmel Productions Chicago, Ill.	1,850.00
Laboratory supplies	U. S. Public Health Service C-2140 (C5)	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,096.20
Feeder steers	University Test Farms	Producers Live Stock Marketing Assoc. National Stock Yards, Ill.	4,074.01
Broiler chicks and mash	University Test Farms	A. C. Quality Farms Lincoln, Ill.	17,074.00
Labor and material, farrowing unit	Experimental Farms	Physical Plant Service S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,093.37
Uniforms	AFROTC Uniforms -Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	2,226.60
IBM computer service	Office of Education- Perception	Computing Center, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,347.50
Steel shelving	Library	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	6,666.96
1,050 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N.Y.	5,377.13
535 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	3,101.28
285 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Macmillan Company New York, N.Y.	1,644.52
325 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Henry Holt and Company New York, N.Y.	1,948.11
826 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Houghton, Mifflin Co. Boston, Mass.	1,702.17
210 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Henry Holt and Company New York, N.Y.	1,496.75
642 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Harcourt, Brace and Co. New York, N.Y.	2,476.48
450 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	G and C Merraim Co. Springfield, Mass.	1,440.00
200 books	Textbook Rental and University Store	Ginn and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,209.26
Printing	Purchasing	Hornsey Printing Co. Alton, Ill.	2,111.90
Rental, Tracts 49 and 50	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,000.00
Rental, Tract 24	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,950.00
Rental, Tract 25	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,100.00
Rental Tract 31	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	2,400.00
Laboratory equipment	Instruction-East St. Louis and Belleville	E. H. Sargent and Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,018.00
Desks	Instruction-Alton	Blackwell-Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,021.28
Telephone service	Telephone Exchange Service	Southern Bell Telephone Company East St. Louis, Ill.	12,000.00
Telephone service	Telephone Exchange	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. Alton, Ill.	16,000.00
Gym suits	Textbook Rental and University Store	E. R. Moore Company Chicago, Ill.	1,033.50
Microscopes and illuminators	Instruction-East St. Louis and Belleville	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	4,064.40

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Canned goods	Cafeteria-East St. Louis	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	1,751.49
Plymouth sedans	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Mindrup Automotive Edwardsville, Ill.	13,300.51
Microscopes	Instruction-Alton	Western Scientific Supply Co. North Sacramento, Calif.	1,156.00
Station wagon	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Sports Motors, Inc. Springfield, Ill.	2,029.50
Typewriters	Instruction-Alton	Office Machines Exchange Alton, Ill.	1,946.68
Ceramic kiln	Instruction-Alton	American Art Clay Co. Indianapolis, Ind.	1,061.00
Steinway pianos	General Instruction	Aeolian Co. of Missouri St. Louis, Mo.	5,108.50
Band instruments	General Instruction	McMurray Music Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,675.10
Microscope	Instruction-East St. Louis and Belleville	Seiler Instrument and Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,555.00
Electric typewriters	Instruction-Alton	I.B.M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	1,280.00
Copyflex machine	Vice-President for Southwestern Illinois Campus	Charles Bruning Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,697.00
Library furniture	Library	Blackwell-Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,710.34
Laboratory supplies	Instruction-Alton	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,785.13
Library supplies	Library	Bro-Dart Industries Newark, N.J.	1,025.00
Microscopes	Instruction-Alton	E. H. Sargent and Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,732.50
Cash registers	Auxiliary Enterprises- Educational Operation	Business Machines Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,804.00
Chevrolet pickup	Physical Plant- Edwardsville	Reilley Brothers, Inc. Alton, Ill.	1,907.22
Professional services	Special Meetings	Celebrity Management, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	1,000.00
Laboratory equipment	Instruction-Alton	Arthur S. LaPine Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,655.00
Architectural and engineering services	Student Union Building	Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill.	3,700.00
Equipment	Student Union Building	C. W. Alban and Co. Belleville, Ill.	1,171.32

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Hauling surplus property	Surplus Property Service	Wm. Keene Truck Serv., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> \$ 3,500.00
Screening coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	13,200.00
Screening coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Peabody Coal Company St. Louis, Mo.	53,350.00
Stoker coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Peabody Coal Company St. Louis, Mo.	11,211.25
Stoker coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	9,212.50
Rental, telephone and telegraph equipment	Climatology Laboratory	Southern Illinois Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: plumbing changes	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc. H. B. 1517, reappropriated	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	2,232.33
Extra: lower stairway footings	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	7,096.70
Credit: hardware and tunnel vent	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc. H. B. 1517, Reappropriated	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	(7,164.00)
Extra: structural requirements	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	2,036.00
Extra: ceiling work in basement rooms	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	6,190.00
Extra: structural requirements	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	9,371.20
Extra: connections for kitchen equipment	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Presley Plumbing and Heating Paducah, Ky.	4,543.68
Extra: street lighting	Construction of Dormitories, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappr.	Frank Hubbard Electric Company, Inc. Decatur, Ill.	6,124.14
Air flight instruction	Air Force Flight Instruction-U.S. Air Force	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	11,829.00
Printing <i>Egyptian</i>	<i>Egyptian</i>	Southern Illinois Publications, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	17,000.00

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Phonograph records	General Library	\$ 1,500.00
Stipends and allowances	Rehabilitation Counselor Training 1958-1960	10,163.00
Library books	Library	<i>not to exceed</i> 15,000.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during September and October, 1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956

Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956

Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958



The following item, not submitted in advance of this meeting, was presented and accepted by the Board for consideration:

CHIEF EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT FOR THE CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Approval is requested for the creation of a position of Chief Executive Assistant for the Carbondale Campus, with the title Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus. Before the next meeting of the Board of Trustees it is planned to present to the Board the phrasing of an amendment to the Statutes covering the basic provisions for this position.

It is hoped that the creation of this position will make it possible to separate more effectively the staff function of planning and review in the President's Office from the executive and line functions of operating approved programs on the two campuses. The result should be more effective educational planning for the use of the resources of the University and more efficiency at the operational level.

Since this change will necessitate a re-examination of the entire program of the University, and the establishment of new working relationships on and between its various campuses, continuing studies will be made of the program and further changes may be proposed to the Board from time to time.

President Morris explained the proposal for an Executive Assistant with title of Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus. He indicated that the purpose of the proposal was to delineate between the responsibility for planning and review and the responsibility for operation. The Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus and the Vice-President for the Southwestern Illinois Campus will be operational officers reporting directly to the President. Others of the President's staff, including the Vice-President for Instruction, will be advisory and will assist the President in planning, scrutiny of programs, and review of proposals and programs. President Morris further indicated that the outline of this type of administration had been submitted to the Procedures Committee and that they had concurred. Further, the plan had been discussed with the academic deans, the directors of the divisions in the business affairs area of the University operation, the Director of Area Services, and the Director of Student Affairs.

President Morris indicated that it was not immediately possible to divide all the operational aspects of the University into either Carbondale Campus operation or Southwestern Illinois Campus operation because there were many areas which touch on both and in which there is dual responsibility to both areas. The possibility of establishing a third area of responsibility for the operation of these dual functioning agencies was discussed. Mr. Wilkins suggested that it might be necessary to have a Vice-President for general and related services.

After extensive discussion, Harold R. Fischer moved that the Board approve the creation of a position of Executive Assistant for the Carbon-

dale Campus, with the title of Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus, subject to an amendment to the Statutes to create the position. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard and was carried by unanimous vote.

#### CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

#### *Continuing Appointments*

- HAILS, MARILYN E., Assistant Supervisor in the University Press, effective November 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- KELLY, JOHN F., Assistant Professor of Plant Industries, effective November 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$630.00 a month.
- SNYDER, CHARLES R., Professor of Sociology, effective February 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,170.00 a month.

#### *Term Appointments*

- BELL, ILA M., Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, November 7, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- COLBY, STEPHEN M., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, November 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- GEIST, SIDNEY, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, January 4, 1960, to March 4, 1960, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- HOLMAN, CLIFTON T., JR., Lecturer in Broadcasting and Radio-Television, November 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- HURLIMANN, ERNST A., Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.
- IRVIN, RICHARD A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of the Campus Lake, October 1, 1959, to December 23, 1959, and April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- ISE, JOHN, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Economics, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- KUO, ANITA B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing, October 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$220.00 a month.
- MOORE, CAPTAIN WARREN C., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- MORRIS, EMILYN S., Lecturer in English at Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- RASCHE, MARTHA J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing, October 5, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$220.00 a month.
- SOMMERS, MARY A., five-sixths time Assistant Instructor in Economics, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$333.33 a month.
- STAFFORD, ROY L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of the Campus Lake, October 1, 1959, to December 23, 1959, and April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- TELLERMAN, HENRY H., Lecturer in Rehabilitation Institute, October 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, with salary paid by the State of Illinois Department of Public Welfare.
- TYLER, BONNIE B., one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$350.00 a month.

WONNELL, PAUL, Assistant Supervisor in Southern Hills and Group Housing and Head Resident at Chautauqua Street Housing, November 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$325.00 a month plus maintenance.

### *Reappointments*

BEVERIDGE, MARION, two-thirds time Lecturer in Art, October 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month.

BOYCE, GEORGE T., Community Consultant in Community Services, for the month of October, 1959, at \$510.00 a month.

BRADFIELD, JOYCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 1 and 2, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.

BROTHERS, BENITA, three-eighths time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.

HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 21 and 22, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.

HODGEN, RENA, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, December 12, 1959, to December 20, 1959, at \$1,000.00 a month.

RAMP, DOROTHY J., Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 5 and 6, November 6 (one-half day), and November 19 and 20, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.

VOORHEES, ARTHUR L., Lecturer in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1959, to July 1, 1960, with salary paid by the American Foundation for the Blind.

WIGLEY, MARY L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.

### *Changes in Assignment, Salary, Title, and Terms of Appointment*

AZRIN, NATHAN H., Lecturer in Psychology and Rehabilitation Institute, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, at total salary of \$750.00, superseding salary previously reported.

BRUBAKER, H. BRUCE, Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective December 1, 1959, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

CONNELL, GEORGE F., Supervisor of Auxiliary Enterprises, effective November 1, 1959, at \$450.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

HOWE, W. A., Director of the Physical Plant and Instructor in Industrial Education, to serve at salary of \$890.00 a month, effective July 1, 1959, superseding salary previously reported.

LEFFLER, THOMAS L., Division Chief and Security Officer, to serve at monthly salary of \$733.33, effective July 1, 1959, superseding salary previously reported.

RAY, DAVID T., Lecturer in the General Library, effective November 2, 1959, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

RENDLEMAN, JOHN S., to assume temporarily the duties of the division of Business Affairs, effective November 23, 1959.

REVAK, ROBERT S., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at \$270.00 a month, superseding appointment as previously reported.

VIECELI, LOUIS, Instructor in Rehabilitation Institute and Coordinator of Placement Counselor Training Program for the Blind, effective immediately.

WARREN, EDWIN B., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), to serve as Associate Professor effective immediately, at no change in salary.

*Sabbatical Leaves*

- PITKIN, WILLIAM A., Associate Professor of History, effective spring term, 1960.  
ETHERTON, ROBERT C., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.  
FINAMORE, FRANK J., Associate Professor of Physiology, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.  
OGUR, MAURICE, Associate Professor of Microbiology, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.  
TAYLOR, WILLIAM K., Instructor of Music, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.  
STATON, WALTER F., JR., Assistant Professor of English, effective for the winter term and spring term, 1960-1961, at three-fourths pay.

*Change in Sabbatical Leave*

- BUTTS, GORDON K., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961, superseding date previously reported.

*Leave of Absence without Pay*

- SEEPE, ROBERT M., Assistant Director of the Small Business Institute, effective December 20, 1959, to September 21, 1960.

*Change in Leave of Absence without Pay*

- BUTTS, GORDON K., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective July 1, 1959, to September 21, 1960, superseding dates previously reported.

*Termination of Services*

- GOODMAN, MAJOR JOSEPH N., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1959, transferred by the Air Force.

*Resignations*

- ANDREW, WILLIAM T., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, effective November 16, 1959, superseding date of resignation previously reported.  
GILLIHAN, JAMES E., Research Assistant in the Museum, effective November 15, 1959.

*Outside Employment*

- CLEMANS, KERMIT G., Professor of Mathematics (Residence Centers), to serve as consultant in mathematical statistics for the Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, California.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The following supplement, not submitted in advance of this meeting, was presented for consideration by the Board:

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

Approval is requested for the following change in the faculty-administrative payroll:

*Change of Assignment*

Mr. John Erle Grinnell, Professor of Higher Education, to serve as Chief Executive Assistant and Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus, effective February 1, 1960. Professor Grinnell, who has been serving as Dean of the College of Education, has a background which eminently qualifies him for this post, and his assignment to it has received the endorsement of both the academic and the nonacademic deans and directors on the Carbondale Campus. He has had long experience as a university administrator and has served at various times as dean of a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, dean of a College of Education, and general dean of Instruction.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the appointment of John Erle Grinnell as Chief Executive Assistant and Vice-President for the Carbondale Campus, contingent upon the necessary statutory amendments. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## REPORT OF JUNE AND AUGUST, 1959, GRADUATES

Tables 1 and 2, below, are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 17, 1959, and at the August 14, 1959 commencement exercises. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file with the Secretary of the Board and have been certified by the Registrar's Office. No action is required.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 17, 1959

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certifi- cates</i>
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	1				
Master of Arts		27			
Master of Fine Arts		4			
Master of Music		5			
Master of Science		23			
Master of Science in Education		75			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			5		
Bachelor of Science in Education			257		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			133		
Bachelor of Science			1		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture			40		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			116		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			19		
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts			19		
Bachelor of Music			2		
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science			15		
Department of Industrial Education					
Bachelor of Science			21		
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science			1		
Alton Residence Center					
Bachelor of Arts			8		
Bachelor of Science			6		
Bachelor of Science in Education			3		
East St. Louis Residence Center					
Bachelor of Science in Education			1		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				26	
Associate in Technology				109	
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical					9
Certificate in Calculating Machines					4
Certificate in Cosmetology					12
Certificate in Stenographic					5
Certificate in Welding					5
Totals	1	134	647	135	35

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST 14, 1959

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certificates</i>
Graduate School				
Certificate of Specialist				2
Master of Arts	30			
Master of Music	2			
Master of Music Education	3			
Master of Science	25			
Master of Science in Education	110			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		5		
Bachelor of Science in Education		134		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		49		
School of Agriculture				
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture		4		
School of Applied Science				
Bachelor of Science		6		
School of Business				
Bachelor of Science		27		
School of Communications				
Bachelor of Science		5		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		4		
Bachelor of Music		2		
School of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		3		
Department of Nursing				
Bachelor of Science		1		
Alton Residence Center				
Bachelor of Arts		4		
Bachelor of Science in Education		5		
Bachelor of Science		5		
East St. Louis Residence Center				
Bachelor of Science in Education		2		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Business			18	
Associate in Technology			8	
Certificate in Cosmetology				13
Totals	170	256	26	15

## PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1960

At the Board of Trustees meeting held on January 27, 1959, the Board approved a schedule of meetings through December, 1959. The administration has found this tentative list of meeting dates most helpful and hopes it has been helpful to the members of the Board. It is suggested that the following list of dates for the coming year be considered, and that a calendar for the year 1960 be prepared to indicate dates on which meetings will be held.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Campus Activity</i>
Friday, January 22, 1960	Basketball Game with Illinois State Normal University
Friday, March 4, 1960	Theta Xi Variety Show
Saturday, May 7, 1960	"Music Under the Stars"
Wednesday, June 15, 1960	Commencement — Consideration of Annual Internal Budget
Friday, August 12, 1960	Summer Commencement
Saturday, September 17, 1960	Football Game with Missouri School of Mines
Saturday, October 22, 1960	Homecoming
Wednesday, December 7, 1960	Christmas Carol Dinner

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the tentative list of meeting dates for 1960, as presented.

## PROPOSED ADMISSIONS POLICY

Because of the rapid increase in university enrollments, the University is currently faced with the difficulty of providing adequate housing for students, adequate laboratory space, and in many cases adequate classroom facilities. The pressure is particularly heavy during the fall quarter when our enrollment for the year is always at its peak. Typically, there is a decrease of from 300 to 400 students between the fall and winter quarters, and an additional decrease of about 200 students between the winter and spring quarters.

A system whereby a more uniform enrollment can be maintained throughout the school year, whereby more students with high entrance qualifications can be assured of places in the University, and whereby students with scholastic difficulties can receive more assistance, is therefore being sought. During this current fall quarter, 290 of our new freshman students were admitted on probation because they were in the lowest quarter of their high school graduating class; and, in addition, certain transfer students were admitted on scholastic probation. During the fall quarter, the University staff is least able to give them individual attention and special aid. During the other quarters of the year, more staff time is available to counsel them concerning study habits, vocational objectives, etc.

Approval is therefore requested for the following University-wide admissions policy, effective for the fall quarter of 1960:

1. Students who graduate from approved secondary schools, and who rank in the lowest quarter of their graduating class, will be permitted to enter (on



academic probation) for the summer, winter, or spring quarters only. Exceptions to this rule may be made for students desiring to enter in the fall who rank in the lowest quarter of their high school graduating classes, but who show high scores on the University's entrance examinations.

2. The same policy will apply to transfer students who are not in good scholastic standing under our scholarship rules. They can enter (on academic probation) the summer, winter, or spring quarters only, subject to the approval of the appropriate academic dean.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved the above admissions policy, effective the fall quarter of 1960.

The Board concluded the meeting in executive session and adjourned at 5 P.M.

MEETING  
*of*  
JANUARY

**T**HE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, January 22, 1960, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Fischer was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on December 12, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1, of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: John Page Wham, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer and Martin F. Oehmke. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice was mailed on December 31, 1959, of the intention to request amendment to Part III (Statutes of the Board of Trustees Dealing with the Structure and Functions of the Internal Operating Organization of the University) and Part IV (Statutes of the Board of Trustees Dealing with Conditions of Faculty and Staff Service). On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board adopted amendments to read as follows:

Part III, Article I, Section 3

D. In case of difficulty or complaint, to use the channels provided for the settlement of grievances. In general, personnel problems should be solved within the organization at the level at which they arise, and in no case should individuals outside the University internal organization be asked to pass on such difficulties until established University channels have been exhausted. Academic staff members may appeal progressively to their department heads, deans or directors, their operational vice-president, and the President; the Civil Service employees to their supervisors, Director of the Personnel Office, their operational vice-president, and the President; student helpers to their supervisors, the student deans, and the President.

Article III, Section 2

A. Personnel.

The President's Office shall include the Chief Officer of Instruction, with the title Vice-President for Instruction; the Chief Executive Assistant, with the title Vice-President for Business Affairs; the Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President; the Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, with the title Vice-President for Southwestern Illinois Campus; the Chief Executive Assistant for the Carbondale campuses, with the title Vice-President for the Carbondale campuses; and such executive and clerical assistants as may be required and authorized.

B. Appointment.

The Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistant, the Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President, the Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, and the Chief Executive Assistant for the Carbondale campuses shall be appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President after consultation with the appropriate deans and other major administrative officers, and shall serve at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

C. The Chief Officer of Instruction.

1. The Chief Officer of Instruction shall exercise, under the President, the responsibility of critical scrutiny and review of the educational program of the University and such other duties as may be assigned to him from time to time by the President.
2. (Deleted).
3. (Deleted).

D. The Chief Executive Assistant.

The Chief Executive Assistant shall exercise, under the President, the responsibility of critical scrutiny and review of the business operation and physical development of the University and such other duties as may be assigned to him from time to time by the President.

F. The Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus.

The Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus shall exercise, under the President, general executive and operational responsibility for the Southwestern Illinois campuses in Madison and St. Clair Counties and such other duties as may be assigned to him from time to time by the President.

G. The Chief Executive Assistant for the Carbondale Campuses.

The Chief Executive Assistant for the Carbondale Campuses shall exercise, under the President, general executive and operational responsibility for the Carbondale campuses and such other duties as may be assigned to him from time to time by the President.

Article III, Section 3

D. (Deleted).

Article III, Section 4, C, 1, a,

(2) The Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistants, one officer of the Student Affairs Office, the Director of Area Services, the Registrar and Director of Admissions, and the Director of the Health Service.

Article III, Section 4, D, 1, a,

(1) The President, the Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistants, the Business Manager, the Director of the Physical Plant, the University Architect, the Director of Student Affairs, the Director of Area Services, and the Legal Counsel.

Article III, Section 4, E, 1

a. Personnel

The University Budgetary Council shall be composed of the President or his delegated representative as chairman, the Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistants, the Business Manager, and two qualified members of the teaching faculty to represent the University at large, selected for terms of three years by the President from a list of seven persons nominated by the University Faculty.

Article III, Section 4, F, 1

a. The Council on Intercollegiate Athletics shall be composed of the President or his delegated representative, the Chief Executive Assistants, the Dean of the College of Education or his delegated representative, the Head of Intercollegiate Athletics, five faculty members appointed by the President for terms of five years, one retiring annually, two members who shall be members of the Alumni Association, and two students of the University appointed for one-year terms by the President upon nomination by the Student Council. The membership of the Council shall be reported each year to the Board of Trustees.

## Article IV, Section 5

## B. Membership.

The University Faculty shall consist of the President, the Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistants, the Business Manager, the Registrar, the Director of Libraries, the academic Deans and Directors, the Director of the University Health Service, the Director of Student Affairs, the Dean of Men, the Dean of Women, the Director of Area Services; and all Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and Instructors.

## Article IV, Section 5, C, 2, b

(3) As a representative of the President, he shall be responsible for maintaining a schedule of all campus events and be the agent through whom the scheduling of University facilities must clear.

## Article IV, Section 6, C

2. Each college or school Faculty shall have original jurisdiction in all educational and academic disciplinary matters within the scope of the purposes of the college or school, including the determination of its curricula and of admission thereto and graduation therefrom, except as authority is otherwise assigned by the Statutes and Regulations of the Board of Trustees or as its autonomy is limited by maintenance of general university educational policy, and correct academic and administrative relations with other units of the University. Questions of autonomy and jurisdiction as between such a Faculty and the University Faculty or between two such Faculties shall be adjudicated by the President or his delegated representative. The college or school Faculty through the President of the University shall recommend candidates for degrees in course to the Board of Trustees.

## Article IV, Section 7

## C. Powers and Duties.

The departmental faculty shall have jurisdiction in all disciplinary matters of academic character within the scope of the department except as authority is otherwise assigned by the Statutes of the Board. Questions of autonomy in jurisdiction, as between two departments in the same major academic unit, shall be adjudicated by the Dean or Director concerned, subject to appeal to the President or his delegated representative. If two major academic units are involved, the question of jurisdiction shall be adjudicated by the President of the University or his delegated representatives.

## Article IV, Section 8, B, 3

a. The Dean of the Graduate School shall be assisted by a Graduate Council consisting of the Dean of the Graduate School as chairman, the President or his delegated representative, the deans and directors (or their delegated representatives) of colleges and schools providing courses for the graduate programs, and six representatives of the Faculty to be appointed by the President from a list of at least two nominations for each vacancy presented by the Dean of the Graduate School. These faculty representatives shall serve three-year terms, two retiring each year.

Article IV, Section 11, B, 1

b. The Dean of the Division shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative for the administration of his unit and for the enforcement of such Statutes and Regulations of the Board of Trustees and such Rules of the University Faculty as relate to the work of the Division.

d. He shall nominate to the President or his delegated representative all personnel for the Division of Technical and Adult Education, except the heads of departments and those college faculty members who offer courses in the fields of instruction covered by the departments of the colleges or schools. Such heads of departments and faculty members shall be nominated jointly by the chairman of the department and the two deans concerned.

Article IV, Section 12, B

2. The Dean of the Division shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative for the administration of his unit and for the enforcement of such Statutes and Regulations of the Board of Trustees and such Rules of the University Faculty as relate to the work of the Division.

4. He shall nominate to the President or his delegated representative all personnel for the Division of University Extension except the faculty members who teach college or graduate credit courses.

Article IV

Section 13. Educational Service Council.

The President or his delegated representative shall be assisted by an advisory body known as the Educational Service Council, consisting of six faculty members (named by vote of the deans and directors of the major educational divisions), the President or his delegated representative, the Director of Area Services, and the deans and directors or their delegated representatives. This council shall assist the President or his delegated representative and the deans and directors in the development of educational services for Southern Illinois. It shall advise the Division of Extension, and the Adult Education section of the Division of Technical and Adult Education with regard to the preparation of their budgets and programs, shall advise the Director of Area Services how the educational divisions of the University may contribute to the Area Services program, and shall advise the Faculty Council how curricular planning can best be adjusted to area needs.

Article IV, Section 14, A

1. The Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions shall be administered by a Registrar and Director of Admissions appointed by the Board upon the recommendation of the President after consultation with the major academic officers and the chief student personnel officers.

2. The Registrar and Director of Admissions, as an agent of the University Faculty and of the President, shall be responsible immediately to the President or his delegated representative for the following activities:

a. Conducting official correspondence with prospective students in such cooperation with other members of the University staff or committees thereof as may be prescribed by the President or his delegated representative.

d. Admission of students to the University in accordance with the legislation of the Board and with such Rules of the University Faculty and of the several colleges, schools, and departments of the University as are consistent therewith. In case of doubt on the part of the Registrar and Director of Admissions as to whether or not a given student is eligible for admission, he shall refer the matter to the administrative head of the college or school in which the student desires to be registered. A student may appeal to the appropriate dean or director from a decision by the Registrar and Director of Admissions. The President or his delegated representative shall have the final jurisdiction in regard to these matters.

n. Subject to the direction of the President or his delegated representative, compiling and editing the general catalog of the University, and checking the University catalog and other official announcements of the University to insure that no course is included in the text for which the approval of the appropriate University authority has not been given and that no rule or regulation is included which has not been authorized by Board legislation or by the Rules of the University Faculty. The Registrar or his delegated representative shall also have general supervision over all bulletins, leaflets, and brochures issued by the various agencies and departments of the University to inform prospective students and others concerning any aspects of its educational program.

#### Article IV, Section 14, B

1. The Library shall be organized as one administrative unit including all branch and departmental libraries, the Audio-Visual Aids Service, and the Book Rental System; and shall be headed by a Director of Libraries appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President. The Director of Libraries shall report administratively to the President or his delegated representative.

3. The Director of Libraries shall be immediately responsible for the administration of the University Libraries. He shall recommend to the President or his delegated representative the appointment, promotion, or dismissal of library personnel of professional or clerical status. He shall make recommendations to the President or his delegated representative concerning the establishment and abolition of branch and departmental libraries, but no branch or departmental library shall be abolished without giving the members of the departments concerned a full opportunity to be heard by the President or his delegated representative.

4. The Audio-Visual Aids Service shall be an instrument of the University Libraries to encourage the use by the educational units of the University, and by the public schools and other public agencies in the area served by the University, of audio-visual educational materials. It shall operate a film rental service and shall supervise the production of any educational films or other audio-visual educational materials made by the University. It shall have its own director and staff, appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President upon nomination by the Director of Libraries.

#### Article IV, Section 14, C

1. The University Museum shall be organized as an administrative unit, and shall be headed by a Director of the Museum appointed by the Board upon

recommendation of the President. The Director shall be immediately responsible for the administration of the University Museum and shall report administratively to the President or his delegated representative.

#### Article IV, Section 14, D

1. The Southern Illinois University Press shall be organized as an administrative unit and shall be headed by a Director appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President. The Director shall be immediately responsible for the administration of the Southern Illinois University Press and shall report administratively to the President or his delegated representative, except that in all matters concerning copyrights and contracts he shall obtain the advice of the Legal Counsel.

2. The Southern Illinois University Press shall edit, design, and see through publication all scholarly books and monographs accepted by it for publication. In determining what scholarly items are to be published, it shall seek advice not only from professional readers but also from *ad hoc* groups of University faculty members nominated by the Director to the President or his delegated representative for the purpose of considering specific items. Only items recommended through this procedure shall be published, but the Director shall not be bound by such recommendations and shall attach his own opinion of the value of a proposed item to the University's program of scholarly publication.

#### Article IV, Section 14, E

1. The University Statistical Service shall be organized as an administrative unit, and shall be headed by a Director appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President. The Director shall be immediately responsible for the administration of the University Statistical Service and shall report administratively to the President or his delegated representative.

#### Article IV, Section 14

F. The President or his delegated representative shall be assisted by an advisory body known as the University Instructional Aids Council, consisting of six faculty members (named by vote of the deans and directors of the major educational units for terms of two years); and the director of each agency auxiliary to instruction serving *ex officio* without vote. This Council shall assist the President or his delegated representative and the directors in the formulation of policies for the University Libraries, the University Museum, the Audio-Visual Aids Service, and the University Statistical Service. It shall advise these agencies with regard to the preparation of their budgets and the allocation of funds for the purchase of books and other instructional aids for the use of the academic units and the various institutions and groups served by the University.

#### Article IV, Section 15 (Delete).

#### Article V, Section 3

##### B. Appointment.

The Business Manager shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees upon recommendation by the President, shall be responsible to the President or his



delegated representative, and shall hold his position as Business Manager at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

C. Duties of the Business Manager.

The Business Manager shall nominate to the President or his delegated representative the necessary business staff members who shall be responsible to the Business Manager.

Article V, Section 4

A. The Physical Plant Office shall be headed by a Director, who shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative and shall hold his position as Director at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

C. The Director shall, when directed by the President or his delegated representative, serve in the role of a contractor in the repair and rehabilitation of existing structures or the construction of new ones, or in the extension of grounds or other facilities, following approved plans and specifications as developed by the University Architect.

Article V, Section 5

A. The University Architect shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative, and shall hold his position as University Architect at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

B. The University Architect shall be responsible for recommending plans for all phases of the growth and development of the physical plant of the University, including short term matters such as repair, rehabilitation, and alterations of buildings as well as overall campus and structural design of such nature and scope as may be determined necessary and desirable by the President and the Board. After consultation with the persons concerned, he shall be responsible for initiation, execution, or review of architectural plans, working drawings, and specifications for site and plant development of the University, including such minor rehabilitation and repair projects as may be assigned to him by the President or his delegated representative. He shall assist the President and the Board in the selection of Associate Architects-Engineers and in the receiving of bids and awarding of contracts. It is his responsibility to supervise the construction of each capital improvement project at the University in order to see that approved plans and specifications are faithfully followed, and, in the cases of work done under contract, that the terms of the contract for construction are at all times fulfilled. It is his responsibility to report in writing to the President or his delegated representative violations of plans and specifications and/or contractual relations.

Article V, Section 5

D. The University Architect shall have no authority to commit directly or indirectly the University to payments in excess of appropriations or to any amount above contract agreement except within limits approved by the President or his delegated representative within policies set by the President and the Board.

Article V, Section 6

A. The Personnel Office shall be headed by a Director, who shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative, and shall hold his position as Director at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

Article V, Section 6, B

2. To recommend to the President or his delegated representative for transmission to the Board of Trustees rules for the government of the civil service employees of the University.

5. To advise the President or his delegated representative and the supervisors of civil service employees regarding the conditions of employment of civil service employees.

Article V, Section 7

A. The Director.

The Office of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises shall be headed by a Director who shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative, and shall hold his position at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

Article V, Section 8

A. The Security Officer shall be responsible to the President or his delegated representative. In discharging his duties, he shall, in matters involving legal questions, be directed by the Legal Counsel.

Article VI, Section 2, B

2. The Director shall be responsible for recommending to the President or his delegated representative the budget for the maintenance of his office and for the maintenance of the several offices of the division.

3. The Director shall nominate to the President or his delegated representative for recommendation to the Board of Trustees for appointment the head of each of the offices in the division. Other personnel of the offices shall be appointed by the Board after nomination and recommendation through normal channels.

Article VII, Section 1, B, 2

b. The Director of Student Affairs, after consultation with the student deans, shall recommend to the President or his delegated representative the budget and the necessary personnel for the maintenance of the Student Affairs office and of its several units, including (subject to Part III, Article V, Section 7, B) University residence halls and student centers.

Article VII, Section 1, C

1. Supervise and assist in the development of the social and extra-curricular programs of all organized and unorganized student groups, excluding academically sponsored professional organizations as designated by the President or his delegated representative.

## Part IV, Article I, Section 1

D. Before making recommendations to the Board for appointment to positions of the rank of instructor, assistant professor, associate professor, and professor, the President of the University shall have assurance that every reasonable effort has been made to obtain the best available person to fill the appointment and that the following channels of consultation and recommendation have been followed: The chairman or department head under whose jurisdiction the appointment falls, shall confer with members of his department and with the Dean of the Graduate School in cases involving the employment of Graduate Faculty personnel, and shall then make his recommendation to the appropriate Dean, who shall in turn make his recommendation to the President or his delegated representative. If for any reason the President does not wish to approve this recommendation, he shall so inform the Dean or Director and request reconsideration and further recommendations.

E. Wherever budgeted, appointments to temporary positions not exceeding nine months duration, or appointments to non-tenure ranks such as Assistant Instructors, Research Assistants, Lecturers, Coaches, etc., shall be made upon recommendation of the appropriate dean or director to the President or his delegated representative, but must be reported to and confirmed by the President and the Board of Trustees.

## Article II, Section 2, D

3. Notice of resignation from employment by a faculty member on either probationary or continuing status shall ordinarily be submitted in writing at least three months prior to the expiration of the contract year. Except by mutual consent, a resignation involving a termination of service prior to the expiration of the contract year shall be regarded as breach of contract by the staff member concerned, and the fact shall be entered upon his personnel record in the office of the President or his delegated representative for such future use as facts justify.

## Article V

Section 6. Assignments. Assignment of a faculty member to services within an instructional or research unit shall be appropriate to his training and experience and shall be made by the immediate administrative head of that unit with the approval of the appropriate dean or director. When it is proposed that a faculty member be assigned service responsibilities outside his department, division, or research unit, the President or his delegated representative shall have authority to determine the total load and its distribution in consultation with the appropriate administrative officers.

## Article VI

Section 4. Sabbatical Leaves. In recognition of meritorious service, members of the academic faculty may, upon recommendation of the President and approval by the Board of Trustees, be granted not to exceed the equivalent of a year's leave of absence on half pay for the purpose of attending some institution of higher learning or of otherwise adding to their professional equipment

or usefulness in a manner approved by the President or his delegated representative, provided that they shall already have served continuously on the faculty for five preceding academic years. Such leave need not be taken in one continuous period. Ordinarily a person shall receive such a leave not oftener than once in seven years. The person granted such leave, however, shall agree to serve at least two more years on the faculty of Southern Illinois University, and shall give a note with proper security for the amount granted, said note to be cancelled at the end of the two years of service required or at the death of its maker or upon his becoming permanently incapacitated or disabled.

Mr. Wham requested that the members of the Board be kept informed, perhaps by means of a schedule outlining the President's delegation of powers and duties under the amendments adopted. President Morris indicated that such a schedule would be presented at the next regular meeting. He further indicated that a full-scale suggestion for revisions of the Statutes would be presented, following study and recommendations by the Procedures Committee.

Mr. Wham also requested an organizational chart or graph of the University administrative offices, and a similar chart showing administrative offices in the various schools and colleges. President Morris indicated that each member of the Board would be furnished such informational materials.

### Matters presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

#### APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN GUIDANCE

The Department of Guidance in the College of Education some time ago stated its readiness to offer a program leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree. Its application was reviewed by the Graduate Council and recommended to Dean Swartz, who states that he endorses the request of the Department. In order to obtain an objective evaluation of the department, Professor Walter F. John of the Department of Administrative and Educational Services at Michigan State University was asked to serve as consultant, in accordance with our usual review procedure for doctoral programs. He made a number of suggestions for improvement, which have now been acted upon. It is therefore recommended that the Department of Guidance be authorized to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1960 summer session.

The graduate staff of the Guidance Department consists of Professor Wellington A. Thalman, holding a doctor's degree from Cornell University; Professor William Neal Phelps, holding a doctor's degree from the Colorado State College of Education; Associate Professor Eugene D. Fitzpatrick, holding a doctor's degree from Colorado State College of Education; Associate Professor Clinton R. Meek, holding a doctor's degree from George Peabody College for Teachers;

Associate Professor Ivan Lee Russell, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Michigan; Associate Professor Dennis L. Trueblood, holding a doctor's degree from Indiana University; Assistant Professor Kenneth D. Orton, holding a doctor's degree from the State University of Iowa.

The department has also enjoyed the services of a distinguished visiting professor, Charles E. Skinner of New York University, who is the author of some twenty-five standard textbooks in Educational Psychology, Mental Hygiene, and related subjects, and who served as chairman of over sixty doctoral committees at New York University.

The department has strong library holdings in the fields of curriculum, research methods, educational psychology, and educational philosophy and is rapidly building up its back files of educational and psychological periodicals. Adequate laboratory facilities for the department are provided through the Clinical Center, the University School, and the public and parochial schools of the area. Doctoral candidates will have the opportunity to gain sufficient experience to learn the various techniques needed for complete studies of clients. They will also have the opportunity to help the public schools of the area establish and organize guidance programs.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board authorized the Department of Guidance to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1960 summer session. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### PROPOSAL FOR READING CENTER

Upon recommendation of the dean of the College of Education, we recommend the establishment of a Reading Center in the College of Education, effective July 1, 1960.

The chief function of the Reading Center will be to furnish consultant services to area schools and to serve as a clearing house for considering possible solutions to reading problems. It will also provide diagnostic evaluation and remedial treatment for students with reading disabilities through the Clinical Center.

A second function of the Reading Center will be to participate in the training of reading specialists and to assist the departments of Elementary Education and Secondary Education in developing curricula for that purpose. The training students will receive should enable them to assume a variety of responsibilities: working directly with students who have reading problems or who are not reading so well as they might, organizing and supervising all-school reading programs, serving as consultants to teachers and providing them with in-service training opportunities.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the establishment of a Reading Center, effective July 1, 1960.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1959, AMOUNTING TO  
LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during November and December, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$202,174.40 for Carbondale Campus and \$47,797.06 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1959, AMOUNTING TO  
\$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Utilities and maintenance	Chautauqua Street Housing	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	\$13,220.00
Utilities and maintenance	Food Services	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,130.00
Utilities and maintenance	Dowdell Halls	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,840.00
Labor, material, equipment	Permanent Improvements	Cunningham Electric Co. Anna, Ill.	1,580.00
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Northern Illinois Janitor Supplies DeKalb, Ill.	5,225.00
Supplement: bituminous paving	Permanent Improvements	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	3,219.15
Light fixtures	General Stores Service	Barrett Electrical Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,502.00
Soybean oil meal	University Farms	Master Feed & Seed Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,344.00
Wheat bran, fish solubles, alfalfa meal	University Farms	Sugar Creek Produce Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	1,040.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,090.00
Ford truck	Research-General	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,873.62
300 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	2,040.00
Approx. 1,700 lbs. coffee	Thompson Point Halls	Manhattan Coffee Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,119.00
575 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Ginn and Company Chicago, Ill.	2,990.00
Utilities and maintenance	Southern Acres Apartments	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	9,500.00
Utilities and maintenance	University Laundry	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,000.00
Utilities and maintenance	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,840.00
Utilities and maintenance	Thompson Point Halls	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	4,680.00
Utilities and maintenance	Woody Hall	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	6,420.00
Rental of facilities	Rental Real Property	John D. & Halline Hudgins Carbondale, Ill.	2,750.00

*Annual Report of the Board of Trustees*

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Printing	Business Manager	Universal Printing Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,592.20
Manufacture and mailing journal	University Press	The William Byrd Press, Inc. Richmond, Va.	1,000.00
Paper stock	Printing Service	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,654.00
Automotive equipment	University Farms	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	5,106.55
Shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,150.00
Blacrete asphalt mix	Physical Plant Service	Gilmore Asphalt Products, Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,050.00
Concrete, delivered	Physical Plant Service	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00
Limestone rock	Major Repairs	Arthur Warren Carbondale, Ill.	5,100.00
735 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,253.00
Laboratory furniture	Physiology	A. S. Aloe Company of Illinois St. Louis, Mo.	1,500.00
Served luncheons	Special Meetings	Lions Club Carbondale, Ill.	1,183.50
Book repairs	General Library	C. W. Craven Burlington, Iowa	2,100.00
Service and freight charges on allocations	Surplus Property Service	Department of Finance Springfield, Ill.	6,000.00
Paper stock	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	9,667.00
Rental, Tract 14-a	Rental Real Property	W. L. Marberry Carbondale, Ill.	1,125.00
File dividers	General Library	Crown Office Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,836.72
Laboratory equipment	Zoology	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,400.50
Limestone rock	Major Repairs	Arthur Warren Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00
Paper towels and mirror cabinets	General Stores Service	Morris Supply Company DuQuoin, Ill.	4,074.00
Harley-Davidson motorcycle	Security Officer	Soward-Harley-Davidson Sales, Harrisburg, Ill.	1,486.75
Plymouth sedan	Security Officer	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,374.00
Linseed oil meal and whole oats	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,156.00
Laboratory equipment	Special Research in Foreign Languages	Allied School Equipment, Inc. Springfield, Ill.	2,597.38
Scintillation crystal	Physics and Astronomy	The Harshaw Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio	1,214.00
Used furniture	Illinois Avenue Residence Halls	Frank Crispin Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Rental Tract 77-j	Rental Real Property	Carlton F. and Martha J. Rasche Carbondale, Ill.	1,080.00
Rental Tract 120-a	Rental Real Property	Dallas and Verna Silveria Carbondale, Ill.	1,360.00
Interior wall paint	General Stores Service	American Marietta Co. Christopher, Ill.	1,200.00
Labor and material	Permanent Improvements	W. H. Huston Harrisburg, Ill.	1,050.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Insurance premium	Thompson Point Halls	Charles L. Ritter Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	1,736.44
Earth moving, etc., for site development	Permanent Improvements	R. G. Burke Const. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 5,000.00
Furnish and spread limestone rock	Major Repairs	Lingle Trucking Serv. Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Boiler insurance	Power Plant and Utilities	Cherry Insurance Agency Carbondale, Ill.	2,563.52
Library furnishings	General Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,078.92
1,750 records	University Store	Record Publications Co. Camden, N. J.	3,080.00
Laboratory equipment	Major Repairs	Kewaunee Mfg. Co. Evanston, Ill.	15,081.14
Air compressor, less trade-in	Industrial Education	Kimmel Auto Supply Marion, Ill.	1,100.00
Ford sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Lindner Ford Company Centralia, Ill.	4,997.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	1,120.00
Professional services	General Instruction	Mr. David Garnett Huntington, England	1,028.00
210,000 envelopes	Printing Service	Birmingham and Prosser Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,219.80
Shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	1,120.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	1,140.00
Rental Tract 65-h	Rental Real Property	Frank and Rose Crispin Carbondale, Ill.	1,008.99
Consultant services	University Press	Andor Braun Jackson Heights, N. Y.	1,000.00
Professional services	Campus Acquisition	Green and Hoagland Alton, Ill.	1,560.10
Printing forms	Purchasing Agent	Missourian Litho and Printing Company Cape Girardeau, Mo.	3,883.72
Card catalog cases	General Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,315.36
Liability insurance	Transportation Service	Bethalto Ins. Agency Bethalto, Ill.	5,137.17
Interior wall enamel	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint and Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,196.00
Floor wax	General Stores Service	The Churchill Co., Inc. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	6 187.50
Approx. 10,320 lbs. sugar	Food Services	Spires Wholesale Gro. Carbondale, Ill.	1,079.70
Bakery products	Thompson Point Halls	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	4,877.50
Bakery products	Woody Hall	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	1,560.00
Bakery products	Food Services	Bunny Bread Company Anna, Ill.	2,774.50
Dairy products	Food Services	Swift and Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	3,635.25
Dairy products	Thompson Point Halls	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	2,347.50
Dairy products	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc Carbondale, Ill.	7,007.00
Dairy products	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	9,894.00
Dairy products	Thompson Point Halls	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	22,246.00
Wind tunnel and accessories	Applied Science	Aerolar Supply Co. Hyattsville, Md.	1,538.00



## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Soil test laboratory and accessories	Applied Science	Soiltest, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,321.30
Alterations and repair	Construction of Agriculture Buildings, etc., H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	4,238.67
Fire alarm control	Construction of Dormitories etc., H.B. 1517, Reappr.	Simplex Time Recorder Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,383.30
Architectural services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc., H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Burnham and Hammond, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,325.00
Buffing machines, vacuum cleaners	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,717.58
Renovation of herdsman's house	Experimental Farms	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	5,000.00
288 feeder pigs	Experimental Farms	Yeager & Sullivan, Inc. Camden, Ind.	2,744.64
Consultant services	Analysis of Research-Rehabilitation Counselor Education 1955-1958	Carol Ruth St. Cyr Arlington, Va.	1,000.00
Professional services	Student Union Building-Carbondale Campus	Burnham & Hammond, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	2,175.00
Laboratory equipment	U.S. Public Health Service Grant C-4682	W. H. Kessel & Company Chicago, Ill.	1,219.00
Laying mash	University Test Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,800.00
Concrete flooring, drainage system	Experimental Farms	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,131.92
Uniforms	AF-ROTC Uniforms-Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	2,816.50
Uniform items	AF-ROTC Uniforms-Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	8,046.40
Uniform items	AF-ROTC Uniforms-Basic	Treasurer of the U.S. Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	3,470.00
Transportation service	University Athletics	Peoria Rockford Bus Co., Rockford, Ill.	1,171.56
Community concerts	Lectures and Entertainments	Community Concerts S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Rental Tract 66	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	6,000.00
Musical instruments	General Instruction	St. Louis Band Instrument Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,023.20
Stoker coal	Physical Plant-Alton	Klinke Ice & Fuel Co. Alton, Ill.	4,465.00
Tape recorders and speakers	Library	Photo Sound Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,169.80
Library equipment	Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,023.15
Lumber and supplies	Physical Plant Service	Stolze Lbr. Company Wood River, Ill.	1,077.18
Light fixtures	Physical Plant-Alton	Feld Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,422.20
Ready-mix concrete	Physical Plant Service	Kienstra Fuel & Supply Co., Edwardsville, Ill.	1,300.00
Lumber and supplies	Physical Plant Service	Illinois Lumber Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	1,404.64
Typewriters	General Administration	International Business Machines East St. Louis, Ill.	1,529.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
400 gal. paint	Physical Plant Service	Dillman's Paint & Wallpaper Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	1,444.00
Rental Tract No. 15	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,900.00
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and University Store	Row, Peterson & Co. Evanston, Ill.	1,040.00
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and University Store	Rand MacNally & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,320.60
Printing	Newspaper	Wood River Printing & Publishing Co. Wood River, Ill.	2,500.00
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and University Store	MacMillan Company New York, N.Y.	1,598.52
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and University Store	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.	1,074.36
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and University Store	Richard D. Irwin, Inc. Homewood, Ill.	2,018.20
Heating equipment	Physical Plant Service	National U.S. Radiator Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,874.70
2-ton truck	Physical Plant—Edwardsville	Brodhead Motor Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	3,633.60
Furniture	General Instruction	Office Equipment Co. of Chicago Chicago, Ill.	1,345.00
Furniture	General Administration	Adkins-Wilson Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,752.00
Furniture	Student Employment and Placements	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,558.59
500 tons white rock	Physical Plant Service	G. Helmkamp Excavating Co. Wood River, Ill.	1,475.00
Postage meter charges	Postal, General Stores Office Machines, etc.	Postmaster East St. Louis, Ill.	1,000.00
Electrical supplies	Physical Plant Service	Brown Electrical Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,489.65

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: changes in foundation details	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	\$ 1,586.78
Credit: cancellation of balance of contract	Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956	Perkins and Will Chicago, Ill.	(14,020.83)
Credit: cancellation of balance of contract	Construction of Agriculture Buildings etc., H. B. 1517, Reappropriated	Perkins and Will Chicago, Ill.	(18,899.25)
Extra: changes in walks and paving	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	10,993.30
Extra: additional furniture and equipment	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	25,108.93
Extra: changes in kitchen equipment	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	18,175.69
Extra: toilet room accessories	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Presley Plumbing & Heating Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,458.58
Extra: storage space	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	33,746.44
Extra: electrical and structural changes	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,198.89
Printing	<i>Obelisk</i>	Rogers Printing Co. Dixon, Ill.	15,365.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Operation of Test Farm No. 4	University Test Farms	Kenneth B. Roper Carbondale, Ill.	Base wage plus percentage of net income
Air transportation	Air travel	Walston Aircraft Sales & Services East Alton, Ill.	1,500.00

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Tuition refunds	Refunds	\$ 8,000.00
Tuition refunds	Refunds	4,250.00
Freight, express, drayage, etc.	Freight and Express	2,000.00

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during November and December, 1959, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956
- Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958
- Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956
- Student Center Construction Fund of 1958
- Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

## CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls for the period July 1, 1959, through December 31, 1959, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved and ratified all changes reported. The vote was as follows: Yea: Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

*Death*

The death of Mr. Renzo E. Muckelroy, Emeritus Professor of Agriculture, was reported. Mr. Muckelroy was born November 10, 1876, and died December 13, 1959. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Illinois and the Master of Science degree from the University of Wisconsin. He was appointed to Southern's staff in 1911 and served as Head of the Agriculture Department from 1917

until his retirement in 1945. In the early years, he was chiefly responsible for developing the University's program in agriculture.

### *Continuing Appointments*

- ARMILLAS, PEDRO, Associate Professor of Anthropology with assignment in the Museum, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$940.00 a month.
- JIMISON, CARMEN, Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective December 21, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- JONES, ALLAN, Supervisor in the Registrar's Office and Instructor of Mathematics, effective November 30, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- PRICE, WILLIAM F., Field Representative in Alumni Records and Services, effective January 11, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$666.66 a month.

### *Term Appointments*

- BLEEM, JOHN J., Research Assistant at University Farms, January 2, 1960, to June 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$325.00 a month plus housing.
- CLOS, MARJORIE B., Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, with salary paid by the United States Public Health Service.
- GRUEN, GERALD E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Counseling and Testing, December 1, 1959, to June 16, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HURTGEN, WILLIAM F., III, one-fourth time Assistant Supervisor in Clinical Center, December 1, 1959, to July 1 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- STOOPS, BETTY, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

- COLEMAN, PATSY J., Lecturer in Nursing, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- FIFE, WILLIAM E., Assistant Instructor and Assistant Supervisor in Rehabilitation Institute, January 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- MALPASS, WINONA, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.
- THEISS, HERBERT F., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.
- WINKLER, CLYDE V., one-fourth time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$175.00 a month.

### *Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

- BECKER, JANE M., Assistant Supervisor in Alumni Records and Services, December 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$325.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.
- HOYLE, ORVILLE G., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, at \$680.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- MCDANIEL, W. C., Professor and Chairman of Mathematics, to be relieved of his assignment as Chairman, effective September 21, 1960.
- MOOSE, MARVIN G., Assistant Instructor at University Farms, effective January 1, 1960, superseding appointment previously reported.
- PEPPE, HOWARD, Manager of Printing Service, at \$540.00 a month effective January 1, 1960, superseding previously reported salary.

WHARTON, MARION A., Professor and Chairman of Food and Nutrition, to be relieved of her assignment as Chairman, effective December 20, 1959.

### *Sabbatical Leaves*

BARWICK, STEVEN, Professor of Music, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.

LAYER, ROBERT G., Professor of Economics, effective for the academic year 1960-1961, at half pay.

### *Leave of Absence*

BORK, W. A., Professor of Foreign Languages and Director of Latin-American Institute, January 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, at half pay.

### *Leaves of Absence without Pay*

MILES, JOHN B., Instructor of Applied Science, effective for the academic year 1960-1961.

MORRISON, VERNON G., Assistant Professor of Economics and Assistant Dean of the School of Business, January 1, 1960, to March 15, 1960.

STEINBERG, SHELDON S., Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective for the spring term, 1959-1960.

TAYLOR, MARION A., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective for the academic year 1960-1961.

### *Resignations*

EVANS, LURA E., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women, effective June 16, 1960.

HURLIMANN, ERNST A., Assistant Instructor of Foreign Languages, effective December 20, 1959.

STEVENS, RAYMOND A., Lecturer in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective December 20, 1959.

### *Outside Employment*

HASSE, EDMUND C., Instructor and Assistant Director of Information Service, to serve as assistant to the editor of *The Quill*.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution in tribute to Emeritus Professor Renzo E. Muckelroy, who died December 13, 1959:

WHEREAS, Emeritus Professor Renzo E. Muckelroy devoted sixteen years of his life to teaching and administration in the public schools of Southern Illinois; and

WHEREAS, From 1910 until his retirement in 1945, he served on the faculty of Southern Illinois University, giving untiringly of his time and energy to the establishment, development, and expansion of a comprehensive agricultural program; and

WHEREAS, Under his leadership an experimental farm was acquired and developed for the enrichment of classroom teaching and to serve as a model for the practicing farmers of this area; and

WHEREAS, His contribution to the agricultural program of the University, his tremendous influence on the intellectual and moral betterment of thousands of young people, and his untiring efforts toward the improvement of farming practices in our area have been widely recognized by the University, the community, and his colleagues; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, express sincere appreciation for Professor Muckelroy's service, regret and a deep sense of loss at his passing, understanding and sympathy to his family and many friends. Be it further

*Resolved*, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be forwarded to the members of Professor Muckelroy's family, to the University administration, and to the Agriculture Department of Southern Illinois University.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this twenty-second day of January, 1960.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*

MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

#### COMPULSORY MEDICAL EXAMINATION

At the last meeting of the Board, the suggestion was made that the administration be authorized to provide compulsory medical examinations for certain of its members. It is requested that the Board authorize an annual medical check-up of members of the administration as designated by the President. As indicated, those members of the administration designated shall be required to submit to the physical examination, but shall be accorded the opportunity to select the examiner. The University shall designate the tests to be made and shall establish the rate for such service.

Arrangements have been made with a local clinic for such an annual medical check-up. In the event the individual desires to have the examination performed by some other qualified group, this will be arranged on an individual basis, provided the University not pay any more than it would under its agreement with the local clinic.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized an annual medical examination for members of the administrative staff as designated by the President. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### PROGRESS REPORT ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SAFETY CENTER FOR SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

The development of a safety center at Southern Illinois University has been based upon the great need for coordinated safety effort. National organizations and conferences must continue to provide leadership, stimulation, and

information. Similarly, the institutions now providing education and training must continue to offer specialized technical training needed by the key people in various fields of applied safety education. Even the combined efforts of all the national agencies and educational institutions cannot fill the needs of the multitudes of agencies and people on the local level who require guidance and training. At this level there is great need for expansion of safety education and training, research, counseling, and information services. Here is the point of execution of programs and plans.

Such institutions as New York University, Michigan State University, Penn State University, and Iowa State University have recognized the need for immediate and definite action and have established safety centers. Interest is mounting in Wisconsin, Ohio, Maryland, Texas, Indiana, and other states at the present time. This was revealed at the National Safety Congress, October, 1959, in Chicago, when representatives from a number of state universities met to discuss this matter.

The State of Illinois is facing its need for improvement of the safety upon our highways, in our homes, at work and at play. (More than 2,000 persons are killed and more than 50,000 persons are seriously injured on Illinois highways annually.) In this state alone the economic loss due to traffic accidents is in excess of a quarter billion dollars annually, and each year the number of vehicles increases by eight per cent, the number of drivers increases by five per cent, and the miles traveled increase by seven per cent.

(A Safety Center may be defined as an organized program of attack, by a University, to curb the death and injury rate that occurs each year in a state or locality, giving equal emphasis to the Three E's of safety education — Engineering, Education, and Enforcement.) The development of the center at Southern Illinois University has been intended to offer a plan for action which would enable an approach to solutions for the problems of traffic safety, public safety, and other accident prevention needs. Moreover, it is evident that institutions of higher learning will have to have an organization such as a Safety Center in order to attract funds for research and for the administration of research programs. This fact has been clearly demonstrated in the past and there is every reason to assume that it will continue as a basic criterion in the allocation of such grants in the future.

For some five years Southern Illinois University gave serious study to existing Safety Centers in an attempt to formulate plans for such a center at Southern Illinois University. Late in February of 1958, Mr. Frank Bridges and Mr. James Aaron were asked to study the Highway Traffic Safety Center at Michigan State University. Upon their return, Mr. Bridges and Mr. Aaron prepared a prospectus for a Safety Center for Southern Illinois University. This prospectus has been widely distributed in the State of Illinois.

Subsequent trips have been taken to solicit cooperation for such a Center. In March of 1958, the State Department of Public Safety was visited to discuss the Center idea. On December 18, 1958, Mr. Aaron and Mr. Bridges discussed the Illinois Driver Education Programs and the Center concept with Superintendent-elect George Wilkins. The following February, the Southern Illinois University plan was presented to Secretary of State Charles Carpentier. It

March, Mr. Aaron and Mr. Bridges met with Governor Stratton to discuss research needs in traffic safety and presented a research proposal that was to be a part of the Safety Center responsibility. In each instance we were encouraged to pursue the organization of a Safety Center at Southern Illinois University. Accordingly, space was assigned to the Center by the University.

There were several reasons why the establishment of a Safety Center at Southern Illinois University was deemed desirable:

1. The State of Illinois has recently put into effect a farsighted legislative program for the prevention and control of traffic injuries and deaths.
2. Motor vehicles are standard equipment of Illinois' citizens and industries. Everyone in the State is constantly exposed to the hazards of the highway. Moreover, everyone in the State ultimately pays a share of the toll for our accidents and congestion. No contribution to the welfare of Illinois could be of more benefit than one which studies methods of cutting this cost in lives and money.
3. There is a strong demand for such services. The President's Highway Safety Conference called upon the colleges for specific assistance. State-wide conferences have done the same. Urgency is implied by the ugly facts. Destruction still outruns education, enforcement, and engineering.
4. The installation of the new electronic processing system in the Illinois Division of Driver Licensing in Springfield, the only one of its kind in the nation, will provide research opportunities into the cause and conditions of highway and traffic accidents never before available or interpretable. With the establishment of a Safety Center at Southern Illinois University, it is reasonable to assume that one of the Center's responsibilities to the State of Illinois will be the tabulation and analysis of the research data taken from the new electronic processing system. Accurate, factual, statistical information will be available and can be easily assembled from the IBM cards filed for our 4,750,000 licensed drivers.
5. Southern Illinois University has provided much of the leadership for the development of state programs of driver education and safety education. The present staff at Southern Illinois University offered the first safety education minor in the State. This minor will by law be mandatory for all driver education teachers in 1961.
6. The approach by the Center is inter-disciplinary in nature. Many of the University's departments are already cooperating in the offering of safety education. Conferences and in-service programs already number hundreds each year, and very little difficulty is encountered in the expansion of credit courses. Research, field and information services which are being established will not be radically new for the University.

There is a need for the establishment of such an operation in order to concentrate efforts on the curtailment of deaths, injuries, and property damage in industry, at school, on the farm, in the home, in recreation, and to fulfill public safety accident prevention needs in general.

The services which the Safety Center hopes to render to the State of Illinois are:



*Undergraduate and Graduate Courses*

The provision for undergraduate and graduate courses for those majoring or minoring in safety education, health education, industrial education, physical education, psychology, sociology, urban and city planning, government, pre-engineering, agriculture, economics, and others.

*Field Services*

Field services from a Safety Center can provide for administrative surveys, consultations, a speakers bureau, assistance to public schools in improving the organization and administration of their safety programs, field studies of traffic problems, demonstrations, and others.

*Short Courses and Conferences*

Short courses and conferences can be made available for driver education instructors, for school administrators and teachers, commercial vehicle and school bus drivers, mayors, city managers, county supervisors, enforcement personnel, traffic and safety organizations, judges and prosecutors, driver license examiners and driver improvement staffs, motor fleet owners and supervisors, highway and traffic engineers, newspaper, radio, and TV personnel, and Civil Defense directors and workers.

*Research and Writing*

The opportunities and the need for research and writing are great. Research grants are available from many industries to universities organized and staffed for such research. Such a research service will administer research projects, develop safety education program guides and manuals, develop administrative standards and procedures, develop traffic administration program guides, coordinate research and writing committees, conduct socio-psychological studies of public attitudes and their improvement, and evaluate materials, safety equipment, and methods.

*Information and Materials*

The Center can develop a library concerned with safety education and traffic safety administration, provide information concerning all aspects of community living, prepare pamphlets, public information, and educational materials for use by local officials and public information services, prepare training materials and visual materials, and conduct public information programs through the press, radio, and TV.

President Morris requested that the members of the Board endorse the present program and approve appropriate efforts with state officials for the expansion of the safety program to meet present needs. By common consent, the Board indicated interest in and approval of an expanded safety program. Mr. Wilkins commended the University administration for foresight in providing leadership through the development of a Safety Center at Southern Illinois University.

**BOND ISSUE RESOLUTION**

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the following resolution, which is similar to the resolution approved by the Board at its Octo-

ber 31, 1958, meeting regarding the Bond Issue submitted to the electorate on November 4, 1958:

WHEREAS, the enrollment of students in institutions of higher education continues to increase; and

WHEREAS, all professional estimates made with regard to enrollments in the future indicate that even a greater number of students will seek admittance into institutions of higher education; and

WHEREAS, the state-supported institutions of higher education have a responsibility to provide educational opportunity for capable, qualified, and deserving young people; and

WHEREAS, Southern Illinois University has already been severely handicapped by the lack and inadequacy of physical facilities; and

WHEREAS, this lack of inadequacy will be felt even more acutely in the future; and

WHEREAS, the people of the State of Illinois will, in the General Election to be held in November, 1960, be asked to vote on a proposed Bond Issue to erect adequate educational facilities at the various state universities; and

WHEREAS, such facilities are urgently and critically needed.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled that this Board does endorse the proposed Bond Issue authorized by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois, which will be submitted for referendum at the General Election on November 8, 1960, and does urge the voters of the State of Illinois to support its passage.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously adopted the above resolution.

#### REPORT ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

The program of planning for the Edwardsville Campus was discussed by President Morris. He indicated that the steps necessary would be: (1) an aerial survey, including topographic maps; (b) an analysis of the area by some person proficient in the field of city planning, with the hope of obtaining desirable zoning; (c) employment of an engineering firm for analysis of the area from the standpoint of soil structure and utilities connections; (d) employment of an architectural firm for the preparation of a master plan of the area.

The consensus of the Board was that there was no necessity for them to participate in a conference concerning the selection of professional persons, and that the administration was authorized to proceed with such selections and make recommendations at a subsequent meeting of the Board.

President Morris reported that he had been appointed a member of the Wabash Valley Commission and asked if the Board would have any objec-

tions to his serving as an officer. The members of the Board indicated that they had no objections.

President Morris reported to the Board concerning a series of negotiations for the possible purchase of the Beulah Residence in East St. Louis. The members of the Board indicated agreement with proceeding to negotiate for such purchase and so authorized the administration.

The meeting adjourned at 4 P.M.

# MEETING

*of*

# MARCH

**T**HE MARCH MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, March 4, 1960, beginning at 1 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held January 22, 1960, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

## Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

### RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREES

We recommend that at the June, 1960, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Science degree be awarded to Dr. Wernher Von Braun, German engineer and expert in the development of rockets and guided missiles.

Wernher Von Braun was born at Wirsitz, Eastern Germany, March 23, 1912. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the Inst. Tech., Berlin, in 1932 and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Berlin in 1934. From 1930 to 1945, he served as assistant to Professor Oberth in Madiasch, Roumania, experimenting with small liquid fuel rocket motors and as technical director and research professor at the German Rocket Research Center, Peene-muende, Baltic Sea; and he was responsible for the development of the V-2 Long Range Rocket and A. A. Guided Missile Wasserfall. Dr. Von Braun came to the United States in 1945, and in 1955 he became a naturalized citizen. He served as technical advisor at White Sands Proving Grounds and as project director at Fort Bliss, Texas, working with the United States Department of Defense, Ordnance Department; as Chief of the Guided Missile Development Division, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama; and as Director of the Development Operations Division, Army Ballistic Missile Agency. He was the recipient of Distinguished Civilian Service Award, Department of Defense, in 1957, and he is the author or co-author of six books concerning space exploration.

We also recommend that the honorary Doctor of Fine Arts degree be awarded to Helen Hayes (Mrs. Charles MacArthur), actress.

Helen Hayes was born in Washington, D. C., October 10, 1900. She was graduated from Sacred Heart Academy, Washington, in 1917, and has been the recipient of honorary degrees from Hamilton College, 1939; Smith College, 1940; Elmira College; Columbia University, 1949; University of Denver, 1952; Princeton University; and St. Mary's College. She first appeared on the stage at the age of six; was a member of Columbia Players, Washington, D. C., for four seasons; and later toured with Lew Fields and John Drew. She has appeared on the American and European stage in more than twenty plays and has made motion pictures both here and abroad. In 1932 she was awarded the gold statuette by the Motion Picture Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the television Emmy Award in 1954. She is at present honorary president of the American Theatre Wing; President of the American National Theatre and Academy; and chairman of the Women's Activities National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. Her home is in Nyack, New York.

These recommendations have been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and have the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved unanimously the recommendation made concerning the award of honorary degrees.

#### INTERIM UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATION

At the January 22, 1960, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Statutes of the Board of Trustees were amended to permit temporary redelegation of administrative responsibilities. Under the new organization being worked out, new definitions are needed for channels of communication, for lines of responsibility for working procedures, and for methods of cooperation and coordination so that the University's resources can most effectively be used to support

the University's total program. To settle all these questions will require intensive consideration and discussion in the weeks ahead.

Meanwhile, the members of the Board of Trustees have received in the mail a copy of a bulletin to the staff, under date of February 8, 1960, which constitutes a first statement concerning temporary delegation, allocation of budgetary responsibilities, etc. In order to keep the situation both fluid and workable, further announcements may be made from time to time. It is hoped to free the time of the President's Office for careful examination of the organization and for the preparation of definitive amendments to the Statutes. Meanwhile, for the records of the Board, we report the following interim operating organization on the major points covered by the amendments to the Statutes approved at the January 22, 1960, meeting of the Board of Trustees.

Part III, Article IV, Section 11, B, 1, b

The Division of Technical and Adult Education shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative, but shall be responsible for both campuses.

Part III, Article IV, Section 12, B, 2

The Division of Extension shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses, but shall be responsible for the total extension program of the University.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, A

The Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions of the Carbondale Campus shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, B, 3

The General Library shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative, but shall have responsibility for both campuses, with these responsibilities to be defined in subsequent deliberations.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, C, 1

The University Museum shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative, but shall have responsibility for both campuses.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, D, 1

The University Press shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses but shall serve both campuses.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, E, 1

The Statistical Service shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative.

Part III, Article V, Section 3, B

The Carbondale Business Manager, and offices operating under his supervision,

shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative.

Part III, Article V, Section 4, A

The Director of the Physical Plant and the various departments and agencies operating under his supervision shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative.

Part III, Article V, Section 5, A

The University Architect shall be immediately responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative, but shall have a responsibility to both campuses.

Part III, Article V, Section 6, A

The Carbondale Personnel Office shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his representative, but his services shall be available when requested to the Southwestern Illinois Campus.

Part III, Article V, Section 7

Auxiliary Enterprises which operate on the Carbondale Campus shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses or his delegated representative.

Part III, Article VI, Section 2, B

During a period of further study the Area Services Division shall be responsible to the President.

Part III, Article VII, Section 1, B, 2

The Carbondale Director of Student Affairs, his office, and those agencies under his supervision shall be responsible to the Vice-President for the Carbondale Campuses.

This report, which required no action, was accepted by the Board for the record.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING JANUARY, 1960, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during January, 1960, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$99,193.70 for Carbondale Campus and \$30,057.75 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING JANUARY, 1960, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER.

The Board received the following report:

## PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Rental Tract 77-1	Rental Real Property	George H. Hand Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 1,172.90
Rental Tract 77-x	Rental Real Property	Kenneth D. Yow Carbondale, Ill.	1,125.00
Consultant services	University Press	Andor Braun Jackson Heights, N.Y.	3,000.00
Rental, caps and gowns	University Store	Collegiate Cap and Gown Company Champaign, Ill.	2,188.28
9,920 sq. ft. plywood	General Stores Service	Murphysboro Lbr. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,992.64
Additional boiler insurance	Power Plant and Utilities	Bill L. Ghent Harrisburg, Ill.	1,188.78
Metal lettering, furnished and installed	Permanent Improvements	Rogers and Rodgers Carbondale, Ill.	1,861.90
Canned goods	Woody Hall	Bunn Capital Company Springfield, Ill.	2,829.59
Coffee, delivered as requested	Food Services	Southern Illinois Coffee Service Johnston City, Ill.	2,016.00
Mobile units, transmitter and receiver	President	General Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,944.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	1,160.00
Soybean oil meal	University Farms	Charles Billington Golconda, Ill.	1,390.00
Laboratory equipment	Applied Science	Hewlett-Packard Co. Palo Alto, Calif.	3,445.74
Canned goods	Thompson Point Halls	Bunn Capital Company Springfield, Ill.	4,954.44
Canned goods	Food Services	Bunn Capital Company Springfield, Ill.	1,766.04
Laboratory equipment	Physics and Astronomy	Radiation Instrument Development Laboratory Chicago, Ill.	13,645.00
Portable wood bleachers	Physical Education Men- (Non-Academic)	Bailey and Himes, Inc. Champaign, Ill.	1,680.00
Audio-visual equipment	General Library	Elof Peterson Educational Aids Service Evanston, Ill.	1,790.00
Complimentary tickets, home football games	Receptions	University Athletics S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	6,961.00
Rent-to-purchase films	Audio-Visual Service	Swank's, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,562.59
Laboratory equipment	Applied Science	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,679.50
Stainless steel sinks	Physical Plant Service	The Bensinger Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,435.00
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,196.28
Mobile transmitters	Security Officer	General Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,134.00
Ready-mix concrete	Physical Plant Service	Odum Concrete Products, Inc. Marion, Ill.	1,937.50
Black and galvanized pipe	General Stores Service	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,793.99
Offset press	Printing Service	American Type Founders Company Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	3,229.50
Sheldon laboratory table	Major Repairs	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,324.45
International truck, less trade-in	University Farms	Ammon and Blackmon Harrisburg, Ill.	1,876.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,200.00
Professional services	General Instruction	John W. Allen Carbondale, Ill.	1,040.00
Laboratory equipment	Isotope Research	Radiation Counter Laboratories, Inc. Skokie, Ill.	1,424.80
Farm supplies	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	1,177.00
Shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,180.00
Rental Tract 89-e	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Furniture and furnishings	Faculty Center	E. W. and Helen Vogler Carbondale, Ill.	5,082.85
Professional Services	Acquisition of Land	Roy Wenzlick and Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,025.00
Stainless steel tables	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Ford Hotel Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,002.00
Architectural and engineering services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	1,291.79
Preparation of quantity survey	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Burnham and Hammond Inc., Chicago, Ill.	1,000.00
Aluminum canoes	Little Giant Camp Fund	Aluma Craft Boat Co. Minneapolis, Minn.	1,239.30
Pullets	University Test Farms	Savage Hatchery & Feed West Frankfort, Ill.	1,155.00
Books for resale	Textbook Rental and University Stores	W. W. Norton Co., Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,211.00
Appraisal fee	Vice President, South- western Illinois Campus	Roy Wenzlick & Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,300.00
Electric fixtures	Physical Plant Service	Weckermeyer Elec. Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,225.25
Heating and cooling units, installed	Physical Plant Service	Canham Sheet Metal Corp., Alton, Ill.	1,417.00
Sign, furnished and installed	Physical Plant Edwardsville	Maguire Signs, Inc. Alton, Ill.	1,171.30
Office furniture	Vice President, Southwestern Illinois Campus	Jefferson Stationers, Inc. Springfield, Ill.	1,566.13
Service fleet insurance	Transportation and Central Receiving	Bethalto Ins. Company Bethalto, Ill.	1,057.83
Rental Tract 11	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Alton, Ill.	5,500.00
Furniture	Student Union Building	Marshall Field Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,232.75
Kitchen equipment	Student Union Building	Business Interiors, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	2,292.86
Cafeteria chairs	Student Union Building	Crown Fixture Company Alton, Ill.	1,452.00
Cafeteria tables	Student Union Building	Johnson Plastic Top, Inc. Elgin, Ill.	1,194.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: miscellaneous changes	Construction of Home Economics Buildings, etc., H.B. 1517, Reappropriated	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	\$ 2,816.92

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: shower cabinet filler strips	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Morrow and Company Paducah, Ky.	1,986.36
Extra: culvert pipe under road	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,080.19
Extra: additional reinforcing steel	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,380.23

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Tuition refunds	Refunds	\$10,000.00
Miscellaneous commodities	Receptions	1,500.00
Doctor and hospital fees	Student Medical Benefit	20,000.00

## INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956

Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958

Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956

Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

## CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

*Continuing Appointments*

GRACE, GEORGE W., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, effective September 21, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.

HICKMAN, CHARLES A., Professor of Economics in the endowed Vandevener Chair of Economics, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,600.00 a month.

JENNINGS, KENNETH D., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective January 4, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

McSHERRY, JAMES E., Lecturer and Editor at the University Press, effective February 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$585.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

BOZA, DANIEL, one-half time Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 8, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

BURD, HENRY A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Marketing, effective for the spring quarter, 1959-1960, at total salary of \$4,000.00.

COLEMAN, MARGARET D., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, January 1, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.

DRAKE, JACKSON M., one-third time Lecturer in Elementary Education, January 4, 1960, to March 19, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.

- GEORGE, PEARL L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, February 1, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- MILWARD, ARTHUR, one-fourth time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$225.00 a month.
- STEVENSON, MARY J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, January 1, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- TERRY, GRACE E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, January 24, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- WENT, FRITS W., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Botany and Plant Industries, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- ZASLOWSKI, DENISE, one-half time Research Assistant in the School of Fine Arts, January 4, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$250.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

- ANSCHUTZ, GERALDINE S., Lecturer at Vocational-Technical Institute, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- AZRIN, NATHAN, one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$220.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 7, 26, 27, 28, 29, 1960, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- GRIFFIN, ARCHIE N., one-fourth time Lecturer in Guidance, January 25, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 7, 8, 20, 21, 1960, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- LEIB, KARL E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Management, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- RAMP, DOROTHY, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, December 8 (one-half day), 9, 17, 18, 1959, and January 26, 27, 28, 29, and February 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 1960, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- ROCKWELL, JOHN G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Psychology (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- STAFFORD, ROY L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at the Student Center, Main Campus, December 22, 1959, to April 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, MYRON W., two-thirds time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$340.00 a month.
- TYLER, BONNIE B., one-half time Assistant Coordinator in Cooperative Personality Research, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$385.00 a month; one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, at \$175.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WENDT, RACHEL, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

### *Changes in Assignment and Terms of Appointment*

- ABBOTT, T. W., Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, to assist Vice-President J. E. Grinnell as chief campus operational officer for academic affairs.
- BELL, ILA M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, effective December 1, 1959, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

- CASSIDY, THOMAS F., Lecturer in English, to serve also as Resident Counselor in Group Housing, effective November 1, 1959.
- DOLEYS, ERNEST J., JR., Assistant Professor in Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, to be paid from funds budgeted to Psychology Department, effective January 1, 1960.
- EDWARDS, TROY W., Assistant Dean of the College of Education, to serve as Acting Dean, effective February 1, 1960.
- FRANKLIN, RICHARD C., Assistant Professor in Community Development Institute, to serve as Director, effective July 1, 1960.
- GRAVES, GENE H., Coordinator of Community Services, effective January 1, 1960, at \$620.00 a month, superseding appointment as previously reported.
- LOCKWOOD, BONNIE A., Assistant Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, effective September 1, 1960.
- MURDOCH, ROBERT, Instructor in English (Residence Centers), effective April 1, 1960, superseding appointment as previously reported.
- SCOTT, R. A., Professor of Chemistry, to serve one-half time effective September 16, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$585.00 a month.
- SWICK, RALPH D., Chairman of Accounting, effective immediately, at no change in salary.
- TURNER, MAX W., Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective February 1, 1960.
- VOIGT, JOHN W., Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 23, 1959.
- WATKINS, BEN P., Acting Curator of University Galleries, effective March 1, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.

### *Sabbatical Leaves*

- HADLEY, ELBERT H., Professor of Chemistry, effective May 5, 1960, to June 16, 1960, and the fall term 1960-1961, at full pay.
- CAMP, GEORGE C., Assistant Professor of English, effective fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961, at half pay.
- DEMPSEY, YVONNE G., Instructor of Physical Education for Women, effective fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961, at half pay.
- WYLLIE, EUGENE D., Instructor in University School, effective fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961, at half pay.
- RIPLEY, JOSEPH M., II, Instructor in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, effective September 15, 1960, to June 15, 1961, at half pay.
- SHUTE, MILTON, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective September 1, 1960, to June 1, 1961, at half pay.

### *Leave of Absence without Pay*

- FOOTE, CHARLES L., Professor of Zoology, effective September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961.
- HADLEY, ELBERT H., Professor of Chemistry, effective March 28, 1960, to May 5, 1960.
- NIGRO, FELIX, Professor of Government, effective February 1, 1960, to June 16, 1960.
- SHUTE, MILTON, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective June 1, 1961, to September 1, 1961.

*Resignations*

GREEN, RONALD K., Lecturer and Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, effective July 1, 1960.

KAWAL, ALBERT P., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective March 7, 1960.

STEINBERG, SHELDON S., Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective March 20, 1960.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF THE SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS

According to the By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees, the establishment, allocation, and abolition of colleges, schools, departments, bureaus, and other educational units and curricula and degrees is a function of the Board of Trustees (Part III, Article IV, Section 3). Hitherto, the Board's approval of the academic program of the Southwestern Illinois Campus has been general, and no schools, colleges, departments, or other units have been established there. There have been two directors, one at Alton and one at East St. Louis, in charge of the respective instructional programs for the Southwestern Illinois campuses, under the direction of the Dean of Instruction. No curricula have been developed on the Southwestern Illinois campuses, which have hitherto simply offered the courses and followed certain of the curricula already approved at Carbondale.

It now appears that a first step should be taken toward reorganizing the educational program of the University in Southwestern Illinois and toward encouraging the development of curricula appropriate to that area. Until the program can be largely transferred to the new campus near Edwardsville, it would appear to be premature to develop anything other than a provisional organization. As a result of discussions with faculty groups and with the administrators involved, it is now recommended that the directorships of the two campuses at Alton and East St. Louis be abolished at the earliest practicable time, and that six temporary divisions, each with its own temporary head, be established as follows: Humanities, Science, Social Studies, Fine Arts, Education, Business.

The procedure for filling the positions of temporary heads of the divisions shall be that set forth in Part IV, Article I, Section 1, B of the By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees.

This temporary organization should have the following advantages:

1. It should tend to unite instead of to separate the Alton and East St. Louis campuses, since the divisional arrangement will cover both.

2. It should tend to relieve Vice-President Harold See and Dean William Going of a considerable burden of detailed work, since they will be able to delegate many details to the heads of the new divisions.

3. It should provide a training ground for educational administrators so that when the time comes for a more permanent type of organization, certain members of the staff will have had an opportunity to display their abilities and to acquire administrative experience.

4. It should provide more opportunity for experimental approaches in curricular matters than would a more rigid or conventional organization. Particularly, it should encourage the development of interdisciplinary courses. Because of the rapid growth of the program, such fluidity is extremely desirable at this stage.

5. It should make possible a period of study, consultation, and planning looking toward a definitive organization.

As new courses and course sequences are developed, they will of course be subject to a central critical review (including review by outside consultants named by the President's Office), and any curricula proposed will be recommended to the Board of Trustees, in accordance with practices long in use on the Carbondale campus.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved unanimously the recommendations proposed.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1959-1960

We recommend approval of the following joint agreement between Mr. Frank Whitney, Auditor General; Southern Illinois University; and C. J. Schlosser and Company, Alton, for the audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the year ending June 30, 1960. The letter has been discussed with the Auditor General and he concurs in both the contents and the financial arrangement for the payment of the auditors.

*C. J. Schlosser and Company*  
*Certified Public Accountants*  
*211 Market*  
*Alton, Illinois*

GENTLEMEN:

We are requesting that you undertake the audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the year ending June 30, 1960.

The audit is to be conducted as far as practicable in accordance with practices commonly followed in professional audits of commercial enterprises and universities, with standards of disclosure and reporting recognized by professional bodies of Certified Public Accountants. It is the intention that the statements of Southern Illinois University are to be examined and an opinion concerning those statements expressed by you. No limitations on the scope of the examination are imposed, and it is anticipated that no qualification of your opinion will be acceptable other than a qualification concerning the fixed assets balance at July 1, 1955.

The report will include a balance sheet for each fund or fund group, including all funds administered by the agency; a related summary operating state-

ment comparing the original appropriation and the appropriation breakdown with actual operating results; a statement confirming the reconciliation of appropriation balances with the records of the State Auditor; and, if feasible, a summary functional breakdown of operations in sufficient detail to be helpful in judging fiscal performance.

It is anticipated that the preliminary work in connection with this examination will start during the month of May, 1960. You will, of course, include a survey of the internal control and you will submit a copy of this survey with your resultant audit program to the Auditor General and Southern Illinois University on or before June 30, 1960.

It is agreed that Southern Illinois University will have their statements in work paper form on or before August 31, 1960, and that these statements, or copies thereof, will be available for your use. It is contemplated that your opinion, or your denial of opinion with reasons pertaining to these statements, will be received by both Southern Illinois University and the Auditor General by September 30, 1960.

Typing of the report will be undertaken by employees of Southern Illinois University and will be completed by October 15, 1960. Your approval of the typed exhibits and schedules will be given within five working days of the time the typed exhibits and schedules are submitted to you. The right to review final printing proofs with a representative of Southern Illinois University is extended to you.

It is anticipated that footnotes and pertinent explanatory comments and your opinion will be included in this report.

It is further agreed that a separate report of recommendations will be submitted by you to Southern Illinois University and the Auditor General by September 30, 1960.

It is further agreed that both the Business Manager's report and the fiscal management letter will be reviewed in rough draft form by all contracting parties.

The final Business Manager's report will be the printed report of Southern Illinois University and will include your opinion addressed to the Trustees of Southern Illinois University and to the Auditor General of the State of Illinois.

If, during the course of the examination, serious deficiencies in internal control are discovered, or unusual transactions make necessary major modification of the original audit program sufficient to affect the maximum fee, you will contact the Auditor General in Springfield and the President of Southern Illinois University.

It is agreed that the fee billed, including expenses, for this audit will not be in excess of \$8,250.00.

Billings are to be made on State invoice-voucher forms and will show man hours and rates by class of accountant, the actual travel costs and out-of-pocket expenses. Two-thirds of the charges will be billed to Southern Illinois University and one-third to the Department of Audits of the State of Illinois.

If these arrangements are agreeable, will you so indicate by signing each of the attached carbon copies of this letter and returning two to Southern Illinois University and two to the Auditor General in Springfield.

Very truly yours,

FRANK H. WHITNEY

*Auditor General*

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

*President*

The above arrangements are acceptable

---

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized the administration to enter into the agreement set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### ACQUISITION OF BEULAH HOME

As a result of negotiations with the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., in regard to the Beulah Home in East St. Louis; a study of potential uses of the Beulah Home in the educational program of the University; a study of anticipated costs and potential income in relation to the operation of the Home; and a tour of the premises by University personnel and three members of the Board of Trustees (Mr. Wham, Chairman of the Board, Mr. Davis, and Mr. Oehmke), the following resolution is recommended for adoption:

#### *Resolution*

WHEREAS, the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation of the State of Illinois, has offered to sell certain property known as the "Beulah Residence", and more specifically described as follows:

The Northeast Fifty (50) Feet of Lot Ten (10) and all of Lots Eleven (11) and Twelve (12) of Block Sixty-Two (62) of the platted town of East St. Louis, Illinois.

for the sum of One Hundred Ninety Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$190,800.00), and has further indicated a desire to sell certain equipment in the premises for the sum of Nineteen Thousand Six Hundred Sixty Four Dollars (\$19,664.00); and

WHEREAS, the said property, together with equipment, has been appraised by Roy Wenzlick and Company for the sums aforementioned; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is desirous of acquiring said property for uses in connection with the educational program of the University; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that:

1. A statement of intent to purchase be directed to the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., and its officers.



2. There be evidence of a merchantable title in the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., and that it be determined that the said Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., has the power and authority to sell the said premises.

3. The administration of the University proceed to obtain the funds for the purchase of the property and equipment by the issuance of revenue bonds, as authorized by Illinois law.

Mr. Wham questioned the resolution as proposed, and after discussion the resolution was amended to read as follows:

*Resolution*

WHEREAS, the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation of the State of Illinois, has offered to sell certain property known as the "Beulah Residence", and more specifically described as follows:

The Northeast Fifty (50) Feet of Lot Ten (10) and all of Lots Eleven (11) and Twelve (12) of Block Sixty-Two (62) of the platted town of East St. Louis, Illinois,

for the sum of One Hundred Ninety Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$190,800.00), and has further indicated a desire to sell certain equipment in the premises for the sum of Nineteen Thousand Six Hundred Sixty Four Dollars (\$19,664.00); and

WHEREAS, the said property, together with equipment, has been appraised by Roy Wenzlick and Company and The Lloyd-Thomas Company for the sums aforementioned; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is desirous of the acquisition of the said property for uses in connection with the educational program of the University; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that a statement of the desire and intent to purchase be directed to the Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., and its officers, subject to the availability of funds through the issuance and sale of revenue bonds as provided by Illinois law.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, Seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board adopted the resolution as amended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE SOIL CONSERVATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA

The Soil Conservation Society of America has been operating for a number of years from a headquarters office in the city of Des Moines, Iowa. The staff of the National Society would number possibly a dozen people including the Executive Secretary, the Editor of the Society's Journal, several assistants and clerical help. The Society plans to move its headquarters, however, and is now looking for another site. Discussions have been held concerning the possibility of Southern Illinois University's furnishing the site to the Society through sale, lease, or other arrangements.

Three main benefits would accrue from the location of the Society's main office on the Carbondale campus. First, Southern Illinois University would become known all over the country to persons subscribing to the Journal and communicating with the Society. The contacts so established would be useful. Secondly, prominent scientists in the field would visit Society headquarters and might not only become acquainted with the University's program, but also serve as visiting lecturers. Thirdly, the members of the Society staff would probably become active members of the University community and would benefit from their proximity to the University.

Approval is requested for inviting the Soil Conservation Society of America to locate its National office on the Carbondale campus of Southern Illinois University, subject to the working out of mutually satisfactory arrangements for leasing a University site to the Society.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved this request. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.



# MEETING

*of*

# MAY

**T**HE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, May 7, 1960, beginning at 1:30 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard, Martin F. Oehmke, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Fischer was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President Harold W. See, Dean of Academic Affairs T. W. Abbott, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Professor W. D. Klimstra, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illin-oisian*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on March 4, 1960, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by George T. Wilkins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Consideration was given to naming a representative of the Board of Trustees to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation, replacing Mr. Martin F. Oehmke, whose term would expire in June, 1960, and who declined re-election. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board elected Lindell W. Sturgis to fill the vacancy.

## Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

## REPORT ON COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

From time to time we have provided the Board of Trustees with special reports on certain activities. One of the most interesting recent developments in the University's program is cooperative research undertaken by University staff members, in cooperation with various agencies, both public and private, and with a sharing of staff, equipment, and other facilities. Such cooperative projects constitute an extension of the abilities of all participating individuals and groups, since the pooling of resources can often result in the solution of problems which an individual staff member, or even a single agency, would be powerless to attack.

At this time we wish to report on a cooperative research enterprise which began in a very modest way some ten years ago and which has met with a great deal of success.

The Cooperative Wildlife Research program was set up in October, 1950, in cooperation with the Illinois Natural History Survey, with the objective of a detailed investigation of the bobwhite quail. In August, 1951, a second project was established, in cooperation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service: a study of squirrel populations on the Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge. These projects were followed by other cooperative investigations, including reclamation of strip-mined areas for fish and wildlife (1954); intensive bobwhite quail management (1954); wide-row corn fields as wildlife habitat (1955); economics of the Canada goose (1957); the occurrence of rabies in wild populations (1958); and public utilization of strip-mined areas (1959). As a result, the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory has received technical assistance, personnel, monies, equipment, and materials for various investigations from fifteen agencies outside the University during the past ten years.

In addition, many individuals throughout the thirty-four counties of Southern Illinois have contributed in a number of ways to the research program. Included are over 350 sportsmen who provided wings from quail and information about their hunting experiences; 95 sportsmen who provided reproductive tracts from squirrels; 75 farmers who permitted use of their lands to carry on census of wildlife populations, collect specimens, and study wildlife habitat; over 3,000 hunters who provided data on waterfowl harvest and expenditures involved in hunting Canada geese; and operators and managers of businesses in Alexander and Union counties who gave statements regarding income from goose hunters. Several specialists on the staffs of Southern Illinois University and the University of Illinois assisted in many ways.

The physical facilities used by the Laboratory and owned by Southern Illinois University include two houses, six garages, one room in the animal house, and 920 acres of strip-mined land. An additional thirty-five acres of farm land are leased by the Illinois Natural History Survey for our use. The following private lands have also been made available for long-term studies: (1) The Carbondale Quail Research Area, comprised of 1,800 acres lying six miles north-east of Carbondale (1950); (2) 4,000 acres of strip-mined, idle, and agricultural land one mile west of DuQuoin (1954); (3) 2,000 acres of strip-mined land six miles south of Pinckneyville (1953); and (4) 2,000 acres of farm land

lying two miles southeast of Villa Ridge (1956). Virtually unlimited access is permitted to all state and federal holdings in Southern Illinois.

Support provided by the University and by various agencies and individuals cooperating in the various investigations have resulted in reasonably well-equipped facilities. Besides the usual laboratory and office furnishings, major equipment for field work includes two completely equipped small tractors; a station wagon, pick-up truck, and two machinery trailers; a tree planter, a boat, canoe, and boat trailer; five English setters; kennels; and five units for holding quail.

Contributions of cash, equipment, personnel, and commodities from various cooperators are valued at approximately \$167,000, about \$30,000 of which was contributed during the past year. This total does not include time, travel, or personal services of active collaborators and liaison personnel representing the various agencies.

As aids to research, the Laboratory has been developing since 1950 collections of representative mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, snails, and plant seeds native to Southern Illinois. For the vertebrates, this includes not only complete skins and skeletons, but also microscope slides of hairs, feathers, and scales. The collection includes approximately 1,500 separate entries. For the purpose of research on various species of animals, extensive series of skins and skeletons of individual species have also been accumulated. These include over 1,500 skeletons, 500 skins, 600 reproductive tracts, and 900 digestive tracts.

A research library has been accumulated gradually, and now contains approximately 20,000 research publications dealing with the ecology, life history, and taxonomy of vertebrates indexed and filed according to author and subject. These card indexes are increased by about 400 entries each year. In addition, the Laboratory collection of research reprints and bulletins now exceeds 5,000 separates, to which about 200 are added each year. Since 1950, over 10,000 reprints of research publications by the staff have been distributed as the result of requests from researchers and laymen throughout the world. During the past year over 750 were mailed; in exchange, the Laboratory received about 300 publications. The research library and the system of exchange represent one of the most valuable assets of the research program.

The current activities of the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory include nineteen major projects, several of which (such as the work on bobwhite quail, strip-mined land, and foxes) are subdivided into a number of individual studies. Some of the projects undertaken are now near completion and subsequently will be terminated, but the bulk of them are long-term and will be continued indefinitely. It is largely through continuous, concentrated effort that researchers obtain the detailed information necessary for a fundamental understanding of the ecology of wildlife. Individual studies include the following: Bobwhite Quail Life History and Population Studies; Bobwhite Quail Food Habits in Southern Illinois; Bobwhite Quail Food Preferences; Quail Hunter Data from Southern Illinois; Ecology of Bobwhite Quail Roosting Sites; Bobwhite Quail Management in Southern Illinois; Bobwhite Quail Plumage; Bobwhite Quail Osteology; Chemical and Physical Analysis of Some Bones from

Bobwhite Quail; Parasites of the Bobwhite Quail; Mourning Dove Studies in Illinois; Amphibian Studies; Habitat Plantings for Wildlife; Cottontail Rabbit in Southern Illinois; Waterfowl Studies in Southern Illinois; Stripmine Investigations; Wildlife Surveys of Southern Illinois; Opossum Studies; Reptile Reproduction; Reptile Food Habits; Small Mammal Studies; Red and Gray Fox Studies; Fox and Gray Squirrel Studies; Conservation Education; Songbird Studies; Reference Collection; Wide-row Corn Fields as Wildlife Habitat; Sylvan Rabies; Body-Organ Weight and Volume Relationships for Terrestrial Vertebrates.

Since the establishment of the wildlife research program, the Cooperative Wildlife Research staff has produced a total of sixty-one publications. An additional seventeen papers are now in various stages of completion. As evidenced by the published articles, a wide range of subjects has been included representing popular, semi-popular, and technical treatments.

To date, approximately forty graduate and sixty undergraduate students have received training through employment by the Research Laboratory. All graduate students are required to prepare quarterly reports of their activities as a part of their training.

Since the establishment of the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, there has been a steady increase in requests for services. During 1959, over seventy letters of inquiry for information about wildlife were answered; twelve properties were examined and wildlife management plans prepared; twenty-eight requests for consultation on wildlife problems were acknowledged; and thirty-two animals were examined and reports prepared. Reports are provided each year at the request of the Illinois Natural History Survey, the Illinois Department of Conservation, and the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, providing data on fall and spring populations of common game animals of Southern Illinois. Through the Southern Illinois University Information Service, many articles have been provided for publication in newspapers throughout Illinois; and fifteen topics have been taped for use of Southern Illinois radio stations. In addition to these services, members of the Laboratory staff are in constant demand as speakers at sportsmen and service clubs, seminars, and scientific meetings.

President Morris introduced Professor W. D. Klimstra, coordinator of the research being carried on in the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory. Professor Klimstra spoke briefly to the members of the Board concerning the principal current projects on which research is being done; the state, federal, and private agencies cooperating in these projects; and the interest evinced in reclamation of strip-mined areas for recreational and educational purposes.

Packets of materials containing Professor Klimstra's full ten-year report, together with reprints of some twenty publications, were presented. Mr. Wham commended Professor Klimstra and his staff for the excellent work already done by the Laboratory and expressed the appreciation of the Board for the report presented. Professor Klimstra was then excused from the meeting.

## FORESTRY CONSULTANT WORKSHOP

For the information of the Board of Trustees, we wish to report that on April 28, 29, and 30 a closed workshop for consultants on Forestry Education was held at Southern Illinois University. We are reporting this to the Board not only to apprise the members of our continuing review of the University's program in Forestry, but also to indicate that we hope we have hit upon a method which will be most fruitful in the study of the numerous organizational and educational problems that lie ahead of us in our planning and review.

An essential feature of our new organization is the analysis and review of the present program and the planning of alterations, enlargements, and additions for the future by the central staff of the University. Obviously, however, such planning cannot take place in a vacuum and must rely heavily upon the knowledge both of our own specialists in the various fields of concern and also of outside consultants who have had an opportunity to observe comparable developments elsewhere. In a consultant workshop of the kind we are discussing various local experts, including members of our own staff, affiliated local agencies, and related state and federal agencies come in to provide the kind of comprehensive factual background against which problems need to be reviewed. They present their facts not only to the central staff of the University, but also to a group of outside consultants especially competent to interpret the facts and to assist in sound projections into the future. After they have presented their facts, the consultants are asked to exchange views, to react to the various possibilities implied by the discussion, and to recommend courses of action for the future.

We believe such a consultant workshop to be an innovation in educational planning, but an innovation which assures everyone concerned (most particularly the members of the Board of Trustees) that planning is proceeding on a sound basis. Furthermore, this method of procedure appears to be especially well adapted to our present situation in which the rapid development of a second major campus makes it imperative that the University's total resources be brought to bear in the most effective way possible upon needs of Illinois.

This report, which required no action, was accepted by the Board for the record.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1960, AMOUNTING TO LESS  
THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during February and March, 1960, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$239,582.66 for Carbondale Campus and \$48,914.05 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1960, AMOUNTING TO  
\$1,000.00 OR OVER



## The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS			
<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Chemistry and physics films	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc. Wilmette, Ill.	\$ 6,351.57
Lounge furniture	Little Grassy Lake Campus	Cohen Furn. Co., Inc. Peoria, Ill.	2,777.67
Manufacture catalog	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,335.42
Canoes with paddles	Campus Lake	Masters Marine, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,086.00
Stage and film equipment	Film Production	S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corp. New York, N.Y.	1,118.99
Professional services of Canadian Players	Special Meetings	Elwood Emerick New York, N.Y.	1,400.00
600 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,055.00
Scintillation crystal	Physics and Astronomy	The Harshaw Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio	1,106.00
Student supplies	University Store	National Blank Book Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,226.60
Monochrometer and light source assembly	Biological Research Laboratory	W. H. Kessel and Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,024.90
Professional services of Merce Cunningham Dance Group	Special Meetings	Isabelle Fisher New York, N.Y.	1,100.00
Tasope camera with accessories	Printing and Photography	The Aurora School of Photoengraving Aurora, Mo.	1,087.00
Soybean oil meal	University Farms	Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,400.00
Arriflex 16 mm. camera	Film Production	Birns and Sawyer Hollywood, Calif.	4,331.77
1960 Ford truck, less trade-in	Physical Plant Operations	Lindner Ford Company Centralia, Ill.	2,495.61
Shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Audiometer with filter	Clinical Center	Gordon N. Stowe and Associates Northbrook, Ill.	4 990.00
Calculating machine	Computing Center	Friden, Inc. Evansville, Ind.	1,300.00
Card files	Computing Center	Ray Myers Corporation Endicott, N.Y.	1,694.70
Insulating board and masonite	General Stores	Swafford Lumber and Manufacturing Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,278.40
Electric supplies	General Stores	General Electric Supply Corporation Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,347.62
Fluorescent light fixtures	General Stores	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,279.00
Galvanized steel tanks	Applied Science	Missouri Boiler and Tank Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,175.00
250 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Houghton-Mifflin Co. Geneva, Ill.	1,250.00
Meat and bone scraps, alfalfa meal	University Farms	Master Feed and Seed Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,035.00
Stress-strain recorder	Applied Science	Riehle Testing Machines Div., East Moline, Ill.	2,100.00
Ford sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	4,158.84

*Southern Illinois University*

129

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Leblond Regal lathe and accessories	Industrial Education	McDonald Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.	4,233.99
Professional service	Campus Acquisition	Ronald C. Mottaz Alton, Ill.	1,095.00
Printing scholarly title	University Press	American Book-Stratford Press, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,343.41
Uniform items	Security Officer	Esquire Uniform Company, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,187.70
Food Services furnished campers	Little Grassy Lake Campus	Food Services, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	12,269.33
Insurance coverage	Family Housing-Southern Hills Apartments	H.R. Bresee and Co. Champaign, Ill.	2,359.16
Insurance coverage	Group Housing	H. R. Bresee and Co. Champaign, Ill.	3,269.88
Small tools	General Stores	Van Camp Hardware and Iron Company Indianapolis, Ind.	1,086.96
Printing supplies	Printing Service	Rissmann Graphic Arts Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,253.20
1,580 books	University Store	D. C. Heath and Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,769.60
Fluorescent light fixtures	General Stores Service	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,044.50
Air conditioners	University Courts	Eaton and Brown Appliance Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,493.24
Maintenance of FM System	Broadcasting	Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,028.60
Freeze-drying unit	Botany	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,144.10
Automatic calculators	Economics	Friden, Inc. Evansville, Ind.	1,075.00
First payment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N.Y.	2,694.02
Lounge furniture	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Rochelle's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,912.00
Reimbursement on laundry equipment	University Laundry	Contingent (Restricted) S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,000.00
<i>Centaur Classics</i> , with S.I.U. imprint	University Press	Centaur Press, Ltd. London, England	<i>not to exceed</i> 3,000.00
Coffee, delivered as requested	Thompson Point Halls	Manhattan Coffee Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,051.00
Film-editing machine	Film Production	Moviola Mfg. Co. Hollywood, Calif.	1,582.00
Interior wall paint	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint and Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,176.00
Light fixtures	General Stores Service	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,279.00
Electrical supplies	General Stores Service	Mt. Vernon Electric Supply Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,649.97
Fir plywood	General Stores Service	Hill-Behan Lbr. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,388.96
Storage cabinets	Museum	Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Inc. Rochester, N.Y.	1,356.80
Typewriters	Vice-President for Operations	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,105.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Animal cages, stands, and feeding pans	Steroid Hormone Research	A. S. Aloe of Illinois Schiller Park, Ill.	1,000.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1959-60	Southern Hills Apartments	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Book manufacture	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	2,737.80
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1959-60	Thompson Point Halls	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1959-60	Woody Hall	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1959-60	Thompson Point Halls	Housing Center, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1959-60	Group Housing	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,200.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1959-60	Woody Hall	Housing Center, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Coffee	Food Services	Southern Illinois Coffee Service Johnston City, Ill.	2,016.00
Canned goods	Food Services	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	1,071.26
Limestone rock delivered and spread	Major Repairs	Lingle Trucking Service Carbondale, Ill.	5,520.00
Typewriters	Secretarial and Business Education	I.B.M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,350.00
225 textbooks	Textbook Rental	W. W. Norton New York, N.Y.	1,188.00
Payment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc. Wilmette, Ill.	1,051.20
Professional services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc. H.B. 1517, reappropriated	Charles E. King Belleville, Ill.	3,880.00
Concrete work on hot water tanks	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	National Coatings Corp. Chicago, Ill.	1,180.00
Laboratory equipment	Delayed Auditory Feedback AF 19(604)-6127	Grason-Stadler Co., Inc. West Concord, Mass.	4,596.76
Tiselius electrophoresis apparatus	Germinal Vesicles USPHS RG S5994 (C-1)	The Perkin Elmer Corp. Norwalk, Ct.	3,462.50
Steel lockers	Student Welfare	Illinois State Penitentiary Joliet, Ill.	1,344.00
Shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,170.00
Transfer of funds for option payment Tract 7-h-1	Contingent (Restricted)	Campus Development S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,000.00
Shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,190.00
Office rental	East St. Louis Community Development	East Side Hotel Operating Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	2,550.00
Fertilizer	Experimental Farms	Flowers Truck Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,452.00
Catalog cards	Library Administration	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	2,000.00
Flexowriter and stand	Vice-President of Southwestern Illinois Campus	Friden, Incorporated St. Louis, Mo.	2,818.50

*Southern Illinois University*

131

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
400 tons rock	Physical Plant Alton	Frank Rowden and Son Alton, Ill.	1,020.00
Television Service	Television Instruction	KETC-TV St. Louis, Mo.	10,000.00
Rental, Tract 72	Rental Real Property	Southern Illinois Univ. Foundation Alton, Ill.	1,500.00
Chair desks	General Classrooms	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	6,940.00
Plymouth sedan	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Mindrups's Automotive Edwardsville, Ill.	2,182.24
Office furniture	Personnel	Blackwell Weilandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,264.10
Plymouth station wagon, less trade-in	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Stuart Motor Company Wood River, Ill.	1,059.09
Plymouth sedan, less trade-in	Transportation and Central Receiving Service	Mindrups's Automotive Edwardsville, Ill.	1,083.32
Printing calculators	Purchasing	Office Machines Exchange Alton, Ill.	1,215.00
Lumber	Physical Plant Service	Stolze Lumber Company Wood River, Ill.	1,222.35
210 textbooks	Textbook Rental and University Store	Henry Holt and Co., Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,104.01
179 textbooks	Textbook Rental and University Store	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood, Cliffs, N.J.	1,560.20

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: hauling surplus property	Surplus Property Service	Wm. Keene Truck Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 3,000.00
Extra: installation of mail boxes	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	2,281.98
Extra: electrical revisions	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Hubbard Electric Co. Decatur, Ill.	1,597.46
Architectural and engineering services	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	Burnham and Hammond, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	38,650.90
Extra: construction detail revisions	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,562.00
Extra: plumbing and heating	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Morrow and Company Paducah, Ky.	2,403.02
Extra: interior completions	Student Union Building Carbondale Campuses	J. L. Simmons, Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	306,500.00
Electric renovation	Student Union Building, Alton Campus	Mike's Electric Co. Alton, Ill.	5,058.00
General renovation	Student Union Building, Alton Campus	Wuellner-Manns Const. Co. Alton, Ill.	15,565.00
Plumbing and drainage renovation	Student Union Building, Alton Campus	Modern Plumbing and Heating Supply Co. East Alton, Ill.	8,114.00
Heating and ventilation renovation	Student Union Building, Alton Campus	General Refrigeration and Heating Co. East Alton, Ill.	10,772.00

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS		
<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Periodical subscriptions	General Library	\$ 6,000.00
Tuition refunds	Refunds	5,000.00
Freight, express, and drayage charges	Freight and Express	6,000.00
Stipends and allowances	Rehabilitation Counselor Training 1959-1960	10,163.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during February and March, 1960, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956

Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958

Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958

Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

#### CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

#### *Continuing Appointments*

- BLISS, GORDON C., Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- HANSON, EARL T., Associate Professor of Government, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LERCH, HAROLD, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education and Mathematics, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$760.00 a month.
- MCCURRY, ALLAN J., Associate Professor of History (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- MILLES, RICHARD J., Associate Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective March 28, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- SHELL, CLAUDE, Assistant Director of the Small Business Institute, effective April 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- STOEVER, HERMAN J., Professor of Applied Science, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,115.00 a month.
- VINCENT, CLARENCE E., Assistant Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$778.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

- ABBOTT, ELLEN, Lecturer in the Museum, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, DONALD R., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Photographic Service, April 1, 1960, to June 16, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$225.00 a month.
- AUMANN, FRANCIS R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BRENIMAN, EDITH W., Lecturer in Nursing, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- BRIDGES, LADAW, one-half time Lecturer in Health Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month.
- COLLINS, MILDRED H., one-fourth time Lecturer in Home and Family, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- CROSS, FRANCES M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Group Housing, February 21, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- DICK, MARY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Group Housing, January 31, 1960, to February 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- GUNTHER, ERNA, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Anthropology, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- HARDWICK, SAMUEL W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Home and Family, March 28, 1960, to July 1, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$130.00 a month.
- HINNERS, MARY JANE, one-half time Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, February 22, 1960, to March 20, 1960, at \$202.50 a month from restricted funds.
- MCBRIDE, WILLIAM, one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$140.00 a month.
- MCDONALD, E. DAWN, Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- MOORE, NORMAN E., one-third time Lecturer in Secondary Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- MYERS, ALONZO F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor (Residence Centers), November 30, 1959, to December 8, 1959 at \$700.00 a month; Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Higher Education, September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- QUEEN, STUART A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Sociology, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- REVAK, ROBERT S., Lecturer in Physics and Astronomy, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- RUSSELL, SHARYN, Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- SCOTT, BERTHA M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, April 11, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- TUCKER, GLADYS, Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, February 24, 25, and 26, 1960, at total salary of \$60.00.
- WELLS, DONALD A., Lecturer in Economics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- WHITE, MARGARET P., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, April 4, 1950, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.

*Summer Session*

- AARON, JAMES E., Lecturer in Health Education, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$680.00 a month.
- BASSLER, OTTO, one-half time Lecturer in Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Mathematics, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEHLE, WILLIAM H., Lecturer in Zoology, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- CHAMBERS, MERRITT M., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Higher Education, June 20, 1960, to July 16, 1960, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- FORKNER, HAMDEN, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, June 27, 1960, to July 2, 1960, at \$600.00 a month.
- FORNEAR, JAMES R., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$550.00 a month.
- FRIELDS, GERALDINE P., Lecturer in the University School, July 1, 1960, to August 1, 1960, at \$500.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, CAROL D., one-half time Lecturer in Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Biology, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HATCHER, RAYMOND E., Lecturer in Botany, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$650.00 a month.
- HIBBS, R. P., one-half time Lecturer in Theater, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$350.00 a month.
- MCNEE, ROBERT B., Lecturer in Geography, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$700.00 a month.
- MILLMAN, EDWARD, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, July 18, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- PEPPER, ECHO D., Lecturer in Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Mathematics, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$1,250.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PAULISSEN, LEO J., Lecturer in Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Biology, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RAINEY, DAN S., JR., Lecturer in the University School, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$640.00 a month.
- SKINNER, CHARLES E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- THORNBERRY, HARRY C., one-half time Lecturer in Marketing, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$277.77 a month.
- TYSON, PATRICK J., three-fourths time Lecturer in Geography, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$450.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, GRACE, one-fifth time Lecturer in Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Mathematics, June 20, 1960, to August 13, 1960, at \$100.00 a month.

*Reappointments*

- ANSCHUTZ, GERALDINE J., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at \$570.00 a month.
- BRADFIELD, JOYCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, March 28, 1960, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 10, 1960; March 29 through April 1, 1960; April 4 through April 8, 1960; and April 11 through April 15, 1960, at monthly rate of \$360.00.

- DANDENEAU, RICHARD, Assistant Professor of Management, to serve on a fiscal year basis, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961.
- DEY, ELMA W., Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 15 through February 18, 1960, and April 7 and 8, 1960, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER, Lecturer and Research Professor, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis.
- HAAG, HERMAN M., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, June 16, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 9 through March 18, 1960, and March 28, 1960, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- IRVIN, RICHARD A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor for Campus Lake, January 4, 1960, to April 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MALPASS, WINONA, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.
- MARTIN, JOAN F., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor of English, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- NELSON, MARLAN D., Lecturer in Journalism, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis.
- RICH, BOYD C., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Research - General, October 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, MABEL M., one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SHARP, LLOYD B., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS S., one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.

### *Changes in Assignment and Terms of Appointment*

- BENSON, HOWARD F., Assistant Instructor of Animal Industries, effective June 1, 1960.
- BEVERIDGE, MARION P., one-third time Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month, in addition to prior assignment.
- BLAKESLEE, CLEMENT D., one-half time Graduate Assistant, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at salary of \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.
- BORKON, DR. E. L., Adjunct Professor of Physiology, to serve on one-fourth time appointment in Health Education, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at \$200.00 a month.
- CLEMANS, KERMIT G., to serve as Acting Head, Science Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, to serve as three-fourths time Lecturer in Home and Family, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, at \$420.00 a month.
- DAVIS, I. CLARK, Dean of Men and Director of Student Affairs, to serve also in the Department of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1960.
- GLASER, KURT, Associate Professor of Government (Residence Centers), effective April 1, 1960.
- GLYNN, JOHN J., Acting Head, Business Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.
- HOOST, NICHOLAS T., Acting Head, Humanities Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.



- LEAN, ARTHUR E., Dean of the College of Education, effective June 16, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.
- MEREDITH, CAMERON W., Acting Head, Education Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.
- ROSENTHAL, HERBERT H., Acting Head, Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis.
- STAFFORD, ROY L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of the Campus Lake, April 1, 1960, to June 15, 1960, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.
- TRUEBLOOD, DENNIS L., to serve in the Department of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1960.
- WENT, FRITS W., to serve as one-third time Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Botany and Plant Industries, superseding appointment as previously reported.

*Sabbatical Leaves*

- JOHNSON, JOSEPH K., Professor of Sociology, for the fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961, at half pay.
- MOORE, HAROLD W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, for the period September 16, 1960, to June 16, 1961, at half pay.
- RICE, WILLIAM W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 16, 1960, to June 16, 1961, at half pay.
- RICHARDSON, CHARLES E., Assistant Professor of Health Education, for the spring term, 1959-1960, at full pay.
- SHANK, MARJORIE, Associate Professor of Geography, November 3, 1960, to March 19, 1961, at full pay.
- SMITH, GLADYS L., Assistant Professor in the University School, January 3, 1961, to May 16, 1961, at full pay.
- STAINS, HOWARD J., Assistant Professor of Zoology, September 21, 1960, to February 14, 1961, at full pay.

*Leaves of Absence without Pay*

- ARNOLD, GEORGE R., Instructor in Physics (Residence Centers), for the fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961.
- FRANKEL, HYMAN, Assistant Professor of Sociology (Residence Centers), for the fall, winter, and spring terms, 1960-1961.
- MARK, ABRAHAM M., Professor of Mathematics, October 15, 1960, to June 15, 1961, and February 1, 1962, to July 1, 1962.

*Termination*

- SMITH, CAPTAIN CURTIS S., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective April 1, 1960, transferred by the United States Air Force.

*Resignations*

- BOREN, HENRY C., Assistant Professor of History, effective August 13, 1960.
- ERB, EMERSON C., JR., Instructor of Accounting, effective March 20, 1960.
- GOLDIAMOND, ISRAEL, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective August 13, 1960.
- KIMMEL, ELBERT L., JR., Assistant Supervisor of Community Service, effective June 1, 1960.
- KUHN, MARTHA G., Instructor in Student Center - Main Campus, effective July 1, 1960.
- LAURITZEN, FREDERICK, Assistant Professor of Art, effective June 16, 1960.
- MALPASS, LESLIE, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective June 16, 1960.
- McMILLAN, ROBERT W., Associate Professor of Art, effective June 16, 1960.

- MELTON, RICHARD S., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective June 16, 1960.  
NITTOLO, PETER C., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective June 16, 1960.  
SCHELDROP, HARRIET J., Instructor in the Library (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.  
SEEPE, ROBERT, Assistant Director of the Small Business Institute, effective September 21, 1960.  
SHOTICK, ANDREW L., Instructor of Special Education, effective June 16, 1960.  
SPENCER, DANIEL F., Associate Professor of Economics, effective August 13, 1960.  
TRETIAK, PAUL, Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, effective March 9, 1960.  
WALLACE, LYSBETH M., Assistant Professor of Art, effective June 16, 1960.

*Outside Employment*

- BOATRICK, DR. JEAN R., Associate Professor and University Physician, to engage in a limited private practice of medicine.  
KELLEY, NOBLE H., Professor of Psychology, to serve as Consultant to the United States Veterans Administration Hospital, Marion, Illinois.  
MARTIRE, JOHN G., Associate Professor of Psychology, to serve as Consultant to the United States Veterans Administration Hospital, Marion, Illinois.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay; none.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE SOIL CONSERVATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA

Following the Board meeting on March 4, 1960, a letter of invitation was sent to the Soil Conservation Society of America offering a site for location of their National Headquarters.

Following is the letter received from the President, Mr. Elmer Sauer:

The  
SOIL CONSERVATION SOCIETY  
of America

207 Davenport Hall  
Urbana, Illinois  
March 30, 1960

*Dr. Delyte W. Morris, President  
Southern Illinois University  
Carbondale, Illinois*

Dear President Morris:

Thank you for your letter of March 22. The Soil Conservation Society of America appreciates the invitation of your Board of Trustees to establish our headquarters building on the Southern Illinois University Campus. Your interest in presenting our cause to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is most gratifying.

Enclosed is a copy of my letter of March 7 to Mr. George Smith, President of the Egyptian Chapter of our Society, pointing out that our National Council was meeting on March 14-16 at Des Moines, Iowa, to consider, among other things, the site for the

new home office of the Society; also, a copy of my letter of March 21 pointing out the decision of the Council.

After very careful consideration of all possible locations and proposals, the officers and council members of the National Council reaffirmed the decision made at the Society's annual meeting in August, 1959, to locate the Society's new home in Des Moines. Sites recommended by the Society's Building Committee were visited, one was chosen, and negotiations are now under way to secure this site.

Please bear in mind that the Society is governed by a Council of five officers and ten members elected by the total membership and representing the United States, Canada and 75 foreign countries. For my part, I personally would be pleased and proud to have the Society's new home office on the campus of Southern Illinois University — a rapidly growing, forward-looking University. I count as personal friends some of your excellent staff members such as Dr. Wendell Keepper, Dr. Alex Reed, Dr. Lowell Tucker, and Dr. Walter Wills; have visited your campus several times and was privileged to be on the program at a meeting of the Egyptian Chapter on your campus last year.

I should like to call on you the next time I am at Southern Illinois University. In the meantime, for myself and on behalf of the Society, I want to thank you and the Board of Trustees for your interest and your invitation to locate our headquarters at Southern Illinois University. We trust that this interest in the Society and its work will continue. If I, as an individual, or we, as a Society, can cooperate with you or assist in any way at a future date, we will be pleased to do so.

Sincerely,

/s/ ELMER L. SAUER  
President, SCSA

cc: George Smith  
H. W. Pritchard

This information report was accepted by the Board for the record.

#### OPTION FOR PURCHASE OF BEULAH HOME

Pursuant to a resolution adopted at the March 4, 1960, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Illinois Health Foundation was notified of our desire and intent to purchase the Beulah Home in East St. Louis. Further negotiations have resulted in the execution by the Illinois Health Foundation of an Option Agreement, whereby in consideration of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) the Board will be given an option to purchase the property and fixtures for a total price of Two Hundred Ten Thousand Four Hundred Sixty-Four Dollars (\$210,464.00), provided that notice of election to exercise the option is received on or before August 1, 1960, and provided that payment is made on or before September 1, 1960. The notice of election to exercise the option must contain a statement that the Board has obtained a commitment for the sale of Revenue Bonds in an amount sufficient to pay the total purchase price.

We recommend that the Board approve the terms of the following Option Agreement, authorize the Chairman to indicate such approval by signature and affixation of the Seal upon the Option Agreement in the space provided, and authorize the expenditure of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) for procurement of said option. This Option will become effective if executed by Southern Illinois Uni-

versity and delivered, with certified resolution, to the Illinois Health Foundation by May 13, 1960.

*Option for the Sale of Real Estate*

1. The Illinois Health Foundation, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois, with its principal office at Chicago, Illinois, hereinafter called the Seller, in consideration of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) paid to it by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a public corporation of the State of Illinois, hereinafter called the Purchaser, agrees to grant to the Purchaser the option to purchase, under the terms and conditions and for the considerations hereinafter set out, and only in combination and not separately:

(a) the following described real estate with all improvements thereon:

The Northeast Fifty (50) Feet of Lot Ten (10) and all of Lots Eleven (11) and Twelve (12) of Block Sixty-Two (62) of the platted town of East St. Louis, St. Clair County, Illinois,

said property being hereinafter sometimes called "premises" and being commonly known as the Beulah Residence, for the sum of One Hundred Ninety Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$190,800.00), and

(b) certain furniture and equipment, including both chattels and fixtures, but possibly less certain smaller items subject to loss or consumption described in one certain inventory and appraisal entitled "Fair Market Value Report, Beulah Club Equipment, 460 North Ninth Street, East St. Louis, Illinois, for Southern Illinois University, East St. Louis, Illinois" by the Lloyd Thomas Company of Chicago, Illinois, for the sum of Nineteen Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-Four Dollars (\$19,664.00).

2. In order to exercise said option, Purchaser shall perform both of the two following conditions:

(a) give written notice of election to purchase to Seller either by delivering said notice personally to Seller on or before August 1, 1960, at the address hereinafter stated or by mailing said notice by certified or registered mail to Seller at said address so that said notice is mailed and postmarked on or before July 27, 1960; provided that if said notice is not so delivered personally on or before August 1, 1960, or is not so mailed and postmarked on or before July 27, 1960, this option shall terminate and become null and void. Said notice shall contain a statement that the Purchaser has obtained a commitment for the sale of its revenue bonds in an amount sufficient to pay the total purchase price; and

(2) tender to Seller the purchase price in the sum of \$210,464.00 on Thursday, September 1, 1960, at the hour of 10:00 A.M. o'clock, Central Daylight Savings Time at the address of Seller's attorneys as stated in paragraph 3(d) hereof, provided that if said tender of the purchase price is not so made, this option shall terminate and become null and void.

3. If said option is exercised in accordance with the conditions and provisions of paragraph 2;

(a) Seller agrees on September 1, 1960 (hereinafter called "date of transfer"):

(1) To convey the premises to Purchaser on the date of transfer by stamped warranty deed in the statutory form and to assign and transfer said furniture and equipment to Purchaser on said date by Bill of Sale.

(2) To deliver possession of the premises to Purchaser at the date of transfer, but if by agreement between the parties hereto Purchaser sooner takes possession the Seller agrees that this shall not be deemed acceptance of Seller's title or waiver of the right to object to defects therein.

(3) To convey a fee simple title, free of all encumbrances and liens except those specifically here excepted: *Matters of record*.

4. To pay all utility charges for periods preceding the date of transfer.

(5) To assist in evicting all tenants in the premises after the date of transfer provided that Seller shall have until September 9th to deliver complete possession and to have any of its existing tenants move out. If any tenants are in possession beyond the date of transfer, all rents allocable to the period after said date shall be assigned and be payable to Purchaser. Seller represents that there are and on the date of transfer will be no written leases of all or any part of the premises and that the only tenants in said premises are and will be on a week to week tenancy basis.

(6) To maintain until the date of transfer fire insurance with extended coverage on the buildings and contents thereof located on the premises in the amounts of the respective agreed purchase prices, and in case of loss thereunder to apply the proceeds of the policies only to the repair or rebuilding or replacement of the property damaged, or to reduce the agreed price hereunder. Seller further agrees that if the premises become vacant or unoccupied before the date of transfer, any vacancy or unoccupancy permits or watchmen required by the insurer in order to prevent lapse of coverage will be procured at Seller's expense.

(b) Purchaser agrees on September 1, 1960, to pay the purchase price in the sum of \$210,464.00 by cashiers or certified check(s).

(c) Purchaser will receive at the date of transfer the abstract of title to the said premises extended through the acquisition of said premises by Seller. Purchaser shall have until July 1, 1960, to extend and examine said abstract at its own expense and on or before said date to communicate in writing to Seller any exceptions to title other than those referred to in paragraph 3. (a) (3) which cause it to be unmerchantable. Seller agrees that any exceptions other than those referred to in paragraph 3. (a) (3) rendering the title merchantable shall be cleared at the expense of the Seller before the date of transfer set out above or any agreed extension thereof, and failure to so perform this covenant shall render this agreement null and void and all obligations created hereby shall terminate.

(d) The closing of the sale and delivery of documents and purchase price on the date of transfer shall be at:

Defrees, Fiske, O'Brien, Thomson & Simmons  
Law Offices  
105 South LaSalle Street  
Chicago 3, Illinois

- 4. Notices to Purchaser shall be sent to:  
The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University  
c/o John S. Rendleman  
Carbondale, Illinois
- Notices to Seller shall be sent to:  
Illinois Health Foundation, Inc.  
Attention, C. N. Wesley  
6 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago 2, Illinois

5. It is further mutually agreed by the parties hereto that time is of the essence of this agreement and that the covenants and agreements and conditions herein contained shall extend to and be obligatory upon the successors and assigns of the respective parties.

In Witness Whereof, the parties have caused this agreement to be executed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of April, 1960.

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Seller:  
 THE ILLINOIS HEALTH FOUNDATION, INC.  
 by: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Executive Vice President*

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Purchaser:  
 THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF  
 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY  
 by: \_\_\_\_\_

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the option presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INCREASED RETIREMENT ANNUITIES FOR STAFF MEMBERS WHO RETIRED PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1959

Approval is requested for the following resolution, which would have the effect of endorsing requests made by our emeritus staff members and the Carbondale chapter of the American Association of University Professors to provide more equitable retirement annuities for members of the staff who retired prior to September 1, 1959. Studies have shown that, while recent amendments to the Act creating the University Retirement System of Illinois have liberalized annuities and other benefits, the situation of the Emeriti of 1958 and former years has not been improved and, indeed, as a result of smaller salaries prevalent at the time of their retirement and the loss of value in the retirement dollar many of them are now in financial straits.

At its April 20 meeting, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois adopted a resolution similar in details and wording:

*Resolution*

WHEREAS, committees of the Emeriti representing members of the Southern Illinois University staff who retired prior to September 1, 1959, will request

the Board of Trustees of the University Retirement System of Illinois to consider a plan to provide increased retirement benefits for those who retired prior to establishment of the University Retirement System of Illinois in 1941, and for those who retired after September 1, 1941, but prior to September 1, 1959; and

WHEREAS, the amendments of the Act creating the University Retirement System of Illinois adopted in 1959, which provide more equitable annuities and other benefits available to employees of State institutions of higher education, did not provide for any adjustments in the retirement allowances of the Emeriti of 1958 and former years; and

WHEREAS, anyone who retired prior to September 1, 1941, and whose annuity is paid by the University as deferred compensation for service rendered prior to retirement, is receiving an annuity far below the annuities available under the University Retirement System of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the annuities of those retired after September 1, 1941, but prior to September 1, 1959, are not proportional to the contributions required of participants, do not take into account the unrecorded equity toward retirement allowances earned by service prior to 1941, and do not provide adequate benefits for a surviving wife or dependent children; and

WHEREAS, many of these Emeriti, after spending virtually their entire careers in the service of the State universities of Illinois, are dependent largely upon their retirement annuities and are in serious financial need; and

WHEREAS, the local chapter of the American Association of University Professors has endorsed a proposal for increasing the retirement annuities for staff members who retired prior to September 1, 1959; and

WHEREAS, the Teachers College Board and the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois are also being requested to endorse a program of improved retirement annuities for staff members who retired prior to September 1, 1959; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it endorses, in principle, consideration by the Board of Trustees of the University Retirement System of Illinois and support by that body in the 1961 session of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois of the necessary legislation to provide much-needed improvements in retirement benefits for those who retired from the service of the State universities prior to September 1, 1959.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the above resolution by unanimous vote.

#### RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

We recommend that at the August, 1960, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree be awarded to Dr. George Emmanuel Mylonas, distinguished scholar, classical archaeologist, and art historian.

George Emmanuel Mylonas was born at Smyrna, Asia Minor, Turkey, December 9, 1898. He received Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Athens in 1927, and from Johns Hopkins University in 1929; he has also studied in various American, European, and Oriental museums. Dr. Mylonas

came to the United States in 1928 and was naturalized in 1937. He has since served as Instructor at the University of Chicago; as Associate of Classics, Professor of Classics, and Professor of Classical Art and Archaeology at the University of Illinois; and as Assistant Professor and Associate Professor, History of Art, at Washington University, where he has served as Professor and Head of the Department of Art and Archaeology since 1940. Dr. Mylonas has served also as Assistant Director, Field Director, and Director of excavations at Olynthus, Haghios Kosmas, Eleusis, Akropotamos, and Mycenae in Greece; and as Fulbright senior research scholar and Fulbright Professor of Archaeology at the University of Athens. He is the author of more than eight books on archaeological subjects and has contributed many articles of a scholarly nature to American and Greek publications. His home is in St. Louis, Missouri.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board approved unanimously the recommendation set forth above.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M., following executive session.





# MEETING

*of*

# JUNE

**T**HE JUNE MEETING of the Board of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Wednesday, June 15, 1960, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Oehmke was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Vice-President Harold W. See, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, Reporter, *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on May 7, 1960, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

Mr. Adrian Mitten, Regional Director of the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, was introduced to the members of the Board. Mr. Mitten appeared before the Board in place of Mr. C. "Tiny" Groeteke, representative and organizer for AFSCME – AFL-CIO, who was unable to attend. He spoke to the members of the Board relative to the organization's desire that the University recognize members of the University Police Force as members of Local No. 878. After the presentation, Mr. Wham requested that the attorneys for AFSCME submit a brief setting forth the union's specific position. Mr. Mitten was then excused from the meeting.

The next item considered concerned contracts for architectural planning, city planning, and engineering work for the campus at Edwardsville, Illinois, requisitions for which had been signed by the Executive Committee of the Board. The following information was presented:

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees a general discussion was held regarding the Campus Master Plan for the Southwestern Illinois Campus of Southern Illinois University. Following the general approval of the Board for the administration to proceed, firms were selected for architectural, city planning, and engineering work. A requisition covering these services was submitted to the Executive Committee and was approved. It was thought, however, that in view of the long-range aspects of the planning, it would be well to call the pertinent provisions of these agreements to the attention of the entire Board.

The architectural planning firm selected was Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum of St. Louis, Missouri. Their work is to furnish professional architectural planning services to prepare a Master Plan incorporating an educational program for this area. They shall assist the University Architect in coordinating the program and maintaining design and standards control for the buildings within the \$25,000,000 which will be available from the Bond Issue submitted to referendum for election. The architects are to be paid on a time basis with specific hourly rates set out in the agreement, plus two and one-half times the actual payroll and actual out-of-pocket expenses incurred for travel, lodging, food, and printing, but in no case shall the total payment exceed \$100,000, and no more than \$25,000 shall be paid from monies presently appropriated to the Board but which are not released.

The firm of Hare and Hare, Kansas City, Missouri, has been selected as the city planning and landscape architects. They shall furnish the professional city planning and landscape services, including traffic transportation studies, regional analysis, economic and sociological analysis, zoning, and landscaping for the proposed campus. They are to be paid on a standard payroll basis for time spent, which will include their overhead plus 25 per cent for profit, and expenses for travel, lodging, food, and printing. Their fee shall not exceed \$50,000 and no more than \$12,500 shall be paid from monies presently appropriated to the Board, but which have not been released.

The firm of Warren and Van Praag of Decatur, Illinois, has been selected to furnish the professional engineering services. Their services will include a review of existing utilities, soil investigations, water supply treatment and distribution, sanitary sewers and sewage treatment, storm sewers and drainage, electric lights and power and electrical distribution, heating plant and distribution system, gas distribution, flood control, and garbage and refuse disposal. They will be paid on a standard payroll basis, plus an equal additional amount to cover overhead and profit and out-of-pocket expenses for travel, lodging, food, and printing. Payment shall not exceed \$80,000 and no more than \$20,000 shall be paid from monies appropriated to the Board, but which have not been released.

After discussion, George T. Wilkins moved that the Board adopt the following resolution authorizing the Chairman of the Board of Trustees

of Southern Illinois University to execute Contract #4777 in the amount of \$100,000; Contract #4778 in the amount of \$50,000; and Contract #4779 in the amount of \$80,000:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has been given the responsibility for the establishment of a University Campus in Southwestern Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Certain lands have been and are being secured from residents of this area for the purpose of establishment of this campus; and

WHEREAS, Each step in the process of establishing this campus has been done with expert advice and counsel; and

WHEREAS, It is now necessary and desirable that architects-planners, engineers, regional and city planners, and landscape architects be employed to develop a campus Master Plan; and

WHEREAS, The Board, through the administration, has been in the process of interviewing qualified firms for these purposes; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that they retain, in accordance with contracts on file in the Office of the Secretary of the Board, the firm of Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum as architects-planners, the firm of Hare and Hare as city planners and landscape architects, and the firm of Warren and Van Praag as engineers, in accordance with certain contracts, and that the Chairman of the Board be authorized and is directed to execute said agreements.

The motion was seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered the Annual Internal Budget for 1960-1961. Lists of salaries for faculty-administrative and civil service personnel were forwarded to the members of the Board on May 27, 1960, with revisions forwarded June 6. Permission was requested to add the name of one faculty member at the Southwestern Illinois Campus which had been omitted through clerical error.

A motion was made by Melvin C. Lockard that the Board increase the salary of President Morris to \$33,000 per year. The motion was seconded by George T. Wilkins, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris requested approval to withdraw \$100,000 from listed accounts to finance a program of continuing automation of University records. George T. Wilkins moved approval of the recommendation, Melvin C. Lockard seconded the motion, and the vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Lindell W. Sturgis then moved that the Board approve the Annual Internal Budget for 1960-1961, as amended. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and the vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

After discussion, Kenneth L. Davis moved that faculty-administrative and non-academic salaries, as approved above, become effective as of June 1, 1960. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, and the vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### REPORT ON WOMEN'S EDUCATION AT SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

This report on women's education at Southern Illinois University is another in the series of reports to the Board of Trustees on progress being made toward strengthening the educational functions of the University.

It should probably be pointed out first that there is no essential difference between education for women and education for men. The University is, and has been for many years, completely co-educational in character; women and men attend the same classes, use the same laboratory and library facilities, and participate very largely in the same University events. The only marked exception to such participation is the separation between physical education and athletic activities for men and for women.

Women are admitted on the same basis as men to the various curricula of the University and are subject to exactly the same degree requirements. It may, therefore, be useful to define the sense in which women's education can be said to exist as a special function of Southern Illinois University.

First of all, as Southern Illinois University has developed its various professional curricula, schools, and colleges, some differences between those professional curricula primarily designed for men seeking professional careers, and those primarily designed for women seeking professional careers, have emerged. The School of Home Economics, in effect, serves the purposes of women's education although men can and do enroll in its courses. Among the curricula it now offers are apparel design, clothing and textiles merchandizing, interior decoration, dietetics, institutional management, home and family, and home economics education. Similarly, the Department of Nursing is very largely directed toward the training of women, but it can and does train male nurses. As indicated above, the women's Physical Education Department concentrates on women students and provides special training for them. Because of the nature of the professional training in these educational units, they are largely staffed with women and are designed to give our women students opportunities for special careers.

In addition to these women's curricula, there are a number of other offerings that have a special interest for women; for example, the Sociology Department offers a number of courses in the problems of marriage, parenthood, and the family. The secretarial courses in the School of Business are designed primarily for women students. Elementary education also attracts more women than men and hence is largely planned for them. The School of Applied Science offers courses for prospective elementary school teachers so that they can better understand the media, tools, and processes which are employed in the classroom.

There is, however, a more subtle and difficult definition of women's education which grows out of certain historical factors. Traditionally, more men than women seek professional careers; traditionally, too, many women who train for professional careers tend to drop out of them, or at least to put them in the background, when they marry. One of the difficulties in providing the nation and the state with an adequate number of nurses, dieticians, elementary school teachers, secretaries and other business women, and so on, is the comparatively short professional life of career women. It seems wise in designing an educational program for women to take this factor into account.

Because of the large amount of turnover in such professions, it is undoubtedly educationally justifiable to attempt to attract women into them. The Division of Technical and Adult Education makes special attempts to attract women into its practical nursing, cosmetology, secretarial, and textile merchandizing courses. The School of Home Economics holds an annual High School Day, provides materials concerning opportunities in the field to homemaking teachers and vocational guidance counselors throughout Southern Illinois, participates by invitation in many high school and county career days, and through its alumni, attempts to locate promising students in Home Economics. The members of the Nursing Education staff also attempt to interest high school graduates in nursing as a profession. In the College of Education, both the Future Teachers Association and the Girls' Athletic Association attempt to interest girls in elementary school teaching and physical education for women as possible careers.

Furthermore, by means of certain special groups such as professional sororities, the various schools and colleges attempt to promote the intellectual and professional interests of the women enrolled. In the School of Home Economics there is a chapter of Kappa Omicron Phi, a national home economics honorary organization, and also a Home Economics Club. The School of Business encourages membership in the National Secretaries Association. For women interested in journalism there is a national professional sorority, Beta Omicron; and for women interested in speech there is an activity group, Zeta Phi Eta. There is also a music sorority for women, Mu Phi Epsilon. The College of Education sponsors a kindergarten-primary club and, through Kappa Delta Pi and the Student Education Association, encourages the intellectual and professional interests of women students.

The awarding of scholarships, fellowships, and assistantships at Southern Illinois University is based largely upon the scholastic averages of the applicants; and our deans inform us that there is no distinction as between men and

women applicants. It is, of course, true that many more women apply for financial assistance in certain fields than in others, and the same is true of men.

The University has developed a number of special curricula which, in effect, combine training for a professional career and for homemaking. The most notable example of this is a curriculum in Home and Family, worked out jointly by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the School of Home Economics. This curriculum attempts to provide the students who enter it with a broad cultural background, but at the same time with certain of the skills and attitudes needed by homemakers.

It should be noted that at Southern Illinois University all students, both women and men, take a common core of general degree requirements. The assumption behind this common core is that whatever the student's vocational objective may be, he or she should become a well-informed, broad-minded, responsible, and cultured citizen. Oftentimes, professional curricula, in particular those which are especially designed for men, tend to become highly technical and overspecialized. A peculiar result of this is that many men, preoccupied with breadwinning, tend to leave to the women social, cultural, and other community activities. Thus, incompatibility of interests between men and women tends to develop. It has seemed to us at Southern Illinois University that a sounder basis for education is the assumption that in both men and women there should be developed not only competence for a career, but also competence for assuming family, community, and general cultural responsibilities, and that the partners in a marriage should have not only special abilities but also common intellectual interests. Hence, general degree requirements, which are now under intensive study, are designed to insure that whatever a student may do after graduation to make a living, she or he has the background of a thoroughly civilized person.

One difference between men and women is that, on the average, women live longer; and, because they tend to marry younger, often survive their husbands by several years. This is not, of course, an immediate problem for persons of college age; but it does point to the desirability of some kind of business training for women, since in many instances the entire responsibility for the management of property and other assets may fall upon them. Among the business courses available generally to women are typing and accounting, but possibly the University should make a special study of what would be most valuable to women students in this regard.

Other matters which possibly ought to be studied are the attitudes of both men and women students toward careers for women; work experiences for women students; the placement of women in positions other than in nursing and in teaching; and adult education for women. In *The Educational Record* for April, 1955, Dean Althea K. Hottel points out that education for women should continue beyond their college years. She states that there are two types of significantly dangerous women in American life: the apathetic and the discontented.

Some have lost their sense of importance and feel they are wasting their capacities either in household routines or in meaningless leisure. Others consider they are participating only partially or indirectly in those activities for

which are reserved the most highly prized symbols of prestige and the most sought-after rewards in American life, those activities which are concerned with the business and the professional world. Except in the role of mother, which lasts a comparatively short period of time in modern families, typically feminine pursuits do not seem to offer the comparable satisfactions to women that the pursuits in business and industry offer to men.

Her statement of the difficult position of women seems to imply the need for advanced education, adult education, and re-education of women.

This information report, which was one of a series concerning educational aspects of the University, was accepted by the Board for the record. No action was required.

Professor Tenney stated that the academic deans, as a group, are strongly of the opinion that so far as educational essentials are concerned there should be no distinction as between men and women; they feel there are no major differences so far as intelligence, learning ability, and ability to enter various fields of study are concerned. He pointed out that the differences which have caused the administration to consider a separation are minor ones: the difficulty of recruiting women into nursing and other careers, because of the high rate of turnover; the fact that women tend to marry younger and live longer than men; and certain traditional prejudices against women in supervisory positions.

As a result of the ensuing discussion, it was brought out that the administration should probably attempt to resolve the questions of rapport between women serving in supervisory capacities; prejudice of women against working for other women; personnel difficulties; and attitudes toward career women. It was the consensus that there are many vocational and career opportunities for women, and that possibly provision should be made for more general courses for women interested in business careers.

#### ESTABLISHMENT OF TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE

During the past two years Professor Alexander MacMillan has been investigating the place of Southern Illinois University in transportation education. As a result of these investigations, we request approval of the establishment of a Transportation Institute, effective July 1, 1960.

Southern Illinois University possesses certain natural advantages in this field. It is near the heart of the transportation network of the United States, being in close proximity to the chief inland waterways, the rail and trucking centers, and the air centers of the country. Professor MacMillan has learned from representatives of industry that there is a feeling that it is the most neglected of the major industries so far as the training of personnel and the provision of educational services by universities is concerned. He has assurances of industry support and cooperation for the program of an institute which would draw upon various colleges, schools, and departments for instructional, research, and educational services. As we have previously indicated, institutes typically operate under a director, but draw their staffs largely from existing departments.



Following is a description of the general purposes and the proposed organization of this Institute:

1. Purposes. (a) To stimulate the training of college students and other individuals interested in careers in the various fields of transportation; (b) to make possible effective contacts between leaders of transportation industry and the professional staff of Southern Illinois University; and (c) to seek and disseminate information of use to persons interested in the field of transportation.

a. Instruction

(1) Through the cooperation of the various colleges, schools, and departments of the University, to provide courses of instruction leading to certificates and college degrees for students intending to enter the transportation field.

(2) With the aid of the Advisory Council on Transportation, to arrange student work opportunities in the transportation industry as part of the educational training of the students, and also arrange for loans and scholarships for promising students.

(3) Through the Division of Technical and Adult Education, to provide appropriate special courses for persons already occupied in the field of transportation.

b. Research

(1) To initiate, encourage, coordinate, and conduct research in the field of transportation.

(2) To make studies of needs and opportunities within the transportation field, and provide objective reports to persons concerned.

c. Educational Service

(1) To carry out from time to time special surveys which may be of use to the transportation industry, and maintain an up-to-date list of experts and special consultants available.

(2) To arrange for advice from the University's experts in geography, economics, accountancy, management, personnel relations, labor, etc., to any transportation concerns which seek such counsel, or to draw together groups of experts for the discussion of basic problems.

(3) In cooperation with the Area Services Office, to disseminate information about local opportunities in the transportation field, and to place students in promising situations.

2. Organization

a. Director

The Transportation Institute shall be headed by a Director nominated by the Vice-President for Operations of the Carbondale Campus after consultation with the appropriate deans and directors and approval by the Board of Trustees upon recommendation of the President. The Director shall recommend to the Vice-President for Operations of the Carbondale Campus for clearance through the ordinary channels the personnel, budget, curricula, and basic programs of the Institute.

b. Staff

(1) Those members of the geography, economics, accounting, and management departments, the Vocational-Technical Institute, and other educational

units of the University who may be able to contribute to the instructional, research, or educational service programs of the Institute.

(2) Adjunct professors or research associates drawn from among qualified experts in the various technical phases of the transportation industry who are not regular full-time members of the University staff.

(3) Such general and office helpers as may be required.

c. The Advisory Council on Transportation

The Director shall be advised by a council on transportation consisting of the President, or his delegated representative, as chairman, and of representatives of the transportation industry and of related fields. This council should consider ways and means of encouraging students to consider careers in transportation and of enabling the transportation industry to take advantage of the educational services of the University.

Professor Tenney pointed out that several major industries have indicated their interest in the training of supervisory personnel for positions between top management and labor, and that they are interested in college graduates for such positions. He also indicated that the Defense Department is very much interested in graduates for positions in the various fields of transportation.

It was explained that arrangements had been worked out whereby the University could produce a pilot film depicting the different transportation industries, their needs, and their potential for persons wishing to make a career in the field of transportation. Professor Tenney indicated that leaders within the transportation industry have agreed to raise funds for the production of such a film, which would be for general distribution and not a part of the proposed educational program, but would serve as a means of recruitment of students for such a program.

Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board approve the plan presented, subject to administrative modification. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and the vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING APRIL AND MAY, 1960, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN  
\$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during April and May, 1960, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$206,576.89 for Carbondale Campus and \$57,537.56 for Southwestern Illinois Campus. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS  
AWARDED DURING APRIL AND MAY, 1960, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00  
OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Supplement: manufacture <i>The Sociological Quarterly</i>	University Press	The William Byrd Press, Inc. Richmond, Va.	\$ 1,000.00
Book paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,922.70
Interior wall enamel	General Stores	Builders Lumber and Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,212.00
Heavy equipment tires	Major Repairs	Berbling Tire Co. Cairo, Ill.	1,474.52
Purchase and transplanting of trees on campus	Major Repairs	Hartline's Nursery & Landscape Serv. Carbondale, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 6,000.00
Canned goods	Thompson Point Halls	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,201.55
Canned goods	Woody Hall	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,795.90
Manufacture of <i>Some of the Boys</i>	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,471.54
Service and freight charges, 3/21/60 to 6/30/60	Surplus Property	Federal Surplus Property Utilization Section Springfield, Ill.	3,500.00
Supplement: manufacture of Part II: <i>The London Stage</i>	University Press	Paul Steiner Assoc. New York, N.Y.	5,581.00
Wooden cabinets	Geology	Knoxville Showcase Manufacturing Co. Knoxville, Tenn.	1,235.20
Payment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,882.59
Developing sink, less trade-in	Printing Service	Rissmann Graphic Arts Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,670.90
Ford pickup truck less trade-in	Little Grassy Lake Campus	Terveer Ford Sales Mascoutah, Ill.	1,434.85
Falcon four-door sedan	General Administration	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,777.00
Spectrophotometer with accessories	Chemistry	The Perkin-Elmer Corp. Chicago, Ill.	5,197.00
Evaporator and shadowcaster with accessories	Special Research in Electron Microscopy	Illini Consultants Tolono, Ill.	2,400.00
Microscopes with accessories, less trade-ins	Zoology	American Hospital Supply Corp. Evanston, Ill.	2,467.00
Hobart dishwasher	Woody Hall	Duchess Sales, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	2,175.00
2000,000 envelopes	General Stores	Butler Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,184.90
Rental of University Courts plus debt service	University Courts	S.I.U. Foundation S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	15,000.00
Printing matrices	Printing Service	Intertype Company Chicago, Ill.	1,920.50
Condensing unit	Major Repairs	Eddings Brothers Carbondale, Ill.	1,240.00
Auditing Services	External Audit	C. J. Schlosser & Co. Alton, Ill.	5,000.00

*Southern Illinois University*

155

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Labor and material electrical heating system	Major Repairs	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	7,200.00
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Industrial Chemical Labs., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,340.14
Galvanized, lead, and gas pipe	General Stores Service	Geigher Pipe Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,228.21
Payment on rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Wilmette, Ill.	1,685.28
Leitz Ortholux microscope	Phagocytosis of Viruses	Schaar and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,499.00
Manufacture University Press Catalog of Fall Books	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,689.00
Offset paper stock	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,362.50
Rental, Tract 29-2-c	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,691.20
Fluorescent light fixtures	General Stores Service	Barrett Elec. Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,275.00
Corrugated ribbed siding	Major Repairs	Bowman Steel Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,014.00
Air conditioners	Vice President for Operations	Keith Builders Supply Harrisburg, Ill.	1,787.54
Tablet arm chairs	General Classrooms	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,645.00
Photographic supplies	Printing Service	Rissmann Graphic Arts Supply St. Louis, Mo.	1,600.30
Aluminum canoes	Campus Lake	Rock Hill Boat and Motor St. Louis, Mo.	1,065.50
350 copies of <i>Obelisk</i>	President	Oblelisk, S.I.U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,750.00
Tape recorders with accessories, installed	Special Research in Foreign Languages	Reed Audio-Visual Co. Webster Groves, Mo.	6,233.00
Supplement: water and sewerage service	Power Plant and Utilities	City of Carbondale Water & Sewerage Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Two school buses	Transportation Service	Ammon and Blackman Harrisburg, Ill.	17,493.00
Galvanized culvert pipe	Major Repairs	Wheeling Corrugating Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,301.60
750 copies <i>The Life of Ludwig van Beethoven</i>	University Press	Centaur Press, Ltd. London, England	3,763.90
Mimeograph, duplicator, bond paper	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	10,693.00
64 pairs draperies	Woody Hall	Haag Brothers Skokie, Ill.	2,337.80
Printing <i>Annual Report</i> Board of Trustees	Board of Trustees	Pantagraph Printing & Stationery Co. Bloomington, Ill.	4,184.00
Processing film, "Battleground, U.S.A."	Photographic Service	Calvin Productions, Inc. Kansas City, Mo.	1,772.42
Bookkeeping machine and stand	Vocational-Technical Institute	The National Cash Register Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,248.75
371 textbooks	Textbook Rental	The Macmillan Company New York, N.Y.	1,025.20
Architectural and engineering services	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	6,837.14
Purchase Tracts 60 and 61	Land Acquisition	Cora C. Hickey Carbondale, Ill.	47,500.00
Purchase Tract 65-h	Land Acquisition	Frank & Rose Crispin Carbondale, Ill.	32,725.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Purchase Tract 29-13	Land Acquisition	Teddy Crawshaw, <i>et al</i> Carbondale, Ill.	32,000.00
Purchase Tract 30-3	Land Acquisition	William F. Neal, <i>et al</i> Carbondale, Ill.	23,000.00
Architectural and engineering services	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	1,350.95
Labor and material, re-routing toll cable	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Gen. Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	2,247.59
Engineering services, air conditioning, heating, electrical services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappr.	Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill.	1,163.75
Engineering services, electrical heating	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc. H.B. 1517, Reappr.	J. Raymond Carroll and Associates Champaign, Ill.	1,106.40
Purchase Tract 77-t	Land Acquisition	Bob G. Lavender, <i>et al</i> Carbondale, Ill.	20,000.00
Labor and material for moving wiring to new electrical duct	Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System H.B. 1517, Reappr.	Gen. Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	1,551.02
Purchase Tract 19-a	Land Acquisition	Evora Eicher Carbondale, Ill.	26,000.00
Purchase Tract 32-15-a	Land Acquisition	Clyde H. Arnold Carbondale, Ill.	10,999.00
Basic radio kits with accessories	NDA Technical and Vocational Education	Baptist Electronic Supply Co., Inc. Jacksonville, Ill.	2,312.25
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,220.00
Soybean oil meal	Experimental Farms	Farmers Produce and Supply Co. Anna, Ill.	1,378.00
Ready-to-serve meals	Little Giant Camp	S. Gumpert Co., Inc. Florissant, Mo.	2,204.90
Wheat bran, meat and bone scraps, linseed oil meal	Experimental Farms	Toberman Hay and Grain Company National Stock Yards, Ill.	1,095.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,240.00
Stock feed	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,069.00
Furnish and spread fertilizer	University Test Farms	Hy-Yield Soil Serv. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,272.35
Furnish and spread fertilizer	Experimental Farms	Hoffman Trucking Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,799.55
Furnish and spread agricultural limestone	Experimental Farms	Ronald Flowers Trucking Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,293.75
Fertilizer and insecticide	University Test Farms	Hy-Yield Soil Serv. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,049.50
Shirts, coats, and raincoats	AF-ROTC Uniforms Basic	Scott Air Force Base Clothing Sales Store Scott Air Force Base, Ill.	15,598.40
Soybean oil meal	Experimental Farms	Farmers Produce and Supply Company Anna, Ill.	1,318.00
Alfalfa hay and dehydrated alfalfa meal	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,114.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mill and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,235.00
Carpet and padding	Physical Plant Service	S. G. Adams Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,187.00

*Southern Illinois University*

157

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Office furniture	Accounting	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,412.19
Light fixtures	Physical Plant Service	Feld Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,764.00
Associate architectural and engineering services	Major Repairs and Improvements	Albert M. Goedde and Associates East St. Louis, Ill.	2,958.28
Associate architectural engineering services	Major Repairs and Improvements	Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill.	9,702.50
Electric water coolers	Physical Plant-Alton	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,309.50
Install waste and vent piping, Tract No. 15	Physical Plant Service	M. Desmond Mfg. Co. Edwardsville, Ill.	1,376.00
Provision for air travel	Vice-President for Southwestern Campus	Trans World Airlines Kansas City, Mo.	1,000.00
Printing calculators	Purchasing	Office Machines Exc. Alton, Ill.	1,215.00
Utilities and insurance, fiscal year 1960	Rental Real Property	Board of Education District No. 189 East St. Louis, Ill.	25,000.00
White rock	Physical Plant- Edwardsville	St. Louis Slag Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,485.00
Offset duplicator	Photographic, Printing and Art Service	A. B. Dick Products Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,950.00
Office furniture	Purchasing	Illinois Office Equipment Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,565.33
Filing cabinets	Instruction-Alton	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,012.10
Student supplies	Textbook Rental and University Stores	National Blank Book Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,418.80
Electric typewriters	General Administration	International Business Machines Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,050.00
Laboratory equipment	Instruction-East St. Louis and Belleville	Fisher Scientific Company Chicago, Ill.	2,204.08
Frozen food refrigerator	Student Union Building	Ford Hotel Supply St. Louis, Mo.	1,176.80

CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Rehabilitation and delivery, four aircraft	Vocational-Technical Institute	Patterson Aviation Phoenix, Ariz.	\$ 6,705.00
Extra: completion of general construction work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	372,201.08
Extra: heating and refrigerator work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Ideal Heating Co. Chicago, Ill.	111,703.32
Extra: completion of ventilation work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Johnson Sheet Metal Works East Moline, Ill.	47,766.88
Extra: completion of electrical work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	93,244.58
Extra: completion of pipe covering work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Armstrong Contracting & Supply Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	9,923.04
Extra: completion of temperature control work	Complete Home Economics Building, etc.	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. St. Louis, Mo.	23,032.08
Extra: architectural and engineering services, Family Housing	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Glenn Frazier Chicago, Ill.	20,210.00
Extra: modification of drainage system Group Housing	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Presley Plumbing and Heating Co. Paducah, Ky.	3,452.50

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: installation of signal generator	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	4,083.02
Extra: printing for 1959-60 <i>Obelisk</i>	<i>Obelisk</i>	Rogers Printing Co. Dixon, Ill.	1,447.50
Operation of Farm No. 2	University Test Farms	Stephen Ross Reel, Jr. Carbondale, Ill.	<i>Base wage plus percentage of net income</i>

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refunds, spring and summer quarters	Refunds	\$ 4,900.00
Doctor and hospital fees, January through April, 1960	Student Medical Benefit	2,400.00
Doctor and hospital fees, April through June, 1960	Student Medical Benefit	12,000.00
Stipends, dependency, and travel allowances	Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Biology NSF G10536	38,000.00
Purchase of books through June, 1960: supplement	Library	30,000.00

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during April and May, 1960, as presented. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## INFORMATION REPORTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956

Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958

Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958

Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958

Student Center Construction Fund of 1958

## CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

*Continuing Appointments*

APPLEZWEIG, MORTIMER H., Professor and Chairman of Psychology, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,550.00 a month.

ASHBY, WILLIAM CLARK, Associate Professor of Botany, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,050.00 a month.

CAMERON, ANNE MARGARET, Professor of Home Economics Education, effective September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.

- CRENSHAW, JOHN W., JR., Assistant Professor of Zoology, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- CURRY, ALFRED D., Assistant Professor in the Education Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$760.00 a month.
- FELLER, SIEGFRIED, Lecturer in the General Library, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- FORE, PAUL L., Lecturer in the General Library, effective September 12, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- GERLER, WILLIAM, Associate Coordinator of Counseling and Testing and Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective August 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$770.00 a month.
- GUFFY, RICHARD E., Instructor in the Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- HENSLEY, CHARLES S., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$880.00 a month.
- HINDERSMAN, CHARLES H., Associate Professor of Marketing, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$944.44 a month.
- HOFFMAN, RICHARD A., Instructor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- HOWERTON, GLEN E., Instructor in the Division of Fine Arts (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- KOCHMAN, ANDREW J., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- LARGENT, HERALL C., Lecturer and Assistant Professor of Placements, effective August 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- LAWRENCE, MARJORIE, Professor and Research Professor of Music, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- LINSTER, RICHARD L., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- OLMSTED, JOHN M. H., Professor and Chairman of Mathematics, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- RIDDLEBERGER, PATRICK W., Associate Professor in the Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$825.00 a month.
- SAUBER, KARL A., Instructor in the Business Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$720.00 a month.
- SCHUSKY, ERNEST L., Assistant Professor in the Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$725.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, ALICE, Assistant Professor in the School of Fine Arts and the University School, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- SIROIS, LOUIS M., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- SPEAR, RICHARD D., Assistant Professor in the Education Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- WALKER, MARY LOUISE, Lecturer in the General Library, effective September 6, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- WEBBER, DR. KARL K., Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 21, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$810.00 a month.



WOOD, SHIRLEY JEAN, Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

- ALDEN, E. DALE, Assistant Supervisor at the University Courts, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, in exchange for housing.
- ANDERSON, PAUL H., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at the Student Center – Carbondale Campus, September 16, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- ANDREWS, CAPTAIN WALLACE K., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective May 2, 1960, on an academic year basis, coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- BASSLER, OTTO C., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.
- BASSLER, SHIRLEY A., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- FRANKENBERG, RAYMOND H., Lecturer in Applied Science, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- GILES, LARRY D., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at the Campus Lake, July 1, 1960, to October 1, 1960, and April 1, 1961, to July 1, 1961, at \$180.00 a month.
- GORELIK, MORDECAI, Professor and Research Professor of Theater, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$1,333.33 a month.
- LEHMANN, E. W., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, September 16, 1960, to June 16, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- LOUCKS, MARIE, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- MILLER, JOHN C., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at the Student Center – Carbondale Campus, September 16, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- NEWBILL, ALBERT J., Lecturer in Art, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., three-fourths time Lecturer in Counseling and Testing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$375.00 a month.
- OLSEN, HAROLD P., Lecturer in Industrial Education, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- RAY, FRED D., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- SEIBERT, CHARLES G., one-half time Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, April 1, 1960, to July 1, 1960, at \$325.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SMITH, DAVID W., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Dowdell Halls, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus maintenance.
- WAGMAN, WILLIAM, Lecturer in Psychology, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$770.00 a month.
- WESLEY, EDGAR B., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, January 3, 1961, to March 19, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- WILSON, EVERETT D., Lecturer in Zoology, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$835.00 a month.

*Summer Session*

- CARTER, CLEO, three-fourths time Lecturer in Elementary Education, July 1, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$400.00 a month.
- CHRISTENSEN, RAYMOND L., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$550.00 a month.

- CROSS, DONALD R., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$550.00 a month.
- EHRlich, ROSE, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 20, 1960, to July 16, 1960, at \$550.00 a month.
- GORDON, EDWARD J., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, June 6, 1960, to June 11, 1960, at total salary of \$750.00.
- HASAN, SYED, Lecturer in Guidance, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$480.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, MARION, one-half time Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$222.50 a month.
- KAYS, PAUL V., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$240.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KAYS, SANDRA E., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$240.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MAJLINGER, HENRY W., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- McMACKIN, LORIN, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$560.00 a month.
- PARKER, MARY G., Lecturer in Nursing, June 20, 1960, to September 3, 1960, at \$600.00 a month.
- RAINES, DONALD I., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$550.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHAY, HARRY, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds; Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, September 1, 1960, to September 16, 1960, at \$550.00 a month.
- SPURRIER, PAT, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SQUIRE, JAMES R., Lecturer in English, June 13, 1960, to June 18, 1960, at total salary of \$750.00.
- WAGMAN, WILLIAM, Lecturer in Psychology, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$770.00 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., Lecturer in the University School, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$560.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, WAYNE, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 20, 1960, to August 12, 1960, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.

### *Reappointments*

- AARON, JAMES E., Lecturer in Health Education, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$710.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, DONALD R., Lecturer in Printing and Photography and Information Service, June 16, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$475.00 a month.
- AZRIN, NATHAN H., one-third time Lecturer in Psychology, March 28, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$220.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BAVEL, ZAMIR, Lecturer in Mathematics and the Computing Center, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$640.00 a month.
- BECKER, JANE, Assistant Supervisor in Alumni Records and Services, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$355.00 a month.
- BECKER, RALPH E., Lecturer in Broadcasting, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- BELL, ILA M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.

- BENNETT, COLLIN L., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- BERDAHL, CLARENCE A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$1,340.00 a month.
- BERDAHL, EVELYN T., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$610.00 a month.
- BETHEL, ROBERT W., Lecturer in the Science Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- BETTERTON, WILLIAM F., Lecturer in Music, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- BLACKLEDGE, ETHEL A., Lecturer in the Business Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- BLEYER, DOROTHY, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month.
- BLEYER, WILLIAM C., Assistant Coordinator of Student Activities and Supervisor of Campus Lake, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$525.00 a month.
- BOBKA, LOUIS A., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- BOSSE, DANIEL B., Lecturer in the Business Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.
- BOYDSTON, JOANN, Assistant Director of Teacher Training, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- BOZA, DANIEL, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 21, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$470.00 a month.
- BROWN, JOHN S., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA E., one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$275.00 a month.
- BURNETT, MARY J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$130.00 a month.
- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, May 2 through May 20, 1960, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- CARLISLE, ARTHUR E., Assistant Supervisor and Head Resident at Southern Acres Residence Halls, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month plus maintenance.
- CARTER, ALBERT S., JR., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$610.00 a month.
- CARTER, CLEO D., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- CASSIDY, THOMAS E., Lecturer in English and Resident Counselor of Group Housing, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$680.00 a month plus housing.
- CHIN, TIEH CHENG, Lecturer (Residence Centers), July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- CHRISTENSEN, RAYMOND L., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- CLEMENS, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$245.00 a month.

- COHEN, MARY D., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- COLBY, CHARLES C., Lecturer and University Professor, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$1,460.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, HAZEL, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$275.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, MARGARET D., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- CONNELL, JAMES R., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CROSS, FRANCES M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- CURTIS, SARAH A., Assistant Supervisor in the Student Center - Carbondale Campus, July 1, 1960, to September 1, 1960, at \$400.00 a month; one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Thompson Point Halls, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DREIFKE, HERMAN A., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- DUBOIS, T. RANDALL, Lecturer in Applied Science, September 21, 1960 to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$855.00 a month.
- ELSTON, GEORGE, one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$195.00 a month.
- FINE, DR. HERBERT V., one-fourth time Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- FORD, ELSA, Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$545.00 a month.
- FOSTER, RAYMOND L., Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month plus maintenance.
- FRANKLIN, MARCILE A., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- FRIELDS, GERALDINE, Lecturer in the University School, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- FRIER, DAVID A., JR., Lecturer in Government, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.
- GELCH, JOHN A., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- GEORGE, PEARL L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- GLENN, VIRGINIA H., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- GRIZZELL, MARY J., Lecturer in Music, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, CAROL D., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- HILLIARD, LEWIS J., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- HOLMAN, CLIFTON T., JR., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$640.00 a month.

- HOPKINS, MARIAN S., Lecturer in Sociology and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$470.00 a month plus maintenance.
- HUFF, FRANCES, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- HUNTER, ROBERT, Lecturer-Instructor in Design, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$710.00 a month.
- IRVIN, RICHARD A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Campus Lake, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- IUBELT, GEORGE A., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men and Assistant Coach, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$680.00 a month.
- JOSSE, JANE Z., Lecturer in Guidance, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- JOY, WILLIAM A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$710.00 a month.
- KENNER, JEAN, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- KOOMJOHN, CHARLOTTE A., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- KRESTEFF, ASSEN D., Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- KUO, ANITA B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$235.00 a month.
- LANDECKER, MANFRED, Lecturer in Government, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$740.00 a month.
- LUTES, CARL, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- MACCLINTOCK, CAROL, Associate Professor of Music, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, ALEXANDER R., Professor of Transportation and Director of the Transportation Institute, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$920.00 a month.
- MCCALL, JOHN J., Lecturer in English and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$660.00 a month plus maintenance.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- MCREYNOLDS, HELEN P., Lecturer in the General Library, July 1, 1960, to July 11, 1960, and August 20, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- MELVIN, MARY B., Assistant Supervisor in the General Library, July 1, 1960, to September 10, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MITCHELL, WINIFRED M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- MOFIELD, WILLIAM R., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- MOLDROSKI, AL R., Lecturer in the Art Department and the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.
- MORTON, NINA M., Lecturer in the General Library, September 1, 1960, to June 15, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- MYERS, ALONZO F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor (Residence Centers), April 11, 1960, through April 16, 1960, at total salary of \$600.00.

- NOTARAS, PETER J., Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- PARKS, PAULA S., Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$535.00 a month.
- PFEIFER, HOWARD W., Lecturer in the Science Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- PICKETT, ROY G., Assistant Professor of English, effective September 21, 1960, at \$720.00 a month, provided the Doctor of Philosophy degree has been awarded by that date; otherwise, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.
- PRATT, ELSA K., Lecturer in Design, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$970.00 a month.
- RAINEY, DAN S., Lecturer in the Special Education Department and University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$670.00 a month.
- RASCHE, MARTHA J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$235.00 a month.
- RUST, GROSVENOR C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- SCHAEF, DR. MARY L., one-half time Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$575.00 a month.
- SCHWEINFURTH, CARL L., Lecturer in History and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month plus maintenance.
- SCOTT, BERTHA M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor for Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- SHAACK, BERNARD L., Lecturer in Music, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- SHARP, LLOYD B., one-half time Lecturer and Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- SKINNER, CHARLES E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$1,350.00 a month.
- SMITH, ELLA M., Lecturer in the General Library, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- STAFFORD HOWARD A., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 21, 1950, on an academic year basis, at \$720.00 a month, provided the Doctor of Philosophy degree has been awarded by that date; otherwise, Lecturer, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$630.00 a month.
- STANLEY, ROBERT G., Lecturer in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- STOOPS, BETTY, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$740.00 a month.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$145.00 a month.
- TEER, LILA B., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- TERRY, GRACE E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- TYLER, BONNIE B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, March 28, 1960, to June 14, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$175.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VOGES, HENRY B., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$575.00 a month.

- WEST, MURIEL, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.
- WESTLAKE, KATHRYN, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- WHITE, MARGARET P., one-half time Assistant Supervisor, September 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month plus housing.
- WIEMAN, HENRY N., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Philosophy, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- WIGLEY, RICHARD R., Lecturer in Health Education and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month plus maintenance.
- WINTERS, LAWRENCE R., JR., Assistant Professor of Management, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$630.00 a month.
- WONNELL, PAUL, Supervisor in Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, effective July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month plus housing.
- WOOD, RUTH B., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$270.00 a month.
- YORK, LUCY I., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 21, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$490.00 a month.
- YOUNG, JAMES E., Lecturer in Industrial Education, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$630.00 a month.
- ZASLOWSKI, DENISE, one-half time Research Assistant in the School of Fine Arts, July 1, 1960, to July 1, 1961, on a fiscal year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- ZIEGELMAIER, GREGORY, Lecturer in English, September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.

*Changes in Assignment, Rank, and Terms of Appointment*

- ABBOTT, T. W., to continue on full-time assignment until September 1, 1961.
- BAUERNFEIND, HARRY B., to Professor in the Division of Technical and Adult Education and the Department of Secretarial and Business Education, effective July 1, 1960.
- BLEEM, JOHN J., Research Assistant at University Farms, to serve until June 15, 1960, superseding date previously reported.
- BOYDSTON, DONALD N., to Professor in the College of Education, effective July 1, 1960.
- BURNSIDE, JOSEPH E., JR., to Professor in the School of Agriculture, effective July 1, 1960.
- BYRD, MILTON B., to Associate Professor in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.
- CARR, MORRIS F., to Supervisor in the Business Office (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959.
- COLLINS, JASON J., to Assistant Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.
- COOK, DANIEL, to Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.
- CULPEPPER, FREDERICK W., to Assistant Professor in the School of Applied Science, effective September 21, 1960.
- DAVIS, HOWARD V., to Associate Professor in the Education Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.
- DYKHOUSE, CLAUDE J., to Professor in the College of Education, effective July 1, 1960.
- FRANKEL, HYMAN H., to Associate Professor in the Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.

- GWILLIM, RAY C., to Assistant Professor in the Science Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960.
- HEADLEY, HERROLD E., to Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960.
- HOWARDS, IRVING, to Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.
- JOOST, NICHOLAS T., to Professor in the Humanities Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.
- KELLEY, NOBLE H., to serve as Professor and Research Professor in Psychology, effective September 21, 1960.
- LOBENSTEIN, CHARLES W., to serve as Research Associate in Plant Industries, effective June 1, 1960.
- MCDERMOTT, JOHN M., to Assistant Professor in the Division of Technical and Adult Education and the Labor Institute, effective July 1, 1960.
- MOORE, GUY J., to serve as Assistant Coordinator of Housing, effective July 1, 1960.
- POCHMANN, GEORGE K., to Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.
- PROBST, WILLIAM J., to Associate Professor in the Science Division (Residence Centers), effective September 21, 1960.
- RILEY, CARROLL L., to Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective July 1, 1960.
- SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., to Assistant Professor in the Social Studies Division (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.
- SMALL, DWAIN E., to Associate Professor in the College of Education, effective September 21, 1960.
- STEPHENS, CLARENCE W., to Professor in the College of Education, effective July 1, 1960.
- VOIGT, JOHN W., to Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.
- WILLEY, LUCIAN D., to Assistant Professor in the Division of Technical and Adult Education, effective July 1, 1960.
- WILSON, JOSEPH, to Associate Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 21, 1960.
- WIMP, LARRY L., reassigned to the Mathematics Department on Carbondale Campus, effective September 21, 1960.

### *Sabbatical Leave*

- VINEYARD, BENNY S., Instructor in Industrial Education, effective for the academic year 1960-1961 at half pay.

### *Change in Sabbatical Leave*

- SMITH, GLADYS L., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective February 1, 1961, to June 14, 1961, superseding dates previously reported.

### *Cancellation of Leave*

- BORK, A. W., Director of the Latin-American Institute, effective April 1, 1960.
- CHAPPELL, VERLE E., Research Associate in University Farms, effective June 16, 1960.

### *Leaves of Absence without Pay*

- BOEN, JAMES R., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective September 21, 1960, to June 14, 1961.
- HOAGE, ANNETTE L., Instructor in the General Library, effective April 6 to April 16, 1960.



MORTON, WARD M., Professor of Government, effective September 21, 1960, to December 18, 1960.

### *Resignations*

ALLEN, GORDON O., Instructor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1960.

BALSAMO, DR. S. CHARLES, Assistant Professor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 16, 1960.

BRUNHILD, GORDON, Assistant Professor of Economics, effective August 13, 1960.

CONWELL, STEPHANIE, Associate Professor of Nursing (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1960.

ENGLAND, CARL N., Instructor in Printing and Photography and Information Service, effective July 15, 1960.

HENDRICKS, ALBERT J., Assistant Professor of Botany, effective August 13, 1960.

HOYLE, ORVILLE G., Instructor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 16, 1960.

LINDER, ALLEN D., Assistant Professor of Zoology (Residence Centers), effective June 16, 1960.

THATE, CHARLES H., Instructor in the University School, effective August 13, 1960.

President Morris requested authorization for the appointment of an Associate Dean at the Southwestern Illinois Campus to relieve the burden placed on Dean William T. Going by the discontinuance of the two directors at Alton and East St. Louis. He pointed out that, with such authorization, it would be possible to appoint an Associate Dean and have him start his functions immediately.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll and authorized the appointment of an Associate Dean at the Southwestern Illinois Campus. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### APPROVAL OF RECOMMENDATION OF THE MERIT BOARD OF THE UNIVERSITY CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM OF ILLINOIS

The following letter was received June 13, 1960, from Donald E. Dickason, Director of the University Civil Service System of Illinois, concerning a recommendation made by the Merit Board, for which approval is requested:

#### UNIVERSITY CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM OF ILLINOIS

June 10, 1960

*Dr. Delyte W. Morris, President  
Southern Illinois University  
Carbondale, Illinois*

DEAR DR. MORRIS:

Among the powers and duties assigned to the Merit Board under the Statute is the following:

"Sec. 36d. Powers and Duties of the Merit Board.

(4) To recommend to the institutions and agencies specified in Section 36e standards for hours of work, holidays, sick leave, overtime compensation and vacation for the purpose of improving conditions of employment covered therein and for the purpose of insuring conformity with the prevailing rate principle."

In its meeting on May 9, 1960, the Merit Board approved a recommendation to each institution and agency under the above statement of its powers and duties, this proposal being as follows:

"An employee who has completed at least five years of service, and who has exhausted all accrued disability and vacation benefits to which he is entitled, may be granted an advance against disability benefits to be accrued for future service on the basis of one-half pay for a period sufficient to enable him to reach, but not to exceed the date on which disability benefits under the University Retirement System will be available to him. An employee granted such an advance, but who because of illness or retirement is not able to return to work, shall have the obligation to repay this advance cancelled."

The proposal thus approved by the Board was first suggested by the Civil Service Employees Advisory Committee and was modified somewhat by the Faculty Administrative Advisory Committee. The action of the Board was based on this modification and hence was done with the full approval of the Faculty Administrative Committee and with the acceptance of the Civil Service Committee. It is intended to provide protection for the occasional hardship case of which we all see an example once in a while.

I should like, therefore, to ask that this matter be referred to your Board at its first appropriate meeting with the recommendation that it be approved. Mrs. Collins was in the meeting of the Board which took this action and would be in a position to fill in any details which may be wished at the time the Board discussed the matter.

Sincerely,

DONALD E. DICKASON, *Director*

DED:acg

cc: Mrs. Collins  
Mr. Sappenfield  
Miss Hansen

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the recommendation of the Merit Board concerning improved disability benefits. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

A letter received from the East St. Louis Chamber of Commerce was read by Mr. Wham. The letter contained their endorsement of the Bond Issue to be submitted for referendum at the general election on

November 8, 1960, and authorized use of such resolution of endorsement in any appropriate manner.

A letter received from Robert Odaniell, Executive Secretary of the Alumni Association, was read. The letter advised that the Board of Directors of the Association of Alumni and Former Students of Southern Illinois University, Inc., had adopted a resolution recommending that a campus building be named for former president Roscoe Pulliam. A copy of the resolution was enclosed with the letter. It was the consensus of the Board that the resolution should be referred to the Committee on Naming of Buildings for consideration, with a recommendation to be submitted to the Board of Trustees at a subsequent meeting.

Mr. John S. Rendleman, Legal Counsel, presented a prospectus for the sale of bonds for the purchase of the Beulah Home in East St. Louis, Illinois. A copy of the prospectus was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously approved the prospectus as presented.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:15 P.M.

ANNUAL  
INTERNAL  
BUDGET

*July 1, 1960*

*to*

*June 30, 1961*

# *Transmittal*

## TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

I present herewith the University's internal operating budget for all divisions for the fiscal year July 1, 1960, to June 30, 1961, and for academic, administrative, and civil service appointments beginning July 1, 1960.

The budget has been prepared in accordance with current approved policies after considering requests presented by all operating units of the University.

I recommend that:

1. This budget covering the allocation of the University's income for the year beginning July 1, 1960, be approved.

2. The President of the University be authorized in accordance with the needs of the University and the equitable interests involved and within the total income (a) to make such changes and adjustments as are needed, (b) to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and (c) to accept resignations.

All the above is subject to the By-laws, Statutes and Regulations of the Board of Trustees.

DELYTE W. MORRIS  
*President*

HOUSE BILL No. 1518 (71st G.A.)

A BILL

For an Act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services .....	\$23,485,000
For Contractual Services .....	2,100,000
For Travel .....	202,000
For Commodities .....	2,000,000
For Equipment .....	1,800,000
For Employer Contributions to the University Retirement System of Illinois .....	230,000
For Permanent Improvements .....	400,000

Section 2. The following sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for distributive purposes, is appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For awards covering portion of scholarships pertaining to student fees, in accordance with Article 30 of the "School Code", as amended .....	\$ 150,000
--	------------

Section 3. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes named, are appropriated from the Southern Illinois University Income Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services .....	\$ 247,000
For Refunds (for refunds of money previously collected for which no services have been rendered) .....	50,000
For Contingencies .....	1,613,000

Section 4. The appropriations herein made are subject to the provisions of "An Act in relation to State Finance," approved June 10, 1919, as amended.

INTRODUCTION

ESTIMATED ENROLLMENTS

The estimates of income for 1960-61 are in part based upon estimates of enrollment. The following summary statement shows estimated enrollments for Southern Illinois University. The figures are cumulative for the four quarters of the fiscal year:

	1959-60		1960-61	
	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY
Carbondale Graduate and Undergraduate . . .	25,284	22,559	27,250	24,307
Southwestern Illinois Graduate and Undergraduate .....	10,164	6,313	11,691	7,365
Extension Graduate and Undergraduate . . .	1,020	510	1,050	525
University School .....	1,636	2,222	1,683	2,306
Technical and Adult Education Full-Time . .	1,568	1,568	1,610	1,610
Technical and Adult Education Part-Time . .	9,797	3,266	10,500	3,500
	49,469	36,438	53,784	39,613

There are several types of on-campus degree students, not all of them producing cash income. Each non-veteran produces \$42.00 per twelve-weeks term. Students on

state scholarships and faculty members taking university courses produce no cash income for educational operations. Veterans of the Korean War do not take the place of World War II veterans as a source of income, since under Public Law 550 they at most pay the same tuition as non-veterans.

PERSONAL SERVICES - FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE, NON-ACADEMIC

1. It has been possible to recommend substantial increases in salary for members of the faculty and administrative staffs. These increases have been made on a merit basis through careful evaluation of individuals. An attempt has also been made to increase the spread of faculty salaries to bring them closer into line with the spread now prevailing at other universities.

a. In contrast to past practices, the biennial budget included \$3,000,000 for salary increases to academic, non-academic, and student employees. The sum of \$1,000,000 was included in the 1959-60 budget for salary increases, leaving \$2,000,000 for 1960-61. The \$2,000,000 has been allocated for salary increases in the recommended 1960-61 budget.

It should be noted that the market for qualified teaching and research personnel has continued to become more competitive as the demand has increased much more than the supply. A factor which has become quite important during the past few years is the increasing demand by industries and governmental agencies for personnel having the kind of training which university faculty members have. The result is that universities must now compete not only among themselves, but with these other agencies, for staff members. At the same time rapidly increasing college and university enrollments are requiring large increases in the teaching staffs of collegiate institutions.

The salary increases recommended in this budget will probably improve the ability of Southern Illinois University to obtain and hold good faculty members. It should be pointed out, however, that other institutions, in general, are increasing their salary levels as fast as Southern.

2. It has been possible in this budget to make general increases for low-salaried office workers and other civil service employees whose scale has been low and who have been falling behind those civil service workers who receive prevailing rates or whose salaries are determined by negotiation. The new salaries are consonant with the ranges established by the University Civil Service System.

3. A considerable amount of the additional personal service money has gone into extending on a two-year basis positions added in 1959-60 to meet emergency conditions brought about by the large enrollment increases and to replacing on a permanent basis temporary people employed on an emergency basis. Little or nothing could be done to develop additional services; however, provisions have been made to upgrade the quality of our programs to some degree.

4. Salary rates for persons on leave without pay are shown in parentheses since they do not affect actual expenditures.

5. The contract for every twelve-months faculty-administrative staff member having academic rank on a continuing or permanent basis will indicate that the twelve-months appointment will be dependent on his assignment.

PERSONAL SERVICES - STUDENT

1. A total of \$1,112,815 has been provided for student help from State Appropriations as compared to about \$1,068,115 during the 1959-1960 fiscal year. It is planned in the future to use more, rather than less, student help in the various offices, in laboratories, and in the physical plant. Excellent students with financial need, providing they have the necessary skills or abilities as shown from testing programs, are given the first opportunity in finding campus jobs.

2. The pay scale for student employees on the Carbondale Campuses has been changed, ranging from \$0.80 to \$1.25 per hour rather than the \$0.80 to \$1.15 which was true for the 1959-60 fiscal year. The range on the Southwestern Illinois Campus remains the same as for 1959-60, from \$0.80 to \$1.25 per hour. Beginning with the new fiscal year of 1960-61, all new student employees will be given an automatic increase of five cents after one term of successful work. Merit and automatic increases will then be allowed on the same basis as was true for the 1959-60 fiscal year.

3. Pre-service training programs have been developed for office workers, food service workers, photographic workers, and workers in parts of the library. In-service training programs are provided for many of the different kinds of workers in the physical plant.

4. Great care is being exercised in coordinating the class and work programs of students. Whenever possible, a student is placed in work related to his major or minor study areas.

#### TRAVEL

1. In order to provide equitable distribution and more effective control of travel funds, the allotments for travel are made in four categories as follows:

- a. Institutional travel, which involves travel on University business not identified with a specific department or office.
- b. Convention travel, which involves travel to conferences, conventions, and professional meetings. This has been allocated on a pro-rata basis to the major functions of the University, and will be distributed from the offices of the vice presidents and the deans of major educational units.
- c. Departmental travel, which involves travel that departments and offices must do in order to perform their regular functions.
- d. Air travel, which involves travel where additional convenience and speed serve the best interests of the University.

2. Travel allotments to the various accounts will be used in part for travel in University-owned passenger automobiles. Since the operating cost of these automobiles is chargeable against state appropriations other than travel and such costs are passed on to departments and offices using such service, the allotments for travel exceed the state appropriations for travel.

#### EQUIPMENT

1. With the purchase of an increasing number of books, the proportionate amount of equipment money necessary to purchase small equipment, under \$75 per item, has increased. Including the amount assigned to the Library for the purchase of books, about 45 per cent of the equipment money has been distributed to the departments and offices for the purchase of small equipment.

2. Approximately 55 per cent of the equipment money will be placed in general accounts to be allotted periodically as studies of needs determine. These studies should show whether or not there are any items of equipment needed for University use that have not been purchased by the departments and whether or not certain departments have special needs which have not been met by the appropriations hitherto made to them.

#### OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES

1. Since travel and equipment have been allotted separately in this budget. Other Current Expenses include contractual services, commodities, stationery-printing-office supplies, employer contributions to the University Retirement System, refunds, and awards and grants for scholarships.



2. The film rental service of the Audio-Visual Education department will charge other departments for the use of instructional films. On the basis of experience, allocations have therefore been made to the departments to be used for this specific purpose.

3. The problem of providing for the on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the campus has been met by allotting limited funds for this purpose to the offices that handle convention travel.

#### GENERAL COMMENTS

1. In line with the recent reorganization of the University's administrative pattern, a different grouping of accounts has been used in the 1960-61 internal budget. The General University accounts have been placed first in the budget. These are followed in order by those accounts for which the Vice-President for Operations of the Carbondale Campuses has responsibility and those accounts for which the Vice-President for the Southwestern Illinois Campus has responsibility.

2. In general, the various programs have been allocated operational funds which are comparable to those allocated for the 1959-60 fiscal year. The allocations obviously do not provide for growth caused by the increasing number of students or for the expenditures necessary as the functions of departments are increased.

3. Graduate assistantships, with one exception, have been budgeted to the schools and colleges at the same level as for 1959-60. The one exception is in the General Instruction budget of the Dean of Academic Affairs for the Carbondale Campuses. An amount of \$50,000 is set aside in this budget for the employment of new graduate assistants who have completed their master's degrees at other institutions and are working toward their advanced degree in a department which has been authorized to grant doctoral degrees.

4. The University's internal operating budget includes recommended budget allocations for restricted funds, that is, funds not appropriated to the University from General Revenue or the University Income Fund. Income for restricted funds is provided from instructional, research, and student aid grants made by outside agencies, from University student activity fees, and from other sources. Also included for information are the estimated operations of the University's Service and Revolving Funds. The titles of all such accounts, as well as those of auxiliary enterprises, are enclosed in parentheses.

5. The budget has been produced by the punched card process and has been run off on IBM machines. In order to adapt the budget to mechanization, it has been "streamlined" in certain respects, but explanatory notes and an index have been added to make it as easy to use as possible.

6. For purposes of classifying and controlling positions, each member of the staff has been assigned a position number, which appears in front of his name.

Certain of the symbols used in these position numbers carry special meanings as follows:

N_____	Number assigned to non-academic employee by University Civil Service.
R_____	Faculty administrative staff member paid from restricted account.
_____C	Staff member on continuing appointment.
_____P	Professor, associate professor, assistant professor, or instructor with permanent tenure.
_____T	Staff member on temporary or term appointment.
_____E	Emeritus or emerita staff member.
_____D	Staff member on disability leave.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Salaries

101 C	Morehouse, Emma L., Recorder.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,120.00
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ 6,120.00
	Wages.....			.....
	Departmental Travel.....			1,000.00
	Small Equipment.....			.....
	Other Current Expenses.....			4,500.00
	Total.....			\$ 11,620.00

PRESIDENT

Salaries

1 C	Morris, D. W., President.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 33,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 204 C	Nelson, Lois H., Admin. Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	6,960.00
N 205 C	Pitkin, Minnie Mae, Executive Aide.....	12.0	1.00	7,320.00
	Totals.....		3.00	\$ 47,280.00
	Wages.....			5,000.00
	Departmental Travel.....			7,100.00
	Small Equipment.....			200.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			14,200.00
	Total.....			\$ 73,780.00

<sup>1</sup>Furnished house and car for convenience of University.

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

31 P	Stephens, Clarence W., Professor.....	..	...	.....
11 P	Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Admin. Assistant.....	12.0	.50	7,200.00
12 C	Miller, Kenneth R., Admin. Assistant.....	12.0	1.00	15,000.00
3 C	....., Admin. Assistant.....	12.0	1.00	14,040.00
14 C	Feirich, Charles C., Field Rep.....	12.0	.50	5,700.00
15 C	Butler, Charles D., Recorder.....	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N 962 C	Waiters, William D., Admin. Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 840 C	Woodward, Mildred A., Doc. Classifier.....	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
N1028 C	Borger, Helen. Asst. Doc. Classifier.....	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 598 T	Musgrave, Lonna F., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 3 C	....., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
	(Replacing Saunders)			
N 242 T	....., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	(Replacing Purcell)			
	Other Salaries.....			3,430.00
	Totals.....		10.00	\$ 76,210.00
	Wages.....			29,850.00
	Travel.....			7,950.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Small Equipment.....			2,580.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			81,055.00
	Total.....			\$197,645.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$1,600 is for Central Administration convention travel.

LEGAL COUNSEL

Salaries

21 P	Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel.....	...	...	\$ .....
22 C	Gruny, C. Richard, Asst. Legal Counsel.....	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ 7,800.00
	Wages.....			.....

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....		
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			400.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			820.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<u>\$ 9,020.00</u>

EXTERNAL AUDIT

<i>Salaries</i>			
<i>Wages</i> .....		\$	.....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			6,500.00
<b>Total</b> .....		\$	<u>6,500.00</u>

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Salaries</i>			
103 C Parkhill, Earl E., Coordinator.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,920.00
104 C Mifflin, Albert Bryan, Asst. Coordinator (Asst. Instr.).....	12.0	1.00	7,380.00
N1015 C Delaney, Jane, Editorial Writer.....	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
<b>Totals</b> .....		3.00	\$ 20,040.00
<i>Wages</i> .....			4,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			100.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			300.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			8,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<u>\$ 32,440.00</u>

INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

<i>Salaries</i>			
31 P Stephens, Clarence W., Professor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 14,500.00
L 2442 P Mark, Abraham M., Professor.....	4.0	.25	1,350.00
(Leave without pay, 8 mo.)			
L 2005 P Turner, Max Wesley, Professor.....	12.0	.50	8,100.00
32 C Crichton, Jane W., Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
N 990 C Keim, Roland R. E., Registrars Asst.....	12.0	.50	1,980.00
<b>Totals</b> .....		3.25	\$ 33,010.00
<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			1,578.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			9,810.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<u>\$ 44,398.00</u>

RECEPTIONS

<i>Salaries</i>			
1 C Morris, D. W., President.....	..	...	\$ .....
N 610 C Richardson, Ressie W., Catering Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	3,660.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Totals</b> .....		1.00	\$ 3,660.00
<i>Wages</i> .....			280.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			250.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			10,900.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<u>\$ 15,090.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Salaries

Wages.....	\$	.....
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		115,000.00
Total.....		<u>115,000.00</u>

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

Salaries

201 P Gallegly, Robert L., Manager.....	\$	.....
Wages.....		.....
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		6,000.00
Total.....	\$	<u>6,000.00</u>

VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION

Salaries

2 P Tenney, Charles D. Vice President.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 22,500.00
Totals.....		1.00	\$ 22,500.00
Wages.....			.....
Departmental Travel.....			100.00
Small Equipment.....			.....
Other Current Expenses.....			100.00
Total.....			<u>\$ 22,700.00</u>

LITTLE GRASSY LAKE CAMPUS

Salaries

12 C Miller, Kenneth R., Admin. Assistant.....			.....
E 1786 P Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	3,060.00
E 1787 C Taylor, Loren Estes, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,280.00
E 1520 P O'Brien, William E., Instructor.....	12.0	.25	2,220.00
683 T Sharp, Lloyd B., Lecturer.....	12.0	.50	6,000.00
E 1788 C Peithmann, Irvin M., Research Asst.....	12.0	.67	4,320.00
N 725 C Lilly, Joann, Chief Clerk.....	12.0	.50	1,860.00
N 1093 T Schnierle, Eugene, Food Prod. Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N T 5 First Cooks.....	3.0	(5.00)	3,800.00
N T 2 Nurses.....	3.0	(2.00)	1,800.00
N T _____, Orderly.....	3.0	(1.00)	900.00
N 904 T Bennett, Denver F., Rec. Maint. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 188 D Miller, Ray E., Park Attendant.....	12.0	1.00	( 2,820.00)
(Disability leave)			
N 188 T Liesman, Franklin E., Park Attendant.....	12.0	(1.00)	3,000.00
N 681 C Miller, Hugh, Park Attendant.....	12.0	.50	1,800.00
Other Salaries.....			1,725.00
Totals.....		6.17	\$ 45,665.00
Wages.....			1,200.00
Departmental Travel.....			250.00
Small Equipment.....			500.00
Other Current Expenses.....			5,300.00
Total.....			<u>\$ 52,915.00</u>

(LITTLE GRASSY ACTIVITIES)

Salaries

12 C Miller, Kenneth R., Admin. Asst.....	\$	.....
Wages.....		.....

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,000.00)
<b>Total</b> .....			<u>( 1,000.00)</u>

## SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY

*Salaries*

L 2445 P	Fulkerson, Elbert, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	\$ 5,880.00
N 314 C	Beatty, Malinda S., Clerk Steno II.....	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		1.50	\$ 8,460.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			600.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			50.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			3,000.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<u>\$ 12,110.00</u>

## CENTRAL INSTRUCTION

*Salaries*

2 P	Tenney, Charles D., Vice President.....	..	...	\$ .....
	For Position Upgrading.....	..	...	6,350.00
	Other Salaries.....			256,387.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Totals</b> .....		...	\$262,737.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			\$ .....
	<i>Travel</i> .....			2,760.00 <sup>2</sup>
	<i>Equipment</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			8,400.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<u>\$273,897.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Emergency reserve to be allocated in September to handle anticipated overruns in various departments

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount \$760 is for Central Instruction convention travel.

## AREA SERVICES — ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

401 P	Tudor, William J., Director.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 15,500.00
402 C	Karnes, Rexel Dee, Asst. Director.....	12.0	1.00	9,240.00
N 315 C	Bee, Ferne Eugenia, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		3.00	\$ 29,120.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			2,400.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			1,500.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			300.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			9,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			<u>\$ 42,820.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various area services offices.

## (AREA SERVICES REVOLVING FUND CASH)

*Salaries*

401 P	Tudor, William J., Director.....	..	...	.....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			( 300.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			( 4,900.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<u>(\$ 5,200.00)</u>

(MOVIE HOUR)

Salaries

944 P	Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor			\$	.....
	Wages			(	2,400.00)
	Other Expenses			(	6,025.00)
	Total			(\$	8,425.00)

AREA SERVICES — GENERAL

Salaries

C 407 P	Hileman, Donald G., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	\$	2,640.00
	Other Salaries				5,277.50
	Totals		.25	\$	7,917.50
	Wages				1,000.00
	Departmental Travel				300.00
	Small Equipment				.....
	Other Current Expenses				1,240.00
	Total			\$	10,457.50

ALUMNI RECORDS AND SERVICES

Salaries

411 C	O'Daniell, John Robert, Director	12.0	1.00	\$	11,400.00
412 C	King, Jacob William, Field Rep.	12.0	1.00		8,400.00
413 C	Price, William F., Field Rep.	12.0	1.00		8,760.00
414 T	Becker, Jane M., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00		4,260.00
N 339 C	Turigliatto, Lucille, Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00		5,640.00
N 347 C	Davenport, Margaret J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00		3,120.00
N T	_____, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00		2,400.00
N 27 T	England, Jean W., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00		2,520.00
N1048 T	Lowery, Mary C., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00		2,520.00
	Totals		9.00	\$	49,020.00
	Wages				7,500.00
	Departmental Travel				5,310.00
	Small Equipment				150.00
	Other Current Expenses				8,640.00
	Total			\$	70,620.00

(ALUMNI-STUDENT PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES)

Salaries

411 C	O'Daniell, John Robert, Director			\$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	4,500.00)
	Total			(\$	4,500.00)

(SOUTHERN ILLINOIS MUSIC FESTIVAL)

Salaries

F 571 C	Denker, Fred Herman, Professor			\$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	600.00)
	Total			(\$	600.00)

BROADCASTING

Salaries

430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head	12.0	.50	\$	5,670.00
670 C	_____, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00		7,200.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

C 433 C	Ripley, Joseph M., Instructor . . . . .	12.0	.50	2,625.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
C 433 T	_____, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	(.50)	( 2,340.00)
	(Replacing Ripley)			
C 432 C	Uray, Richard Martin, Instructor . . . . .	12.0	.50	3,870.00
421 T	Becker, Ralph E., Lecturer . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
C 434 T	Holman, Clifton T., Jr., Lecturer . . . . .	12.0	.50	3,840.00
C 431 T	Mofield, William R., Lecturer . . . . .	12.0	.50	3,960.00
N T	_____, Electron Tech II . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 350 C	Emlen, Julian D., Electron Tech. II . . . . .	12.0	.50	3,697.50
N1004 C	Marshall, Edith G., Clerk Steno III . . . . .	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
	Totals . . . . .		7.00	\$ 47,677.50
	Wages . . . . .			4,500.00
	Departmental Travel . . . . .			2,200.00
	Small Equipment . . . . .			800.00
	Other Current Expenses . . . . .			9,000.00
	Total . . . . .			\$ 64,177.50

## (BROADCASTING — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

## Salaries

430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head . . . . .			\$ . . . . .
	Wages . . . . .			. . . . .
	Other Expenses . . . . .			( 1,000.00)
	Total . . . . .			(\$ 1,000.00)

## COMMUNITY SERVICES

## Salaries

431 C	Knittel, Robert E., Director . . . . .	12.0	1.00	\$ 10,560.00
432 C	Graves, Gene Herbert, Coordinator . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,220.00
433 C	Kirk, Frank A., Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,280.00
434 C	Aiken, James Burrell, Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,960.00
435 C	Bobka, Louis A., Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
436 C	Butler, Boyd Boucher, Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,440.00
437 C	Child, Robert Chase, Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
438 C	Criminger, George L., Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
440 C	_____, Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	.75	6,210.00
	(Replacing Graves)			
441 C	Henderson, Robert S., Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
442 C	List, E. Frederick, Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
443 C	Sehnert, Frank H., Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
444 C	Teer, Lila Benjamin, Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
439 C	Voges, Henry Byrd, Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
445 C	Williams, Braxton B., Comm. Consultant . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,840.00
446 T	_____, Asst. Supervisor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
	(Replacing George)			
T	_____, Asst. Supervisor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
	(Replacing Kimmel)			
N 325 C	Gardner, Joyce G., Clerk Steno III . . . . .	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
	Totals . . . . .		17.75	\$125,250.00
	Wages . . . . .			10,400.00
	Departmental Travel . . . . .			9,500.00
	Small Equipment . . . . .			400.00
	Other Current Expenses . . . . .			9,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total . . . . .			\$155,050.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

431 C	Knittel, Robert E., Director	..	..	\$	.....
	Wages	.....			.....
	Other Expenses	.....			( 4,000.00)
	Total	.....			<u>(\$ 4,000.00)</u>

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries

431 C	Knittel, Robert E., Director	..	..	\$	.....
	Wages	.....			( 2,000.00)
	Other Expenses	.....			( 5,500.00)
	Total	.....			<u>(\$ 7,500.00)</u>

(EAST ST. LOUIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries

431 C	Knittel, Robert E., Director	..	..	\$	.....
	Wages	.....			( 1,500.00)
	Other Expenses	.....			( 8,500.00)
	Total	.....			<u>(\$10,000.00)</u>

INFORMATION SERVICE

Salaries

450 P	Lyons, William, Director, (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	\$	13,920.00
671 C	Hasse, Edmund C., Asst. Director, (Instructor)	.....	.....		.....
451 C	Stokes, Robert W., Division Chief	12.0	1.00		7,560.00
	E Allen, John W., Instructor	.....	.....		.....
452 T	Anderson, Donald Ray, Lecturer	12.0	.67		3,798.00
N 426 C	Brown, Peter B., Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00		5,700.00
N 214 C	Kennon, Leslie G., Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00		5,700.00
N 215 C	Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer	12.0	.50		3,450.00
N 425 C	Young, William J., Editorial Writer	.....	.....		.....
N 28 C	Hasse, Virginia, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00		3,600.00
N 978 C	Reilly, Joann C., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00		2,520.00
	Totals	.....	7.17	\$	46,248.00
	Wages	.....			7,200.00
	Departmental Travel	.....			1,400.00
	Small Equipment	.....			220.00
	Other Current Expenses	.....			12,450.00
	Total	.....			<u>\$ 67,518.00</u>

(PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries

451 C	Stokes, Robert W., Division Chief	..	..	\$	.....
	T _____, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00		( 5,100.00)
N 26 C	Cooper, Jackie B., Photographer I	12.0	1.00		( 4,380.00)
N 426 T	Jones, Bertia Mildred, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00		( 2,580.00)
	Totals	.....	3.00		(\$12,060.00)
	Wages	.....			( 9,000.00)
	Other Expenses	.....			( 21,940.00)
	Total	.....			<u>(\$43,000.00)</u>



## PLACEMENTS

*Salaries*

470 P	Bryant, Roye R., Director, (Professor)	12.0	.75	\$ 10,530.00
680 C	Largent, Herall C., Asst. Director	11.0	1.00	8,800.00
471 C	Vokac, Robert B., Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
E	Cisne, Willis G., Professor			
473 C	Tierney, Jane, Div Chief	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
N 540 C	Hughes, Martha S., Office Supvr	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 217 C	Hogg, Donna Mae, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 541 T	Thomas, Priscilla, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,640.00

Totals			6.75	\$ 43,930.00
<i>Wages</i>				7,500.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				1,200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				100.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				5,000.00
Total				\$ 57,730.00

## PHYSICAL PLANT — LITTLE GRASSY

*Salaries*

N	C	Abernathy, William, Bldg. & Gr. Supvr	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,000.00
N 554	C	Obermeier, Melvin, Herdsman	12.0	1.00	3,960.00 <sup>1</sup>

Totals			2.00	\$ 9,960.00
<i>Wages</i>				12,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				45.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				350.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				14,700.00
Total				\$ 37,055.00

<sup>1</sup>House furnished for convenience of the University.

<sup>2</sup>Includes wages for 10 temporary park attendants.

## CENTRAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i>				\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				.....
<i>Equipment</i>				\$125,000.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				.....
Total				\$125,000.00

## VICE PRESIDENT FOR OPERATION

*Salaries*

51 P	Grinnell, John E., Vice President	12.0	1.00	\$ 21,500.00
N1050 C	Purcell, Sheral, Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	5,160.00

Totals			2.00	\$ 26,660.00
<i>Wages</i>				.....
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				500.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				100.00
Total				\$ 27,260.00

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

21 P	Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel (Act. Exec. Dir. of Bus. Aff.)	12.0	1.00	\$ 17,040.00
R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director	5.0	(1.00)	6,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	7,200.00 <sup>1</sup>

Southern Illinois University

N1051	C	Saunders, Carolyn M., Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 831	C	Musgrave, Viola, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00 <sup>1</sup>
N1076	T	Blass, Lois, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
		Other Salaries			16,940.00 <sup>2</sup>
Totals				5.00	\$ 57,500.00
					4,000.00
<i>Wages</i>					4,500.00 <sup>3</sup>
<i>Travel</i>					.....
<i>Small Equipment</i>					7,400.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>					.....
Total					\$ 73,400.00

<sup>1</sup>Assigned to director of auxiliary and service enterprises for services not producing auxiliary enterprise income.

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount, \$4,000 is for salary increases in January for civil service employees, and \$12,940 is reserved for adjustments for negotiated and prevailing rate employees.

<sup>3</sup>Of this amount, \$2,000 is for General Administration convention travel.

BUSINESS MANAGER

*Salaries*

201	P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager	12.0	1.00	\$ 14,400.00
202	C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager	12.0	1.00	11,160.00
R 610	C	Novakovich, Matthew W., Supervisor	..	..	.....
N 649	C	Keough, Rosemary, Admin. Secretary	12.0	1.00	5,640.00
N 518	C	Nagreski, Sally, Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 5	C	Nehring, Beulah M., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
Totals				5.00	\$ 38,520.00
					3,400.00
<i>Wages</i>					700.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>					115.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>					7,695.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>					.....
Total					\$ 50,430.00

AUDITOR

*Salaries*

205	C	Glynn, Francis Martin, Division Chief	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,000.00
N 529	C	Burger, Carl B., Accountant III	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N 439	C	Simmons, Jack E., Accountant III	12.0	1.00	7,440.00
N 373	C	Manering, Kenneth P., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N 561	C	Milton, Earl R., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 442	C	Morris, Samuel A., Accountant I	12.0	1.00	4,860.00
N 6	C	Frazier, Karlyn Fern, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
Totals				7.00	\$ 41,820.00
					5,500.00
<i>Wages</i>					400.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>					90.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>					1,440.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>					.....
Total					\$ 49,250.00

BURSAR

*Salaries*

206	C	Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	\$ 8,400.00
N 372	C	Etherton, Lucile H., Cashier III	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 323	C	Derosett, Katherine E., Cashier III	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 984	C	Raines, Helen E., Cashier I	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N 542	C	Wright, Gladys L., Cashier I	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N 380	T	Russell, Judith Anne, Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
Totals				6.00	\$ 25,680.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Wages.....	8,800.00
Departmental Travel.....	100.00
Small Equipment.....	400.00
Other Current Expenses.....	5,180.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 40,160.00</u>

## (TRAVELERS CHECKS REVOLVING FUND CASH).

## Salaries

206 C Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	28,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 28,000.00</u>

## CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

## Salaries

207 C Buffum, W. E., Division Chief.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,720.00
209 C Metcalf, James F., Asst. Div. Chief.....	12.0	1.00	7,440.00
N 9 C Doolin, M. Fidella, Accountant III.....	12.0	1.00	6,780.00
N 567 C Stumph, Wayne J., Accountant III.....	12.0	1.00	6,780.00
N1023 T Elliott, Joseph, Admin. Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 10 C Treece, Frederick B., Inventory Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 13 C Phillips, Lita J., Clerk Steno III.....	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
N 604 C Simpson, Sandra Jo, Clerk Steno II.....	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N 11 C Williams, Betty Mary, Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
N 171 C Craig, Lucille Wilma, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 282 C Swanson, Dorothy M., Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
N 14 C Williams, Delores R., Bkg. Mach. Opr. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N1018 C Pertain, Dorothy L., Bk. Mach. Opr. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N 12 C Schettler, Dixie G., Bkg. Mach. Opr. I.....	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 251 C Spurlin, Laura Louise, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 15 T Turner, Karen, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
Totals.....	16.00		\$ 69,420.00
Wages.....			10,000.00
Departmental Travel.....			250.00
Small Equipment.....			200.00
Other Current Expenses.....			7,935.00
Total.....			<u>\$ 87,805.00</u>

## PURCHASING AGENT

## Salaries

208 C Toberman, George A., Division Chief.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 10,680.00
N 378 C Beach, Cornelia L., Asst. Dir. of Prch.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N 533 C Tally, Roy Earl, Purchas. Asst. III.....	12.0	1.00	6,420.00
N 447 C Spilman, Logan Neal, Purchas. Asst. II.....	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N 496 C Hurst, Annabelle I., Purchas. Asst. I.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 18 C Roberts, Camilla H., Purchas. Asst. I.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 741 T Waldron, Robert C., Jr., Purchas. Asst. I.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 905 C Henson, Lora Esther, Accountant I.....	12.0	1.00	4,260.00
N 412 C Watson, Joy Sue, Chief Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 515 C Ashwell, Charles W., Actg. Clerk II.....	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 20 T Horner, Douglas L., Actg. Clerk II.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 910 C Mattingly, Margaret, Actg. Clerk II.....	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 699 T Graham, Jacqueline H., Clerk Steno III.....	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 613 C Roach, Viola R., Clerk Steno III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 404 C Weber, Marlene M., Clerk Steno III.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N 562 C Cooper, Beverlee L., Clerk Steno II.....	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
N 709 T Reid, Joan R., Clerk Steno II.....	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
N 734 C Roach, Phyllis E., Clerk Steno II.....	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
Totals.....	18.00		\$ 79,260.00

Southern Illinois University

187

Wages.....			20,500.00
Departmental Travel.....			300.00
Small Equipment.....			550.00
Other Current Expenses.....			18,980.00
Total.....			<u>\$119,590.00</u>

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Salaries

114 C	Sappenfield, M. M., Director.....	12.0	.87	\$ 11,268.00
N 415 C	Rasmussen, Paul Erik, Personnel Off. II.....	12.0	1.00	6,300.00
N 353 C	Hill, Margaret T., Payroll Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 914 C	Merchant, Jane, Personnel Asst. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 17 C	Ellis, Anna Lou, Payroll Clk. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 631 T	Ellis, Carolyn, Payroll Clerk I.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 620 C	Rausch, Carole N., Payroll Clk. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N 199 C	Getzie, Mary A., Clerk Steno III.....	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N 479 C	_____, Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
	(Replacing Rominger)			

Totals.....		8.87	\$ 41,448.00
Wages.....			4,000.00
Departmental Travel.....			750.00
Small Equipment.....			45.00
Other Current Expenses.....			4,060.00
Total.....			<u>\$ 50,303.00</u>

SECURITY OFFICER

Salaries

25 C	Leffler, Thomas Lee, Division Chief.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,480.00
N 975 C	Ragsdale, Don F., Asst. to Sec. Off.....	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
N 544 C	Kirk, Carl Burris, Police Sergeant.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N1000 C	Marvin, Charles E., Police Sergeant.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 434 C	Turner, William L., Police Sergeant.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N1045 T	Allen, Earl E., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N 625 C	Covington, Amos H., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 195 C	Crews, Ardell, Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 107 C	Deniston, Luther R., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 106 C	Frost, Guss Lee, Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 112 C	Hale, John W., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N 108 C	Holder, Dallas R., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 105 C	McBride, Randall, Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 109 C	McGee, Lowell E., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 111 C	Presley, Robert L., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 110 C	Reichert, Millard L., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 629 C	Robinson, John, Jr., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00

Totals.....		17.00	\$ 83,460.00
Wages.....			10,000.00
Departmental Travel.....			1,000.00
Small Equipment.....			65.00
Other Current Expenses.....			8,900.00
Total.....			<u>\$103,425.00</u>

HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries

501 C	Lee, Richard Vernon, Univ. Phys. (Director), (Assoc. Prof.)... 12.0	1.00	\$ 16,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
506 C	Boatright, Jean R., Univ. Phys. (Assoc. Prof.)..... 12.0	1.00	13,800.00
504 T	Fine, Herbert V., Univ. Phys. (Lecturer)..... 12.0	1.00	4,200.00
503 C	Kalnins, Katharine, Univ. Phys. (Assoc. Prof.)..... 12.0	1.00	12,000.00
504 T	Schaefer, Mary Louise, Univ. Phys. (Lecturer)..... 12.0	.50	6,900.00
T 1011 C	Tooley, James E., Instructor..... 12.0	.25	1,710.00

505 C	Goetz, Helen Thomas, Asst. Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,230.00
N 909 C	Miller, Leona E., X-Ray Technician	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 991 T	Castle, Anne, Clin. Lab. Tech.	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N 570 C	Bradley, Edna A., Asst. to Med. Dir.	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 210 C	Manering, Naomi, H., Hd. Hlth. Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 377 C	Graham, Virginia E., Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 211 C	Howard, Mary I., Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 212 C	Jones, Mary Lois, Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 510 C	McDonald, Iva Lucille, Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 903 T	Rushing, Ruth A., Health Srv. Nurse	5.0	1.00	1,500.00
N 244 C	Wren, Margaret L., Health Srv. Nurse	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N 432 C	Eaton, Carole Kay, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
Totals				16.00 \$ 99,540.00
<i>Wages</i>				5,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				240.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				8,200.00
Total				\$113,180.00

<sup>1</sup>Southern Illinois University Examining Physician for the University Retirement System.

### REGISTRAR

#### Salaries

601 P	McGrath, Robert A., Professor	12.0	.75	\$ 11,790.00
602 P	Malone, Willis E., Professor			
N 239 C	Griggs, Mary Ellen, Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 24 C	Griffith, Beverly Sue, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,760.00

#### ADMISSIONS

602 P	Malone, Willis E., Professor	12.0	.75	10,260.00
318 C	Venerable, Wilbur Ray, Instructor	12.0	.50	3,690.00
603 C	Borger, Vera E., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	5,580.00
N 507 C	Bridenstine, Nancy L., Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 335 C	Waldrop, Barbara S., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,180.00

#### CATALOGS AND BULLETINS

605 C	Jones, Allan, Supervisor, (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	6,360.00
-------	--	------	------	----------

#### ENROLLMENT

604 C	Wohlwend, Herbert W., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,140.00
N 387 T	Wade, Shirley J., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N 983 C	Brown, Shirley R., Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00

#### RECORDS

606 C	Eberhart, Wilma Sue J., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
N 407 C	Cruse, Lavidia, Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N 990 C	Keim, Roland R. E., Registrar's Asst.	12.0	.50	1,980.00
N 966 C	Stroman, Dorothy H., Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 485 C	Wham, Marion L., Registrar's Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 25 C	Bailey, Dorothy M., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00

#### SECTIONING CENTER

607 C	Treece, Marion B., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
608 C	Young, Loren H., Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	5,160.00

Totals				18.50 \$ 99,120.00
<i>Wages</i>				48,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				455.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				200.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				59,770.00
Total				\$207,545.00

### STUDENT WORK OFFICE

#### Salaries

111 C	Adams, Frank Clyde, Director (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,840.00
112 C	Keene, Roland, Asst. Director (Instructor)	12.0	1.00	9,000.00

Southern Illinois University

189

472 P	Rector, Alice P., Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
113 C	Zimny, Joseph Donald, Asst. Supervisor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
	<b>Totals</b> . . . . .		4.00	\$ 32,760.00
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			73,335.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> . . . . .			350.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> . . . . .			120.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> . . . . .			4,285.00
	<b>Total</b> . . . . .			\$110,850.00

STUDENT AFFAIRS — ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

301 C	Davis, I. Clark., Director (Dean of Men) (Assoc. Prof.) . . . . .	12.0	1.00	\$ 15,000.00
302 C	_____, Dean . . . . .		. . .	. . . . .
	(Replacing Schrotberger)			
306 P	Ott, Loretta K., Assistant Dean (Instructor) . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
305 C	Zaleski, Joseph F., Assistant Dean . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,580.00
N 371 C	Benedict, Audrey Opal, Office Supvr. . . . .	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
	<b>Totals</b> . . . . .		4.00	\$ 35,100.00
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			2,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> . . . . .			100.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> . . . . .			300.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> . . . . .			1,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> . . . . .			\$ 39,000.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various student affairs offices.

STUDENT AFFAIRS — GENERAL

*Salaries*

E1585 C	Trueblood, Dennis, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	12.0	.25	\$ 2,760.00
	North, Thomas H., Lecturer . . . . .		. . .	. . . . .
	Graduate Assistants . . . . .	11.0	3.50	15,400.00
	Other Salaries . . . . .	12.0	. . .	475.00
	<b>Totals</b> . . . . .		3.75	\$ 18,635.00
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			6,200.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> . . . . .			375.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> . . . . .			. . . . .
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> . . . . .			2,500.00
	<b>Total</b> . . . . .			\$ 27,710.00

CAMPUS LAKE

*Salaries*

327 C	Bleyer, William C., Supervisor . . . . .	. . .	. . .	\$ . . . . .
311 T	Giles, Larry Dean, Asst. Supervisor . . . . .	6.0	.50	1,080.00
311 T	Irvin, Richard Allen, Asst. Supervisor . . . . .	12.0	.50	2,160.00
	<b>Totals</b> . . . . .		1.00	\$ 3,240.00
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			2,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> . . . . .			. . . . .
	<i>Small Equipment</i> . . . . .			200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> . . . . .			1,200.00
	<b>Total</b> . . . . .			\$ 6,640.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (LAKE-ON-THE-CAMPUS)

*Salaries*

301 C	Davis, I. Clark, Director	..	..	\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i>	.....		(	600.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i>	.....		(	400.00)
	<b>Total</b>	.....			<u><u>(\$ 1,000.00)</u></u>

## COUNSELING AND TESTING

*Salaries*

316 P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc Professor (Coordinator)	12.0	.75	\$	8,280.00
317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	12.0	.75		6,930.00
E 1589 C	Gardner, Harvey F., Instructor	9.0	.25		1,404.00
318 C	Venerable, Wilbur Ray, Instructor	12.0	.50		3,690.00
T	Oliver, Thomas Clay, Lecturer	10.0	.75		3,750.00
N 596 C	Collins, Genevieve M., Clerk III	12.0	1.00		2,880.00
	<b>Totals</b>	.....	4.00	\$	26,934.00
	<i>Wages</i>	.....			9,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>	.....			2,800.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>	.....			250.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>	.....			9,000.00
	<b>Total</b>	.....		\$	<u><u>47,984.00</u></u>

## (SCHOOL TESTING)

*Salaries*

317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	..	..	\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i>	.....			1,000.00
	<i>Other Expenses</i>	.....			200.00
	<b>Total</b>	.....		\$	<u><u>1,200.00</u></u>

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

*Salaries*

326 C	Mullins, Elizabeth I., Instructor (Coordinator)	12.0	1.00	\$	6,780.00
327 C	Bleyer, William C., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	1.00		6,300.00
	<b>Totals</b>	.....	2.00	\$	13,080.00
	<i>Wages</i>	.....			3,300.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>	.....			50.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>	.....			70.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>	.....			7,000.00
	<b>Total</b>	.....		\$	<u><u>23,500.00</u></u>

## STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

*Salaries*

336 C	_____, Coordinator	12.0	1.00	\$	7,800.00
	(Replacing Green)				
337 C	Beimfohr, Mary M., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	1.00		4,920.00
	<b>Totals</b>	.....	2.00	\$	12,720.00
	<i>Wages</i>	.....			2,900.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>	.....			50.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>	.....			75.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>	.....			1,400.00
	<b>Total</b>	.....		\$	<u><u>17,145.00</u></u>

## STUDENT HOUSING

*Salaries*

346 C	Yokie, J. Albin, Coordinator.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,600.00
350 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.25	1,620.00
349 T	_____, Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
	(Replacing Swanson)			
T	Connell, James, Asst. Supervisor.....	10.0	.50	1,800.00
348 T	Kuo, Anita S., Asst. Supervisor.....	12.0	.50	2,820.00
348 T	Rasche, Martha J., Asst. Supervisor.....	12.0	.50	2,820.00
353 C	Foster, Raymond L., Instructor.....	9.0	.25	1,395.00 <sup>1</sup>
352 C	Sirois, Louis M., Instructor.....	9.0	.25	1,237.50 <sup>1</sup>
351 T	Hopkins, Marion S., Lecturer.....	9.0	.25	1,057.50 <sup>1</sup>
354 T	McCall, John Joseph, Lecturer.....	9.0	.25	1,485.00 <sup>1</sup>
356 T	Schweinfurth, Carl L., Lecturer.....	9.0	.25	1,215.00 <sup>1</sup>
355 T	Wigley, Richard R., Lecturer.....	9.0	.25	1,440.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Totals.....		5.25	\$ 33,390.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			3,600.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			100.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			100.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			1,300.00
	Total.....			\$ 38,490.00

<sup>1</sup>To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

## STUDENT CENTER — CARBONDALE CAMPUSES

*Salaries*

371 T	Anderson, Paul H., Asst. Supervisor.....	9.0	.50	\$ 1,620.00
371 T	Curtis, Sarah Ann, Asst. Supervisor.....	2.0	(1.00)	800.00
371 T	Miller, John C., Asst. Supervisor.....	9.0	.50	1,620.00
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ 4,040.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			4,400.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			50.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			135.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			500.00
	Total.....			\$ 9,125.00

## STUDENT CENTER — TECHNICAL &amp; ADULT EDUCATION

*Salaries*

N 877 C	Anthony, Mark, Clerk III.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 2,520.00
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ 2,520.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			2,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			25.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			125.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			400.00
	Total.....			\$ 5,070.00

## AIR TRAVEL

*Salaries*

	<i>Wages</i> .....			\$ .....
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			20,000.00
	Total.....			\$ 20,000.00



CIVIL DEFENSE			
<i>Salaries</i>			
E 1659 P	Bridges, A. Frank, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	12.0	.50 \$ 5,640.00
	Totals . . . . .		.50 \$ 5,640.00
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .		600.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> . . . . .		580.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> . . . . .		75.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> . . . . .		300.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total . . . . .		\$ 7,195.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

#### FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

<i>Salaries</i>		
<i>Wages</i> . . . . .		\$ . . . . .
<i>Departmental Travel</i> . . . . .		. . . . .
<i>Small Equipment</i> . . . . .		. . . . .
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> . . . . .		18,000.00
Total . . . . .		\$ 18,000.00

#### (PRINTING SERVICE)

<i>Salaries</i>			
R 104 C	Pepple, Howard, Manager . . . . .	12.0	1.00 (\$ 7,200.00)
N1052 C	Robertson, James D., Asst. Manager (Print Shop) . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 6,000.00)
N 501 C	Siefert, Russell W., Compos. Rm. Foreman . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 5,580.00)
N	C Adams, Carl, Offset Pressman . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 4,800.00)
N 457 C	Braswell, Harold E., Offset Pressman . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 5,580.00)
N 650 C	Canvaness, Cary, Offset Pressman . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 5,220.00)
N	T Muir, Ronald, Offset Pressman . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 4,200.00)
N 553 T	Klein, Gary, Offset Cameraman . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 4,320.00)
N 892 C	Bingman, Thomas F., Photolithograph . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 4,680.00)
N 461 C	Cramer, Lester Herman, Photolithograph . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 5,400.00)
N 401 C	Hanebrink, John T., Bk. Bindery Worker . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 5,580.00)
N 502 C	Harper, Lillian, Bk. Bindery Asst. . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 3,420.00)
N 722 C	Linze, Albert Ronald, Bk. Bindery Asst. . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 4,080.00)
N 849 C	Connelly, Keith, Com. Artist II . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 5,580.00)
N1062 T	Boulding, Wilford, Com. Artist I . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 4,200.00)
N 879 C	_____, Com. Artist I . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 3,960.00)
	(Replacing Holladay)		
N 538 C	Hall, Matt Cyrus, Cyl. Pressman . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 5,220.00)
N 394 C	Hestand, Clifton, Linotype oper. . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 4,200.00)
N 641 C	Hunt, Oliver, Jr., Linotype Oper. . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 5,220.00)
N 450 C	Bartlett, Bill F., Proof Reader . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 4,200.00)
N 514 C	McPhail, Loren Louis, Cost Acct. I . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 4,080.00)
N 727 C	Allen, Alfred Wayland, Dup. Mach. Op. III . . . . .	12.0	(1.00) 3,780.00
	(Military leave, 12 mos. without pay)		
N 729 C	Doerner, Yvonne Marie, Dup. Mach. Op. I . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 2,580.00)
N 414 C	Kelley, Geraldine, Clerk Steno II . . . . .	12.0	1.00 ( 2,640.00)
	Totals . . . . .		23.00 (\$107,940.00)
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .		( 20,000.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> . . . . .		(122,060.00)
	Total . . . . .		(\$250,000.00)

#### GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

<i>Salaries</i>			
N 235 C	Holliday, Stephen A., Stores Supvr. . . . .	12.0	1.00 \$ 5,700.00
N 417 C	Parks, Randall G., Storekeeper . . . . .	12.0	1.00 4,423.20

N 344 C	Rader, John L., Storekeeper	12.0	1.00	4,423.20
N 361 C	Schoolcraft, Art Lee, Storekeeper	12.0	1.00	4,423.20
N1022 C	Squires, Burton, Supvr. Cen. Rec.	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 497 T	Fehrenbaker, Carlin, Ast. Supvr. Cen. Rec.	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 740 C	Jewell, Elzora G., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 291 C	Krumreich, Gertrude, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
Totals				8.00 \$ 34,149.60
<i>Wages</i>				13,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				25.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				150.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				4,275.00
Total				\$ 51,599.60

(GENERAL STORES SERVICE)

*Salaries*

N 235 C	Holliday, Stephen A., Stores Supvr.	..	..	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i>				.....
<i>Other Expenses</i>				(300,000.00)
Total				(\$300,000.00)

INTERCAMPUS BUS EXPENSE

*Salaries*

102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor	..	..	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i>				.....
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				.....
<i>Small Equipment</i>				.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				24,100.00
Total				\$ 24,100.00

POST OFFICE

*Salaries*

N 498 C	McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	\$ 4,380.00
N 32 C	Mollhagen, Ruby C., Clerk II	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 435 C	Webb, Lloyd T., Messenger	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
Totals				3.00 \$ 10,200.00
<i>Wages</i>				13,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				350.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				300.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				1,720.00
Total				\$ 25,570.00

(POSTAGE SERVICE)

*Salaries*

N 498 C	McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Supvr.	..	..	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i>				.....
<i>Other Expenses</i>				( 76,800.00)
Total				(\$76,800.00)

SPECIAL MEETINGS AND SPEAKERS

*Salaries*

C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean	12.0	.20	\$ 3,672.00
Totals				.20 \$ 3,672.00
<i>Wages</i>				800.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				610.00

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Small Equipment.....	50.00
Other Current Expenses.....	28,430.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 33,562.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

(COMMENCEMENT)

Salaries

C 401 P Talley, C. Horton, Dean.....	..	..	\$ .....
Wages.....			.....
Other Expenses.....			( 13,000.00)
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>(\$13,000.00)</b>

STENOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

Salaries

121 P _____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,920.00
(Replacing Lockwood) (Supervisor)			
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>1.00</b>	<b>\$ 7,920.00</b>
Wages.....			1,200.00
Departmental Travel.....			130.00
Small Equipment.....			.....
Other Current Expenses.....			300.00
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 9,550.00</b>

(STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries

121 P _____, Asst. Professor.....	..	..	\$ .....
(Replacing Lockwood)			
N 31 C Jarrett, Hazel M., Dup. Mach. Op. III.....	12.0	1.00	( 3,300.00)
N 527 C Battagliotti, Tina, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00)
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>2.00</b>	<b>( 5,940.00)</b>
Wages.....			( 9,600.00)
Other Expenses.....			( 16,460.00)
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>(\$32,000.00)</b>

SURPLUS PROPERTY EXPENSE

Salaries

131 C Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,680.00
N 416 C Benton, Benjamin F., Storekeeper.....	12.0	1.00	4,423.20
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>2.00</b>	<b>\$ 12,103.20</b>
Wages.....			3,300.00
Departmental Travel.....			970.00
Small Equipment.....			70.00
Other Current Expenses.....			1,635.00
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 18,078.20</b>

(SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

Salaries

131 C Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor.....	..	..	\$ .....
Wages.....			( 1,200.00)
Other Expenses.....			( 23,300.00)
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>(\$24,500.00)</b>

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

Salaries

N 34 C	Smith, Virginia W., Ch. Switchbd. Opr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 3,300.00
N 36 C	Lipe, Mae Essex, Switchboard Opr.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
N 35 C	Overturf, Martha A., Switchboard Opr.....	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
N1026 C	Elkins, Chris M., Actg. Clerk II.....	12.0	1.00	3,240.00

Totals..... 4.00 \$ 11,940.00

Wages..... 9,000.00

Departmental Travel..... 90.00

Small Equipment.....

Other Current Expenses..... 860.00

Total..... \$ 21,890.00

(TELEPHONE SERVICE)

Salaries

102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor.....	..	..	\$ .....
-------	---------------------------------------	----	----	----------

Wages.....

Other Expenses..... (120,000.00)

Total..... (\$120,000.00)

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

Salaries

602 P	Malone, Willis E., Professor.....	..	..	\$ .....
2202 P	Coleman, E. C., Professor.....	12.0	.50	7,500.00
624 C	....., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
625 C	....., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N 290 C	Palisch, Mona Lee, Clerk Steno III.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00

Totals..... 3.50 \$ 25,500.00

Wages..... 3,000.00

Departmental Travel.....

Small Equipment..... 210.00

Other Current Expenses..... 2,000.00

Total..... \$ 30,710.00

FILM PRODUCTION

Salaries

621 C	....., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 10,000.00
622 C	Staples, Donald E., Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	7,740.00
623 T	....., Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,240.00

Totals..... 3.00 \$ 23,980.00

Wages..... 400.00

Departmental Travel..... 225.00

Small Equipment..... 500.00

Other Current Expenses..... 14,000.00

Total..... \$ 39,105.00

GENERAL CLASSROOMS

Salaries

601 P	McGrath, Robert A., Professor.....	..	..	\$ .....
-------	------------------------------------	----	----	----------

Wages.....

Departmental Travel.....

Small Equipment.....

Other Current Expenses..... 500.00

Total..... \$ 500.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## UNIVERSITY PRESS

*Salaries*

701 P	Sternberg, Vernon A., Assistant Professor (Director) . . . . .	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,600.00
N1002 C	Kent, Walter L., Accountant I . . . . .	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 517 T	Barringer, Mary L., Clerk Steno I . . . . .	12.0	1.00	2,280.00

## JOURNALS AND MONOGRAPHS

702 P	Spiker, Sina Keturah, Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,760.00
-------	---	------	------	----------

## BOOKS

703 C	McSherry, James E., Lecturer . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,860.00
705 C	_____, Lecturer . . . . .	12.0	1.00	5,760.00

## PRODUCTION

704 C	Hails, Marilyn E., Asst. Supervisor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
-------	---	------	------	----------

Totals . . . . .			7.00	\$ 44,460.00
<i>Wages</i> . . . . .				2,700.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> . . . . .				530.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> . . . . .				250.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> . . . . .				27,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total . . . . .				\$ 74,940.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$8,000 is for journals and monographs.

## (UNIVERSITY PRESS — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

*Salaries*

701 P	Sternberg, Vernon A., Asst. Professor . . . . .			\$ . . . . .
<i>Wages</i> . . . . .				. . . . .
<i>Other Expenses</i> . . . . .				( 20,000.00)
Total . . . . .				(\$20,000.00)

## SUMMER SESSION

*Salaries*

721 P	Dey, Raymond H., Dean (Director) . . . . .	12.0	.25	\$ 3,720.00
July-September, 1960 Summer School Visiting Lecturers . . . . .				9,240.00
Teaching Positions . . . . .				292,580.00
June, 1961 Summer School (Two Weeks) Visiting Lecturers . . . . .				3,080.00
Teaching Positions . . . . .				90,552.00

Totals . . . . .			.25	\$399,172.00
<i>Wages</i> . . . . .				. . . . .
<i>Departmental Travel</i> . . . . .				140.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> . . . . .				. . . . .
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> . . . . .				. . . . .
Total . . . . .				\$399,312.00

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

*Salaries*

52 P	Abbott, Talbert Ward, Dean (Acad. Affairs) . . . . .	12.0	1.00	\$ 19,500.00
671 C	Hasse, Edmund C., Asst. Director (Instructor) . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
N1046 T	Troester, Phyllis M., Secretary . . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,600.00

## INTERDEPARTMENTAL COURSES

L 2523 P	Harris, William Henry, Assoc. Professor, (Humanities) . . . . .	9.0	.50	4,590.00
677 P	Kaplan, Leo, Assoc. Professor (Sciences) . . . . .	9.0	.50	4,185.00
672 P	Lange, Charles H., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	6.5	.34	2,123.34

(Leave without pay, 5 ½ mos.)

## RESEARCH PROFESSORS

C	_____, Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
678 C	_____, Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	12,000.00

## RESIDENT TEACHERS

350 C	_____, Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	.75	4,860.00 <sup>1</sup>
353 C	Foster, Raymond L., Instructor . . . . .	9.0	.75	4,185.00 <sup>1</sup>
352 C	Sirois, Louis M., Instructor . . . . .	9.0	.75	3,712.50 <sup>1</sup>

351 T	Hopkins, Marion S., Lecturer	9.0	.72	3,172.50 <sup>1</sup>
354 T	McCall, John Joseph, Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,455.00 <sup>1</sup>
356 T	Schweinfurth, Carl L., Lecturer	9.0	.75	3,645.00 <sup>1</sup>
355 T	Wigley, Richard R., Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,320.00 <sup>1</sup>
VISITING PROFESSORS				
639 T	Myers, Alonzo F., Lecturer	3.0	1.00	4,500.00
639 T	_____, Lecturer	3.0	(1.00)	4,000.00
639 T	Wesley, Edgar B., Lecturer	3.0	(1.00)	5,100.00
640 T	Dark, Philip J. C., Lecturer	9.5	1.00	9,750.00
641 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
642 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
643 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
645 T	Hoelscher, Randolph P., Lecturer	2.0	(1.00)	1,200.00
645 T	_____, Lecturer	10.0	1.00	10,000.00
646 T	Kudo, Richard R., Lecturer	2.0	(1.00)	750.00
646 T	_____, Lecturer	10.0	1.00	10,000.00
651 T	Lieb, Karl E., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
650 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
652 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
653 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
654 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
655 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
SABBATICAL REPLACEMENTS				
E1603 T	Gelch, John Anthony, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
A 125 T	Lehmann, E. W., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
E1754 T	McDonald, E. Dawn, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,480.00
S 207 T	Olsen, Harold P., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,050.00
L2549 T	Revak, Robert Stephan, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
C 433 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Ripley)			
E1683 T	Stoops, Betty, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
F 572 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Barwick)			
B 341 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Layer)			
L2572 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Finamore)			
L2622 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Johnson)			
L2502 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Ogur)			
T1094 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Moore)			
F 586 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Taylor)			
T1015 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Rice)			
L2215 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Camp)			
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	11.25	50,000.00
	For Position Upgrading			41,930.00
	Salary Increases			8,000.09 <sup>2</sup>
	Other Salaries			20,000.00 <sup>4</sup>
	Totals		51.84	\$440,078.43
	Wages			.....
	Travel			17,665.00 <sup>3</sup>
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			21,750.00 <sup>6</sup>
	Total			\$479,493.43

<sup>1</sup>To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

<sup>2</sup>To provide salary increases for lecturers on a temporary appointment who are to be reappointed.

<sup>3</sup>Of this amount, \$5,600 is for general instruction convention travel and \$10,000 is contingency to be released as authorized by the President's office to meet anticipated overruns.

<sup>4</sup>To be released as authorized by the President's office to meet anticipated overruns.

<sup>5</sup>Of this amount, \$17,000 is contingency to be released as authorized by the President's office to meet anticipated overruns.

## (INTERNATIONAL TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM)

*Salaries*

51 P	Grinnell, John E., Vice President . . . . .	..	..	\$	.....
	_____ , Coordinator . . . . .	6.0	1.00	(	3,800.00)
	_____ , Asst. Coordinator . . . . .	4.0	.50	(	400.00)
	Totals . . . . .		1.50	(\$	4,200.00)
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			(	200.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> . . . . .			(	1,600.00)
	Total . . . . .			(\$	6,000.00)

## (NSF SUMMER SCIENCE TRAINING PROGRAM)

*Salaries*

677 P	Kaplan, Leo, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	..	..	\$	.....
	Other Salaries . . . . .			(	7,200.00)
	Totals . . . . .			(\$	7,200.00)
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			(	1,580.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> . . . . .			(	9,770.00)
	Total . . . . .			(\$	18,550.00)

## (EDUCATIONAL REIMBURSEMENT)

*Salaries*

51 P	Grinnell, John E., Vice President . . . . .	..	..	\$	.....
	Totals . . . . .			\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			.....	
	<i>Other Expenses</i> . . . . .			(	78,500.00)
	Total . . . . .			(\$	78,500.00)

## AIR FORCE-ROTC

*Salaries*

731 T	Blase, George H., Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	\$	600.00 <sup>1</sup>
741 T	Andrews, Wallace K., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
735 T	Cade, Henry C., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
732 T	_____ , Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Drennan)				
734 T	Goodman, Joseph N., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
736 T	James, Joseph Rankin, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
739 T	_____ , Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Mancus)				
742 T	_____ , Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Maxwell)				
733 T	McDonald, Paul R., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
738 T	Rankin, William H., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
740 T	Robbins, Gary Wayne, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
744 T	_____ , Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Denzel)				
737 T	Voynich, John S., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
743 T	Wiley, Raymond Dox, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
745 T	_____ , Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Tolby)				
752 T	Kulyn, Robert Lynn, Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
747 T	Parson, Beavin E., Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
748 T	_____ , Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00		225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Bumgarner)				

Southern Illinois University

199

750 T	Waggoner, Walter C., Instructor	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
749 T	Witt, Jerry S., Instructor	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
751 T	_____, Instructor	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Tobin)			
N 456 T	Bobbitt, Thelma L., Clerk Steno I.	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	Totals		22.00	\$ 7,680.00
	Wages			100.00
	Departmental Travel			220.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			2,400.00 <sup>2</sup>
	Total			\$ 10,600.00

<sup>1</sup>Basic Salary paid by Federal Government.

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental, and \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants and other official visitors to the AF-ROTC.

(AF-ROTC FLIGHT INSTRUCTION — U. S. AIR FORCE)

*Salaries*

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager			\$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			( 15,000.00)
	Total			(\$15,000.00)

MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

*Salaries*

201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager			\$ .....
N 220 C	Winkelmeyer, William, Asst. to Mil. Prop. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
	Totals		1.00	\$ 4,800.00
	Wages			3,200.00
	Departmental Travel			70.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			835.00
	Total			\$ 8,905.00

(AF-ROTC SALE OF EXCESS UNIFORMS — ADVANCED)

*Salaries*

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager			\$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			( 100.00)
	Total			( \$ 100.00)

(AF-ROTC UNIFORMS — ADVANCED)

*Salaries*

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager			\$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			( 4,000.00)
	Total			(\$ 4,000.00)



(AF-ROTC UNIFORMS — BASIC)

*Salaries*

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager	..	..	\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i>	.....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>	.....			( 40,000.00)
	<b>Total</b>	.....			<u><u>(\$40,000.00)</u></u>

CLINICAL CENTER

*Salaries*

781 C	Hall, Alden M., Manager	12.0	1.00	\$	7,440.00
501 C	Lee, Richard Vernon, Univ. Phys.	.....	.....		.....
C 470 P	Brackett, I. P., Professor	12.0	.25		4,230.00
E 1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Professor	.....	.....		.....
L 2625 P	Lantz, Herman R., Professor	9.0	.25		2,160.00
E 1583 P	Thalman, W.A., Professor	9.0	.67		7,620.00
C 471 C	Atkinson, Chester J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25		2,160.00
E 1581 P	Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25		2,385.00
L 2586 C	Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25		2,070.00
E 1822 P	McKay, B. Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25		2,295.00
E 1584 C	Meek, Clinton Roscoe, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25		2,205.00
801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	.25		3,450.00
E 1588 C	Russell, Ivan Lee, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50		5,520.00
L 2589 C	Schaefer, Robert A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50		4,500.00
C 472 C	Brutten, Gene Jerome, Asst. Professor	9.0	.25		1,935.00
L 2593 C	Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor	12.0	.25		2,340.00
C 474 C	Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.25		1,800.00
317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	12.0	.25		2,310.00
C 473 C	Hoshiko, Michael S., Asst. Professor	9.0	.25		1,935.00
E 1711 C	Greene, Norman C., Instructor	12.0	.25		5,985.00
E 1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor	.....	.....		.....
L 2630 C	Vanderwiel, Ronald W., Instructor	12.0	.33		2,800.00
	2 Grad Assts	11.0	1.00		4,400.00
N 733 C	Bahwall, Lois B., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00		3,120.00
N 744 C	Wills, Roberta J., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00		2,640.00

	<b>Totals</b>	.....	10.00		75,300.00
	<i>Wages</i>	.....			3,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>	.....			375.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>	.....			200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>	.....			4,600.00
	<b>Total</b>	.....			<u><u>\$ 83,475.00</u></u>

(CLINICAL CENTER REVOLVING FUND CASH)

*Salaries*

781 C	Hall, Alden M., Manager	..	..	\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i>	.....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>	.....			( 500.00)
	<b>Total</b>	.....			<u><u>(\$ 500.00)</u></u>

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

*Salaries*

790 P	Franklin, Richard C., Director (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	1.00	\$	9,600.00
440 C	_____, Comm. Consultant	12.0	.25		2,070.00
	<b>Totals</b>	.....	1.25		\$ 11,670.00
	<i>Wages</i>	.....			1,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>	.....			535.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>	.....			150.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>	.....			840.00
	<b>Total</b>	.....			<u><u>\$ 14,195.00</u></u>

LABOR INSTITUTE

Salaries

791 C	McDermott, John M., Director	12.0	.75	\$ 9,000.00
L 2376 P	Karson, I Marc, Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dir.)	12.0	.50	5,340.00
N 728 C	Pierson, Marcia, Clerk Steno I.	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Totals		2.25	\$ 16,860.00
	Wages			100.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			180.00
	Other Current Expenses			700.00
	Total			\$ 18,040.00

LATIN — AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Salaries

796 C	Bork, Albert William, Director	12.0	1.00	\$ 14,160.00
797 C	Hedrick, Basil C., Asst. Dir.	12.0	1.00	6,960.00
N 746 C	Pelaez, Luz Maria, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
	Totals		3.00	\$ 25,920.00
	Wages			700.00
	Departmental Travel			700.00
	Small Equipment			70.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,600.00
	Total			\$ 28,990.00

NURSING

Salaries

M 803 P	Harrison, Virginia, Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	\$ 15,000.00
M 804 C	Burton, Mabel G., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
M 806 C	Jimison, Carmin, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
M 806 C	Wyatt, Mary, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
M 682 T	Breniman, Edith W., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
M	_____, Lecturer	3.0	1.00	1,800.00
M 807 T	_____, Lecturer	6.0	1.00	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 420 C	Friess, Mary L., Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
	Totals		8.00	\$ 54,900.00
	Wages			100.00
	Departmental Travel			300.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,300.00 <sup>2</sup>
	Total			\$ 56,750.00

<sup>1</sup>To begin January 1, 1961.

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

REHABILITATION ACTIVITIES

Salaries

N 665 C	Hoffman, Sandra R., Clerk Steno III.	12.0	1.00	\$ 2,820.00
	Totals		1.00	\$ 2,820.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			.....
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			.....
	Total			\$ 2,820.00

## REHABILITATION INSTITUTE

*Salaries*

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	12.0	.75	\$ 10,350.00
R 802 C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dir.)	..	..	.....
L 2593 C	Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor	..	..	.....
R 804 C	Vieceli, Louis, Instructor	..	..	.....
	North, Thomas H., Lecturer	..	..	.....
N 674 C	Major, Margaret M., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,420.00
	Totals		1.75	\$ 13,770.00
	<i>Wages</i>			1,700.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>			300.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>			100.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>			500.00
	Total			\$ 16,370.00

## (INSTITUTE FOR REHABILITATION PERSONNEL)

*Salaries*

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	..	..	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i>			( 1,200.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			( 3,500.00)
	Total			(\$ 4,700.00)

## (REHABILITATION COUNSELOR TRAINING)

*Salaries*

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	..	..	\$ .....
R 802 C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	( 10,560.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	12.00	( 55,210.00)
	Totals		13.00	(\$65,770.00)
	<i>Wages</i>			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			( 460.00)
	Total			(\$66,230.00)

## (REHABILITATION WORKSHOP)

*Salaries*

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director	..	..	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i>			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			( 1,850.00)
	Total			(\$ 1,850.00)

## (PLACEMENT COUNSELOR TRAINING PROGRAM BLIND)

*Salaries*

R 804 C	Vieceli, Louis, Instructor	12.0	1.00	(\$ 8,400.00)
N 855 C	Birkhimer, Barbara, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	.50	( 1,500.00)
	Totals		2.50	(\$13,020.00)
	<i>Wages</i>			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			( 11,980.00)
	Total			(\$25,000.00)

## SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE

*Salaries*

821 P	Bedwell, R. Ralph, Director	12.0	.75	\$ 9,090.00
822 T	Seepe, Robert, Asst. Director	..	..	.....

Southern Illinois University

822 C	Shell, Claude, Asst. Director.....	12.0	1.00	9,600.00
N 411 T	English, Joan, Clerk Steno II.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
	<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>2.75</b>	<b>\$ 21,330.00</b>
	<i>Wages.....</i>			450.00
	<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>			900.00
	<i>Small Equipment.....</i>			120.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>			950.00
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 23,750.00</b>

TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE

*Salaries*

673 C	MacMillan, Alexander, Professor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 11,040.00
	<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>1.00</b>	<b>\$ 11,040.00</b>
	<i>Wages.....</i>			1,500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>			900.00
	<i>Small Equipment.....</i>			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>			500.00
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 13,940.00</b>

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE-ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

A 101 P	Keepper, Wendell E., Dean.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 18,360.00
A 102 C	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean).....	12.0	.50	5,580.00
N 232 C	Dohanich, Mary, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
	<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>2.50</b>	<b>\$ 27,900.00</b>
	<i>Wages.....</i>			1,500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>			500.00
	<i>Small Equipment.....</i>			75.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>			1,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 31,675.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various school of agriculture departments.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE-GENERAL

*Salaries*

A 112 P	Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.25	\$ 2,460.00
A 183 P	Tucker, Lowell R., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.25	2,310.00
A 145 C	Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.25	2,130.00
N 215 C	Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer.....	12.0	.50	3,450.00
	Graduate Assistants.....	11.0	1.00	4,400.00
	Other Salaries.....	12.0		7,984.00
	<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>2.25</b>	<b>\$ 22,734.00</b>
	<i>Wages.....</i>			1,000.00
	<i>Travel.....</i>			1,900.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<i>Small Equipment.....</i>			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>			1,100.00
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 26,734.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$1,080 is for School of Agriculture convention travel.

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

*Salaries*

A 121 P	Wills, Walter J., Professor.....	12.0	.75	\$ 12,960.00
A 101 P	Keepper, Wendell E., Dean (Professor).....	..	.....	.....
A 112 P	Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,920.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

A 122	C	Herr, William M., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,880.00
A 123	C	Paterson, John James, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,680.00
A 124	C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor	12.0	.33	3,000.00
A 125	C	Shute, Milton, Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	3,705.00
(Sabbatical leave half pay, 9 mos., without pay, 1 mo.)					
A 125	T	Lehmann, E. W., Lecturer	9.0	(.75)	(6,075.00)
A 126	P	Wood, Eugene S., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,500.00
R 613	T	Haag, Herman M., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	12.0	...	.....
Totals				3.83	\$ 39,645.00
Wages					2,000.00
Departmental Travel					960.00
Small Equipment					300.00
Other Current Expenses					2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total					\$ 45,305.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## (VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE TEACHING)

## Salaries

A 121	C	Wills, Walter J., Professor	...	...	\$ .....
Wages					( 150.00)
Other Expenses					( 350.00)
Total					(\$ 500.00)

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

## Salaries

A 141	P	Reed, Alex, Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	\$ 10,980.00
A 142	P	Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Professor	12.0	.50	6,360.00
A 143	P	Hinners, Scott W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,700.00
A 144	P	Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,280.00
A 111	C	Olson, Howard H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,860.00
A 145	C	Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,130.00
E Clark, Marshall G., Lecturer				...	.....
A 199	C	Benson, Howard F., Asst. Instructor	...	...	.....
A 196	C	Moose, Marvin Glenn, Asst. Instr.	...	...	.....
A 198	C	Chappell, Verle E., Research Assoc.	...	...	.....
Totals				3.00	\$ 35,310.00
Wages					1,800.00
Departmental Travel					500.00
Small Equipment					250.00
Other Current Expenses					2,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total					\$ 40,360.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## FORESTRY

## Salaries

A 161	C	Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	\$ 11,070.00
A 163	P	Beazley, Ronald I., Professor	12.0	.50	7,200.00
A 162	P	Hosner, John Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,060.00
Totals				1.75	\$ 24,330.00
Wages					2,000.00
Departmental Travel					300.00
Small Equipment					600.00
Other Current Expenses					1,000.00
Total					\$ 28,230.00

PLANT INDUSTRY

Salaries

A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.50	\$ 8,100.00
A 185 C	Sherwood, Lloyd V., Professor	12.0	.50	6,960.00
G 698 P	Mowry, James B., Assoc. Professor			.....
A 102 C	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,790.00
A 183 P	Tucker, Lowell R., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	6,930.00
A 184 P	Vavra, Joseph P., Assoc. Professor (Sabbatical leave, half pay 2½ mos.)	12.0	.40	4,214.00
A 113 C	Hillyer, Irvin George, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,440.00
A 182 C	Kelly, John F., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,140.00
639 T	....., Lecturer			.....
G 699 C	Browning, David Royal, Research Assoc.			.....
A 197 C	Lobenstein, Charles W., Research Assoc.			.....
	Blake, Ronald Charles, Adj. Professor			.....
	Meyer, Ronald H., Adj. Professor			.....
N 963 C	Baggott, Sandra S., Clerk Steno I.	12.0	1.00	2,460.00

Totals..... 4.40 \$ 40,034.00

Wages..... 1,400.00

Departmental Travel..... 600.00

Small Equipment..... 350.00

Other Current Expenses..... 2,400.00<sup>1</sup>

Total..... \$ 44,784.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY FARMS

Salaries

A 163 P	Beazley, Ronald I., Professor	12.0	.50	\$ 7,200.00
A 142 P	Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Professor	12.0	.50	6,360.00
A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor	12.0	.50	8,100.00
A 161 C	Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor	12.0	.25	3,690.00
A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor	12.0	.25	3,660.00
A 185 C	Sherwood, Lloyd V., Professor	12.0	.50	6,960.00
A 121 P	Wills, Walter J., Professor	12.0	.25	4,320.00
A 112 P	Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,460.00
A 122 C	Herr, William M., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,880.00
A 143 P	Hinners, Scott W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,700.00
A 144 P	Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,280.00
A 111 C	Olson, Howard H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,860.00
A 123 C	Paterson, John James, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,680.00
A 184 P	Vavra, Joseph P., Assoc. Professor (Sabbatical leave, half pay 2½ mos.)	12.0	.60	6,321.00
A 124 C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	6,000.00
A 145 C	Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,260.00
A 113 C	Hillyer, Irvin George, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,440.00
A 182 C	Kelly, John F., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,140.00
A 125 C	Shute, Milton, Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	1,235.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay 9 mos., without pay 1 mo.)			
A 125 T	Lehmann, E. W., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	9.0	(.25)	( 2,025.00)
A 126 P	Wood, Eugene S., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,500.00
A 199 C	Benson, Howard F., Asst. Instructor	12.0	1.00	4,620.00 <sup>1</sup>
A 196 C	Moose, Marvin Glenn, Asst. Instructor	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
A 198 C	Chappell, Verle E., Research Assoc.	12.0	1.00	4,620.00 <sup>1</sup>
A 197 C	Lobenstein, Charles W., Research Assoc.	12.0	1.00	5,880.00
N 397 C	Gholson, John T., Farm Foreman	12.0	1.00	3,780.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 45 C	Harris, James Harley, Farm Manager	12.0	1.00	4,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 46 C	Hull, William H., Assistant Farmer	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 969 C	Claunch, Ralph D., Farm Mechanic	12.0	1.00	4,200.00

Totals..... 17.02 \$135,566.00

Wages..... 26,800.00

Departmental Travel..... 200.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Small Equipment.....	1,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	60,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$223,566.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>House furnished for the convenience of the University.

## (EXPERIMENTAL FARMS)

## Salaries

A 101 P	Keeper, Wendell E., Dean.....	\$ .....
	Wages.....	( 60,000.00)
	Other Expenses.....	
	Total.....	<u>(\$60,000.00)</u>

## (UNIVERSITY TEST FARMS)

## Salaries

A 124 C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor.....	\$ .....
	Wages.....	( 4,200.00)
	Other Expenses.....	( 52,650.00)
	Total.....	<u>(\$56,850.00)</u>

## SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE — ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries

S 201 C	_____, Dean.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 14,400.00
N 964 C	Yarbrough, Janice M., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
	Totals.....		2.00	\$ 18,180.00
	Wages.....			200.00
	Departmental Travel.....			60.00
	Small Equipment.....			315.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			800.00
	Total.....			<u>\$ 19,555.00</u>

## (TRADES AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION)

## Salaries

S 271 P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor.....	\$ .....
	Wages.....	( 4,000.00)
	Other Expenses.....	
	Total.....	<u>(\$ 4,000.00)</u>

## SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE — GENERAL

## Salaries

S 275 P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)... 12.0	.25	\$ 2,940.00
S 205 P	Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)..... 9.0	.25	1,890.00
S 206 C	Miles, John Bruce, Instructor (Acad. Adv.)..... 9.0	.25	( 1,665.00)
	(Leave without pay, 9 mos.)		
S 206 T	Frankenberg, Raymond, Lecturer..... 9.0	.25	1,518.75
S 207 C	Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor, (Acad. Adv.)..... 9.0	.25	787.50
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)		
T	Olsen, Harold P., Lecturer..... 9.0	( .25)	( 1,012.50)
	Graduate Assistants..... 11.0	2.00	8,800.00
	Other Salaries..... 9.0	1.00	7,408.00
	Totals.....	4.00	\$ 23,344.25
	Wages.....		500.00
	Travel.....		820.00 <sup>1</sup>

Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses .....	1,340.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 26,004.25</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$720 is for School of Applied Science convention travel.

APPLIED SCIENCE

Salaries

S 271 P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor (Act. Chairman) .....	..	...	\$ .....
S 272 P	Schroeder, J. Henry, Professor .....	9.0	.33	2,610.00
S 228 C	Stoeber, Herman J., Professor .....	9.0	1.00	10,035.00
S 274 C	Bunten, Charles, Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	.25	2,002.50
S 222 C	Crosby, Herbert A., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
S 223 C	Dunning, Ernest Leon, Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
S 224 P	Moeller, Clifford M., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	9,630.00
S 229 C	Anderson, Peter D., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
S 225 C	Glenn, George Rembert, Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
S 205 P	Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor .....	9.0	.25	1,890.00
S 226 C	Klopp, Mark Edwin, Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
S 206 C	Miles, John Bruce, Instructor .....	9.0	.75	( 4,995.00)
	(Leave without pay, 9 mos.)			
S 206 T	Frankenberg, Raymond, Lecturer .....	9.0	( .75)	4,556.25
S 230 C	Nigro, Nicholas, Instructor .....	9.0	1.00	5,715.00
S 207 C	Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor .....	9.0	.25	787.50
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
S 207 T	Olsen, Harold P., Lecturer .....	9.0	( .25)	( 1,012.50)
S 227 T	DuBois, Thomas R., Lecturer .....	9.0	1.00	7,695.00
645 T	Hoelscher, Randolph P., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) .....	2.0	...	.....
	Totals .....		10.83	\$ 88,121.25
	Wages .....			4,000.00
	Departmental Travel .....			250.00
	Small Equipment .....			3,000.00
	Other Current Expenses .....			4,500.00
	Total .....			<u>\$ 99,871.25</u>

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Salaries

S 271 P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor (Chairman) .....	12.0	.75	\$ 14,040.00
T 1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor .....	12.0	.25	3,750.00
S 272 P	Schroeder, J. Henry, Professor .....	9.0	.67	5,220.00
T 1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean (Professor) .....	12.0	.25	4,710.00
S 274 C	Bunten, Charles, Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	.75	6,007.50
S 275 P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.50	5,880.00
E 1612 C	Jenkins, James, Jr., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	.25	2,205.00
S 277 C	Pollock, John M., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
S 278 C	Culpepper, F.W., Jr., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
S 205 P	Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor .....	9.0	.50	3,780.00
S 276 C	Ramp, Wayne S., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
S 273 P	Shake, Shelby S., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
396 P	Hart, Willard C., Supervisor (Instructor) .....	..	...	.....
299 P	Howe, W. A., Director (Instructor) .....	..	...	.....
S 207 C	Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor .....	9.0	.50	1,575.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
S 207 T	Olsen, Harold P., Lecturer .....	9.0	( .50)	( 2,025.00)
S 279 T	Young, James Evans, Lecturer .....	9.0	.75	4,252.50
N 545 C	Denny, Sally A., Clerk Steno III .....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
	Totals .....		10.17	\$ 84,360.00
	Wages .....			7,500.00
	Departmental Travel .....			650.00



## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....		200.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....		11,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$104,210.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$125 is for film rental.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS — ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

B 301 P Rehn, Henry Joseph, Dean.....	12.0	.75	\$ 13,770.00
B 302 P Morrison, Vernon G., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dean).....	12.0	.50	5,520.00
N 230 C McNeill, Isabel A., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
<b>Totals</b> .....		2.25	<b>\$ 23,070.00</b>
<i>Wages</i> .....			2,300.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			400.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			200.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			1,370.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 27,340.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Business Departments.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS — GENERAL

*Salaries*

B 376 P Hoffman, Paul M., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	2.0	(.50)	\$ 1,150.00
B 312 P Barron, Mary Noel, Asst. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	10.0	.50	4,500.00
B 313 C Rooke, Jerome James, Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	1,462.50
B 378 C Rosenbarger, Charles, Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	1,665.00
Graduate Assistants.....	11.0	3.00	13,200.00
Other Salaries.....	9.0		6,938.00
<b>Totals</b> .....		4.00	<b>\$ 28,915.50</b>
<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
<i>Travel</i> .....			2,155.00 <sup>1</sup>
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			300.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 31,370.50</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$1,280 is for School of Business convention travel.

## BUSINESS RESEARCH BUREAU

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....			\$ 600.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			360.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			2,800.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 3,960.00</b>

## ACCOUNTING

*Salaries*

B 321 P Swick, Ralph Dale, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 11,700.00
B 323 C Schmidlein, Edward J., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	11,430.00
B 322 C Burger, Clifford R., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.100	10,170.00
B 324 P Ogden, Susie E., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
B 312 P Barron, Mary Noel, Asst. Professor.....	10.0	.50	4,500.00
T 1051 C Cundiff, John William, Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....

201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager (Asst. Prof.)	...	...	.....
B 325 C	....., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
	(Replacing Wilkinson)			
B 313 C	Rooke, Jerome James, Instructor	9.0	.75	4,387.50
B 326 T	....., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
	(Replacing Erb)			
	Totals		7.25	\$ 61,627.50
	Wages			1,300.00
	Departmental Travel			115.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			740.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total			\$ 63,782.50

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

ECONOMICS

Salaries

B 341 P	Layer, Robert George, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 5,625.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
B 341 T	....., Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	( 4,680.00)
	(Replacing Layer)			
B 342 C	Allen, Clark Lee, Professor	9.0	1.00	14,760.00
E 1671 P	Hand, George H., Professor	...	...	.....
B 349 C	Hickman, Charles A., Professor	12.0	1.00	( 19,200.00) <sup>1</sup>
	E Maverick, Lewis A., Professor	...	...	.....
11 P	Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Admin. Assistant (Professor)	...	...	.....
B 343 P	Wiegand, Guenther C., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,240.00
B 344 C	Cochran, John Arthur, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
B 345 P	Edelman, Milton T., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
B 346 C	Martinsek, Thomas A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
B 348 C	....., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
	(Replacing Brunhild)			
R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director (Asst. Prof.)	...	...	.....
B 302 P	Morrison, Vernon G., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	5,520.00
B 347 T	Wells, Donald A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
	Totals		9.50	\$ 78,915.00
	Wages			1,800.00
	Departmental Travel			50.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			800.00 <sup>2</sup>
	Total			\$ 81,865.00

<sup>1</sup>Paid from the Vandevver Chair Funds.

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

MANAGEMENT

Salaries

B 361 C	Hong, Everette N., Professor (Act. Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 11,790.00
B 369 C	Douglas, Thomas W., Professor	0.9	1.00	11,610.00
B 301 P	Rehn, Henry Joseph, Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,590.00
	E Scott, John W., Professor	...	...	.....
L 2582 P	Westberg, William C., Professor	9.0	.25	3,127.50
B 363 C	Kovarsky, Irving, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
821 P	Bedwell, R. Ralph, Director (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	.25	3,030.00
B 365 P	Buboltz, Van A., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,735.00
B 366 C	Dandeneau, Richard J., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,840.00
B 367 C	Stamberg, Frank Ford, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	11,040.00
B 362 C	Winters, Lawrence, Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	2,835.00

B 368 C	Kittrell, Edward R., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
651 T	Lieb, Karl E., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	...	.....
	Totals		7.75	\$ 79,417.50
	Wages			1,900.00
	Departmental Travel			50.00
	Small Equipment			60.00
	Other Current Expenses			500.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total			\$ 81,927.50

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

#### MARKETING

##### Salaries

B 376 P	Hoffman, Paul M., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	2.0	(.50)	\$ 1,150.00
B 376 P	Hoffman, Paul M., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	10,350.00
B 377 C	Benson, James DeWayne, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
B 379 C	Hindersman, Charles H., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,500.00
B 378 C	Rosenbarger, Charles, Instructor	9.0	.75	4,995.00
	Totals		3.75	\$ 33,815.00
	Wages			1,300.00
	Departmental Travel			50.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			480.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total			\$ 35,795.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

#### SECRETARIAL AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

##### Salaries

B 391 P	Rahe, Harves, Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	.75	\$ 7,425.00
T 1005 P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor (Assistant Dean)	..	...	.....
B 393 P	DuFrain, Viola Maude, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
B 394 C	West, Leonard Jordon, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
B 365 P	Buboltz, Van A., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,735.00
B 395 P	Lockwood, Bonnie A., Asst. Prof.	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
	Totals		4.25	\$ 34,650.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			50.00
	Small Equipment			170.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total			\$ 37,070.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$35 is for film rental.

#### SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS — ADMINISTRATION

##### Salaries

C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean	12.0	.60	\$ 11,016.00
N 352 C	Toon, Judy Sue, Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
	Totals		1.60	\$ 14,976.00
	Wages			400.00
	Departmental Travel			200.00
	Small Equipment			75.00

Other Current Expenses.....	800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	<u>\$ 16,451.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Communications departments.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS — GENERAL

Salaries

C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)....	12.0	.25	\$ 2,490.00
C 413 C	Nelson, Marlan D., Lecturer (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	1,440.00
	Graduate Assistants.....	11.0	6.50	28,600.00
	Other Salaries.....	9.0	...	79.50
	Totals.....		7.00	\$ 32,609.50
	Wages.....			1,000.00
	Travel.....			2,170.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Small Equipment.....			.....
	Other Current Expenses.....			1,430.00
	Total.....			<u>\$ 37,209.50</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$1,080 is for School of Communications convention travel.

JOURNALISM

Salaries

C 410 P	Long, Howard Rusk, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 11,250.00
C 411 C	Clayton, Charles C., Professor.....	12.0	1.00	13,560.00
C 412 P	Ford, James L. C., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	10,260.00
C 407 P	Hileman, Donald G., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.75	7,920.00
450 P	Lyons, William, Director, (Asst. Prof.).....	..	...	.....
C 406 C	Rice, William M., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
C 413 C	Nelson, Marlan D., Lecturer.....	9.0	.75	4,320.00
	Totals.....		5.50	\$ 53,610.00
	Wages.....			3,800.00
	Departmental Travel.....			350.00
	Small Equipment.....			400.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			2,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total.....			<u>\$ 60,360.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Salaries

C 420 C	Mercer, John, Assoc. Professor (Chairman).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,720.00
C 421 P	Modlin, Francis D., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,980.00
T1100 C	Brown, George Curtis, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,680.00
C 422 P	Horrell, C. William, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	9,600.00
452 T	Anderson, Donald Ray, Lecturer.....	12.0	.33	1,902.00
	Totals.....		3.33	\$ 33,882.00
	Wages.....			1,400.00
	Departmental Travel.....			250.00
	Small Equipment.....			800.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			1,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total.....			<u>\$ 38,032.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

## RADIO — TELEVISION

*Salaries*

430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head (Act. Chairman) (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	.50	\$ 5,670.00
C 433 C	Ripley, Joseph M., Instructor (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)	12.0	.50	2,625.00
C 433 T	_____, Lecturer (Replacing Ripley)	9.0	(.50)	( 2,340.00)
C 432 C	Uray, Richard Martin, Instructor	12.0	.50	3,870.00
C 434 T	Holman, Clifton T., Jr., Lecturer	12.0	.50	3,840.00
C 431 T	Mofield, William R., Lecturer	12.0	.50	3,960.00
N 350 C	Emlen, Julian D., Electron Tech. II	12.0	.50	3,697.50
Totals			3.00	\$ 23,662.50
<i>Wages</i>				1,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				300.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				1,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total				\$ 26,362.50

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$35 is for film rental.

## SPEECH

*Salaries*

C 450 C	Micken, Ralph A., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 12,510.00
C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean (Professor)	12.0	.20	3,672.00
C 451 C	Bradley, Earl Edsel, Professor	9.0	1.00	11,610.00
C 453 C	Potter, David, Professor	9.0	1.00	10,260.00
C 452 P	Breniman, Lester R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
E1610 P	Buys, William Ernest, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,205.00
C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,980.00
T1090 C	Davis, Marion L., Instructor	..	..	..
C 454 C	Parsch, Eunice B., Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,905.00
352 C	Sirois, Louis, M., Instructor	9.0	..	..
T	_____, Lecturer (Replacing Parker)	9.0	.75	3,780.00
Totals			6.70	\$ 62,202.00
<i>Wages</i>				1,300.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				75.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				1,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total				\$ 65,077.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

## SPEECH CORRECTION

*Salaries*

C 470 P	Brackett, I. P., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.75	\$ 12,690.00
G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor	12.0	.25	3,420.00
C 471 C	Atkinson, Chester J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,480.00
C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,490.00
C 472 C	Brutten, Gene Jerome, Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,805.00
C 474 C	Gregory, Hugo, H., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,400.00
C 473 C	Hoshiko, Michael S., Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,805.00
Totals			4.25	\$ 42,090.00
<i>Wages</i>				800.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				310.00

Other Current Expenses.....	1,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	<u>\$ 44,600.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$65 is for film rental.

(SPEECH-PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY-OVR—GRANT 223 60)

Salaries

C 474 C Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., Asst. Professor.....			\$ .....
Other Salaries.....			( 18,637.00)
Totals.....			<u>(\$ 18,637.00)</u>
Wages.....			( 1,300.00)
Other Expenses.....			.....
Total.....			<u>(\$ 19,937.00)</u>

(REMEDIAL SPEECH — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

C 470 P Brackett, I. P., Professor.....			\$ .....
Other Salaries.....	9.0	1.00	( 4,190.00)
Totals.....		1.00	<u>(\$ 4,190.00)</u>
Wages.....			( 1,000.00)
Other Expenses.....			( 3,930.00)
Total.....			<u>(\$ 9,120.00)</u>

THEATER

Salaries

C 480 P McLeod, Archibald, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 11,250.00
679 T Gorelik, Mordecai, Professor (Research Prof.).....	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
C 481 C Abrams, Sherwin, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,830.00
C 482 C Zoekler, Charles W., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	9,840.00
C 483 C Moe, Christian Hollis, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Totals.....		5.00	<u>\$ 48,120.00</u>
Wages.....			1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....			200.00
Small Equipment.....			400.00
Other Current Expenses.....			1,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....			<u>\$ 51,520.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

(SOUTHERN PLAYERS)

Salaries

C 480 P McLeod, Archibald, Professor.....			\$ .....
Wages.....			.....
Other Expenses.....			( 6,000.00)
Total.....			<u>(\$ 6,000.00)</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

E1501 C Lean, Arthur Edward, Dean.....	12.0	.75	\$ 12,600.00
E1602 P Edwards, Troy W., Assoc. Professor (Act. Asst. Dean).....	12.0	.75	9,630.00
E1502 P Merrick, Roswell D., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean).....			.....
904 C Turnbow, Jess Wilber, Field Rep.....	12.0	.25	2,040.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

N 683 C	Abrams, Mary Frances, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N 178 T	Tucker, Geraldine, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	Totals		3.75	\$ 30,990.00
	Wages			5,000.00
	Departmental Travel			1,400.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			3,800.00
	Total			\$ 41,490.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Education departments.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION — GENERAL

## Salaries

E 1511 P	Dykhouse, Claude J., Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	\$ 7,020.00
E 1512 P	Brod, Ernest E., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.67	7,840.00
E 1513 P	Denny, Florence E., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	3,870.00
S 275 P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,940.00
E 1514 P	Fligor, Ross Jean, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	2,790.00
E 1517 C	Bradfield, Luther E., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	2,520.00
F 587 P	Forman, Robert B., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,620.00
E 1518 P	Franklin, C. C., Jr., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,800.00
E 1519 P	Stehr, Jean, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	3,780.00
E 1521 P	Meade, William T., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,700.00
E 1520 P	O'Brien, William E., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	4,440.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	9.00	39,600.00
	Other Salaries	9.0		10,326.50
	Totals		13.33	\$ 91,246.50
	Wages			450.00
	Travel			6,690.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			3,610.00
	Total			\$101,996.50

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$4,840 is for College of Education convention travel.

## EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH BUREAU

## Salaries

E 1531 P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor (Head)	12.0	.75	\$ 9,720.00
E 1533 C	Beem, Harlan Dennett, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.33	3,120.00
E 1532 C	Hall, James Herrick, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,000.00
	Totals		1.58	\$ 18,840.00
	Wages			400.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			.....
	Other Current Expenses			400.00
	Total			\$ 19,890.00

## (SCHOOL RESEARCH SERVICE)

## Salaries

E 1531 P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor	..	..	\$ .....
N1044 C	Peithman, Lois J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	.50	( 1,800.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			( 700.00)
	Total			(\$ 2,500.00)

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

Salaries

E 1541 C	_____	Professor (Chairman) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	\$ 10,800.00
		(Replacing Lean)			
E 1501 C	Lean, Arthur Edward, Dean . . . . .		..	..	..
E 1543 T	Axtelle, George E., Professor . . . . .		9.0	1.00	13,140.00
470 P	Bryant, Roye R., Director (Professor) . . . . .		12.0	.25	3,510.00
E 1542 P	Lawson, Douglas E., Professor . . . . .		9.0	1.00	14,850.00
	E Merwin, Bruce W., Professor . . . . .		..	..	..
E 1851 P	Neal, Charles D., Professor . . . . .		12.0	.25	3,480.00
	E Warren F. G., Professor . . . . .		..	..	..
E 1531 P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor . . . . .		12.0	.25	3,240.00
E 1533 C	Beem, Harlan Dennett, Assoc. Professor . . . . .		9.0	.67	6,240.00
E 1544 P	Bracewell, George, Assoc. Professor . . . . .		9.0	.67	6,240.00
E 1545 P	Fishback, Woodson W., Assoc. Professor . . . . .		9.0	1.00	9,000.00
E 1532 C	Hall, James Herrick, Assoc. Professor . . . . .		12.0	.50	6,000.00
353 C	Foster, Raymond L., Instructor . . . . .		..	..	..
604 C	Wohlwend, Herbert W., Instructor . . . . .		..	..	..
E 1546 T	_____	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
		(Replacing Shelton)			
N 250 C	Jochum, Elsie Agnes, Clerk Steno II. . . . .		12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	Totals . . . . .			8.59	\$ 85,620.00
	Wages . . . . .				900.00
	Departmental Travel . . . . .				200.00
	Small Equipment . . . . .				100.00
	Other Current Expenses . . . . .				950.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total . . . . .				\$ 87,770.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Salaries

E 1561 C	Lee, J. Murray, Professor (Chairman) . . . . .		9.0	1.00	\$ 14,400.00
E 1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Professor . . . . .		12.0	.50	6,480.00
602 P	Malone, Willis E., Professor . . . . .		12.0	.25	3,420.00
E 1562 P	Ragsdale, Ted. R., Professor . . . . .		9.0	1.00	11,880.00
E 1563 P	Randolph, Victor, Professor . . . . .		9.0	.75	6,750.00
E 1564 C	Baker, Rebecca E., Assoc. Professor . . . . .		9.0	1.00	9,450.00
E 1512 P	Brod, Ernest E., Assoc. Professor . . . . .		12.0	.33	3,920.00
E 1609 P	Brown, Clyde M., Assoc. Professor . . . . .		9.0	.25	2,340.00
	E Entsminger, Mary E., Assoc. Professor . . . . .		..	..	..
E 1517 C	Bradfield, Luther E., Asst. Professor . . . . .		9.0	.67	5,040.00
E 1790 P	Cox, Dan, Asst. Professor . . . . .		..	..	..
E 1565 C	Lerch, Harold, Asst. Professor . . . . .		9.0	.75	5,130.00
	E Van Trump, Ruby, Asst. Professor . . . . .		..	..	..
N 949 C	Steele, Sheila R., Clerk Steno I. . . . .		12.0	1.00	2,400.00
	Totals . . . . .			7.50	\$ 71,210.00
	Wages . . . . .				900.00
	Departmental Travel . . . . .				250.00
	Small Equipment . . . . .				50.00
	Other Current Expenses . . . . .				950.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total . . . . .				\$ 73,360.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

GUIDANCE

Salaries

E 1581 P	Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Assoc. Professor (Chairman) . . . . .		9.0	.75	\$ 7,155.00
S 271 P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor . . . . .		12.0	.25	4,680.00
E 1582 P	Phelps, Wm. Neal, Professor . . . . .		9.0	.75	6,210.00



E 1583	P	Thalman, W. A., Professor	9.0	.33	3,810.00
316	P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,760.00
E 1584	C	Meek, Clinton Roscoe, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,615.00
801	P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director (Assoc. Prof.)			
E 1588	C	Russell, Ivan Lee, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,520.00
R 802	C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor			
E 1615	C	Deweese, Harold, Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,580.00
E 1587	C	Orton, Kenneth Dallas, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
903	C	Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor			
E 1589	C	Gardner, Harvey F., Instructor	9.0	.75	4,221.00
E 1590	T	Skinner, Charles E., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	9.0	1.00	12,150.00
E 1586	T	Josse, Jane, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
N 238	C	Bollinger, Ida Bell, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
Totals				8.58	\$ 71,241.00
Wages					900.00
Departmental Travel					400.00
Small Equipment					200.00
Other Current Expenses					1,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total					\$ 73,941.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

#### (EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS)

##### Salaries

E 1583	P	Thalman, W. A., Professor			\$ .....
Wages					.....
Other Expenses					( 700.00)
Total					(\$ 700.00)

#### HEALTH EDUCATION

##### Salaries

E 1718	P	Boydston, Donald N., Professor (Act. Chairman)	12.0	.25	\$ 3,600.00
E 1659	P	Bridges, A. Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,640.00
E 1704	C	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Coach (Assoc. Prof.)	9.0	.25	2,385.00
E 1513	P	Denny, Florence E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	3,870.00
E 1653	P	Grissom, Deward K., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
E 1705	P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.34	4,000.00
E 1654	P	Phillips, Frances K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
E 1655	C	Richardson, Charles E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
E 1656	C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
(Replacing Steinberg)					
E 1652	C	Vaughan, Andrew T., Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	6,880.00
E 1657	T	Aaron, James Ethridge, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
E 1658	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
(Replacing Wigley)					
Totals				8.51	\$ 70,745.00
Wages					2,900.00
Departmental Travel					900.00
Small Equipment					200.00
Other Current Expenses					2,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total					\$ 76,745.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$360 is for film rental.

(HEALTH EDUCATION WORKSHOP)

Salaries

E 1653 C	Grissom, Deward K., Assoc. Professor			\$	.....
	Wages			(	500.00)
	Other Expenses				
	Total			(\$	500.00)

HIGHER EDUCATION

Salaries

E 1671 P	Hand, George H., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	\$	19,800.00
51	Grinnell, John E., Vice President				.....
E 1501 C	Lean, Arthur Edward, Dean	12.0	.25		4,200.00
301 C	Davis, I. Clark, Director (Assoc. Prof.)				.....
E 1585 C	Trueblood, Dennis, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75		8,280.00
	Totals		2.00	\$	32,280.00
	Wages				1,000.00
	Departmental Travel				250.00
	Small Equipment				145.00
	Other Current Expenses				400.00
	Total			\$	34,075.00

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Salaries

E 1681 P	Wendt, Paul Robert, Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$	9,540.00
941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor				.....
E 1683 P	Butts, Gordon K., Asst. Professor (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)	9.0	1.00		3,375.00
E 1683 T	Stoops, Betty, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(	6,660.00)
E 1684 C	Fletcher, Kathleen, G., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00		7,290.00
E 1682 C	Evans, Roy Winston, Lecturer	9.0	1.00		6,300.00
E 1685 T	Rust, Grosvenor C., Lecturer	9.0	1.00		7,200.00
	Totals		5.00	\$	33,705.00
	Wages				2,000.00
	Departmental Travel				300.00
	Small Equipment				250.00
	Other Current Expenses				6,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total			\$	42,255.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$4,500 is for film rental.

MEN'S INTRAMURALS

Salaries

E 1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Coach	12.0	.25	\$	2,700.00
	Totals		.25	\$	2,700.00
	Wages				1,000.00
	Departmental Travel				150.00
	Small Equipment				150.00
	Other Current Expenses				2,000.00
	Total			\$	6,000.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

Salaries

E 1717 C	Iubelt, George, Lecturer (Supervisor)	12.0	.50	\$	4,080.00
N 386 C	Kerrens, Roger, Pool Tender	12.0	1.00		4,080.00

N 839 C	Merchant, Earl Garnet, Pool Tender	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals		2.50	\$ 11,760.00
	Wages			.....
	Departmental Travel			2,700.00
	Small Equipment			150.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,500.00
	Total			\$ 19,110.00

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION — MEN ACADEMIC

## Salaries

E 1701 P	Shea, Edward J., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,240.00
E 1702 C	Bender, Jay A., Professor	12.0	1.00	13,560.00
E 1704 C	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	9.0	.50	4,770.00
E 1705 P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	4,000.00
E 1707 P	Lingle, Leland P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.67	7,040.00
E 1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,400.00
E 1502 P	Merrick, Roswell D., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	12,000.00
E 1518 P	Franklin, C. C., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	.75	5,400.00
E 1708 P	Holder, Lynn C., Asst. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.50	4,920.00
E 1714 P	Wilkinson, James J., Asst. Professor (Coach)	9.0	.67	5,520.00
E 1709 P	Franz, Robert Eric, Instructor (Coach)	9.0	.50	3,240.00
E 1715 C	Gallatin, Harry, Jr., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.40	4,512.00
E 1711 C	Greene, Norman C., Instructor	12.0	.25	1,995.00
E 1521 P	Meade, William T., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.50	5,400.00
E 1712 C	Piccone, Carmen A., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.50	4,920.00
E 1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor	12.0	.50	4,320.00
E 1716 C	_____, Coach	9.0	.75	5,670.00
	(Replacing Kawal)			
E 1703 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,790.00
	(Replacing Tretiak)			
E 1717 C	Iubelt, George, Lecturer	12.0	.25	2,040.00
	Totals		11.07	\$109,737.00
	Wages			2,900.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			550.00
	Other Current Expenses			8,400.00
	Total			\$122,087.00

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION — MEN NON-ACADEMIC

## Salaries

E 1718 P	Boydston, Donald N., Professor (Head)	12.0	.75	\$ 10,800.00
E 1704 C	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	9.0	.25	2,385.00
E 1705 P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.33	4,000.00
E 1707 P	Lingle, Leland P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	3,520.00
E 1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Assoc. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.25	2,700.00
E 1708 P	Holder, Lynn C., Asst. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.50	4,920.00
E 1652 C	Vaughan, Andrew T., Asst. Professor (Coach)	12.0	.33	3,440.00
E 1714 P	Wilkinson, James J., Asst. Professor (Coach)	9.0	.33	2,760.00
E 1709 P	Franz, Robert Eric, Instructor (Coach)	9.0	.50	3,240.00
E 1715 C	Gallatin, Harry, Jr., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.60	6,768.00
E 1521 P	Meade, William T., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.25	2,700.00
E 1712 C	Piccone, Carmen A., Instructor (Coach)	12.0	.50	4,920.00
E 1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor	12.0	.50	4,320.00
E 1716 C	_____, Coach	9.0	.25	1,890.00
	(Replacing Kawal)			
E 1710 C	Brown, Bill, Asst. Head	12.0	.75	7,020.00
E 1703 T	_____, Lecturer (Coach)	9.0	.50	2,790.00
	(Replacing Tretiak)			
E 1717 C	Iubelt, George, Lecturer (Asst. Coach)	12.0	.25	2,040.00
N 425 C	Young, William J., Editorial Writer	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 687 C	Grimes, John E., Equipment Attend.	12.0	1.00	4,560.00

Southern Illinois University

219

N 593 C	Kinney, M. Neoma, Chief Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N 428 C	Sutton, Betty C., Clerk Steno I.....	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>11.17</b>	<b>\$ 87,433.00</b>
	<i>Wages.....</i>			35,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>			3,500.00
	<i>Small Equipment.....</i>			200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>			19,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$145,133.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

(TENNIS EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT)

*Salaries*

E 1705 P	LeFevre, John R., Assoc. Professor.....			\$ .....
	<i>Wages.....</i>			.....
	<i>Other Expenses.....</i>			( 350.00)
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>(\$ 350.00)</b>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — WOMEN

*Salaries*

E 1751 P	Davies, Dorothy, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 13,140.00
E 1752 P	Zimmerman, Helen, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	10,260.00
E 1754 D	Muzzey, Dorothy M., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	( 4,860.00)
E 1754 C	Dempsey, Yvonne Grace, Instructor.....	9.0	(1.00)	2,722.50
	(Sabbatical leave, ½ pay, 9 mos.)			
E 1754 T	McDonald, E. Dawn, Lecturer.....	9.0	(1.00)	( 4,480.00)
E 1519 P	Stehr, Jean, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,780.00
E 1755 C	Cobb, Elsie Jane, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,985.00
E 1756 C	Daqqaq, Sarah Jane, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,445.00
E 1757 C	Thorpe, Joanne Lee, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,445.00
E 1758 C	West, Charlotte, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,445.00
E 1759 C	Young, Virginia Ellen, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
E 1753 C	Wood, Shirley Jean, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
E 1760 T	Clemens, Margaret, Asst. Instructor.....	9.0	.50	2,205.00
	<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>10.00</b>	<b>\$ 66,037.50</b>
	<i>Wages.....</i>			4,700.00
	<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>			500.00
	<i>Small Equipment.....</i>			150.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>			6,100.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 77,487.50</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

READING CENTER

*Salaries*

E 1516 C	Karlín, Robert, Professor.....	12.0	.50	\$ 6,480.00
	<b>Totals.....</b>			<b>\$ 6,480.00</b>
	<i>Wages.....</i>			700.00
	<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>			.....
	<i>Small Equipment.....</i>			150.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>			.....
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 7,330.00</b>

## (READING CLINIC)

*Salaries*

E1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Professor	..	..	\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i> .....				.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				( 1,000.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....				<u>(\$ 1,000.00)</u>

## RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

*Salaries*

E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.50	\$	6,120.00
E1787 C	Taylor, Loren Estes, Asst. Professor	12.0	.50		5,280.00
E1520 P	O'Brien, William E., Instructor	12.0	.25		2,220.00
E1788 C	Peithmann, Irvin M., Research Asst.	12.0	.33		2,160.00
N 725 C	Lily, Joann, Chief Clerk	12.0	.50		1,860.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		2.08	\$	17,640.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....				16,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				3,300.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				1,000.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				14,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....				<u>\$ 52,440.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

## (FAMILY OUTDOOR LIVING SHOW)

*Salaries*

E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	..	..	\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i> .....				( 300.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				( 900.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....				<u>(\$ 1,200.00)</u>

## (LITTLE GIANT CAMP)

*Salaries*

E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	..	..		.....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00		( 6,300.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		1.00		(\$ 6,300.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....				( 6,200.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				( 12,500.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....				<u>(\$25,000.00)</u>

## (SCHOOL CAMPING AND RECREATION)

*Salaries*

E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	..	..	\$	.....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00		( 5,500.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		1.00		(\$ 5,500.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....				( 5,000.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				( 9,500.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....				<u>(\$20,000.00)</u>

SAFETY CENTER

Salaries

E1657 T	Aaron, James Ethridge, Lecturer	..	..	..	\$ .....
Totals					\$ .....
Wages					500.00
Departmental Travel					250.00
Small Equipment					.....
Other Current Expenses					300.00
Total					\$ 1,050.00

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Salaries

E1801 P	Samford, Clarence D., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 12,510.00
721 P	Dey, Raymond H., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	3,720.00
E1511 P	Dykhouse, Claude J., Professor	12.0	.50	7,020.00
L2651 P	Fisher, Harvey I., Professor	9.0	.25	3,645.00
E1601 P	Mees, John D., Professor	12.0	.25	3,660.00
31 P	Stephens, Clarence W., Professor	.....	.....	.....
E1602 P	Edwards, Troy W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,210.00
E1514 P	Fligor, Ross Jean, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.67	5,580.00
L2328 P	Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25	2,092.50
L2450 P	Moore, Marian, Assoc. Professor	.....	.....	.....
Totals				3.42 \$ 41,437.50
Wages				1,400.00
Departmental Travel				200.00
Small Equipment				75.00
Other Current Expenses				650.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total				\$ 43,762.50

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Salaries

E1821 P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 12,690.00
E1822 P	McKay, B. Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,885.00
E1824 P	Stull, Marjorie, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
E1825 C	Frey, Roger Marshall, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
E1823 T	Rainey, Dan S., Lecturer	9.0	.75	4,522.50
N 974 C	Biggs, Sandra S., Clerk Steno I.	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
Totals				5.50 \$ 40,897.50
Wages				800.00
Departmental Travel				300.00
Small Equipment				100.00
Other Current Expenses				1,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total				\$ 43,097.50

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

(EMPLOYMENT TRAINING PROJECT — INSTRUCTIONAL)

Salaries

E1821 P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor	..	..	\$ .....
N 989 T	Farrell, Vincent P., Trgn. Counselor	12.0	1.00	( 6,000.00)
N 950 T	Bufkin, William R., Training Supvr.	12.0	1.00	( 3,900.00)
N 858 T	Wright, Beatrice, Food Supvr.	12.0	1.00	( 3,480.00)
N 867 T	Fiener, Anna M., Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00)

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

N	6	T	Farrell, Patricia, Secretary	8.0	1.00	( 2,400.00)
			Other Salaries			( 1,200.00)
			Totals		5.00	(\$19,620.00)
			Wages			
			Other Expenses			( 26,704.00)
			Total			(\$46,324.00)

## (OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING CENTER)

## Salaries

E1821	P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor	12.0	1.00	\$	.....
	T	_____, Director	12.0	1.00	(	6,600.00)
	T	_____, Shop Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(	5,400.00)
N	T	_____, Training Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(	4,800.00)
N	T	_____, Training Supvr.	12.0	1.00	(	4,800.00)
		Totals		4.00		(\$21,600.00)
		Wages				
		Other Expenses				17,000.00)
		Total				(\$38,600.00)

## (SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY TRAINING CENTER)

## Salaries

E1821	P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor	12.0	1.00	\$	.....
N	T	_____, Secretary	12.0	1.00	(	3,840.00)
		Totals		1.00		(\$ 3,840.00)
		Wages				
		Other Expenses				( 23,600.00)
		Total				(\$27,440.00)

## TEACHER TRAINING

## Salaries

E1851	P	Neal, Charles D., Professor (Director)	12.0	.75	\$	10,440.00
E1852	T	Boydston, Joann, Asst. Director	12.0	1.00		8,400.00
H 781	P	Fults, Anna Carol, Professor	9.0	.25		2,857.50
E1786	P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25		3,060.00
B 391	P	Rahe, Harves, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.25		2,475.00
E1789	C	Smith, Herbert F. A., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00		12,480.00
E1790	P	Cox, Dan, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00		8,400.00
E1710	C	Brown, Bill, Asst. Head (Instructor)	12.0	.25		2,340.00
	T	_____, Asst. Instrs. (Practice Supvr.)	9.0	9.00		16,800.00
N 403	C	Garner, Shelby J., Clerk Steno III.	12.0	1.00		3,120.00
		Totals		14.75	\$	70,372.50
		Wages				2,400.00
		Departmental Travel				5,000.00
		Small Equipment				150.00
		Other Current Expenses				1,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
		Total				\$ 79,522.50

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$300 is for film rental.

## UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

## Salaries

E1601	P	Mees, John D., Professor (Principal)	12.0	.75	\$	10,980.00
E1603	C	Wyllie, Eugene Donald, Instructor (Act. Asst. Prin.)	12.0	1.00		5,475.00
		(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)				
E1603	T	Gelch, John Anthony, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	(	4,680.00)

E1604	C	Frogner, Ellen A., Professor	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
E1605	P	Bartlett, Mabel Lane, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
E1609	P	Brown, Clyde M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	7,020.00
E1610	P	Buys, William Ernest, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,615.00
E1612	C	Jenkins, James, Jr., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,615.00
	E	Mott, Sina M., Assoc. Professor	..	..	.....
E1614	C	Small, Dwain Emerson, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
E1606	P	Bach, E. Louise, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
E1615	C	DeWeese, Harold, Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	7,740.00
E1607	P	Goodwin, Tina Mary, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
E1608	P	Meehan, Elizabeth C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
	E	Paterson, Charles, Asst. Professor	..	..	.....
	E	Rieke, Evelyn Davis, Asst. Professor	..	..	.....
	E	Rogers, Ora D., Asst. Professor	..	..	.....
	E	Sanders, Madge T., Asst. Professor	..	..	.....
E1630	C	Schwartz, Alice, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,600.00
E1613	P	Seiferth, Berniece B., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,930.00
E1616	P	Smith, Gladys Leah, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
		(Sabbatical leave, 4.5 mos., full pay)			
E1617	P	Stotlar, John W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
E1631	C	Tarwater, William H., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
F 579	C	Taylor, Charles C., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,780.00
E1618	P	Teel, Harley R., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
E1634	C	Thomas, Robert Earl, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,780.00
	E	Wells, Florence A., Asst. Professor	..	..	.....
E1619	C	Bencini, E. L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,165.00
E1620	C	Benson, Richard Lee, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,805.00
E1621	C	Bricker, Edra Tweedy, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,265.00
E1623	P	Konzelman, Joyce L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,805.00
E1627	D	Spradling, Zita, Instructor	9.0	1.00	( 3,600.00)
E1627	T	Franklin, Marcile Ann, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	4,860.00
E1625	P	Treece, Madelyn, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,445.00
E1611	T	Bassler, Otto C., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
E1636	T	Brackett, Gwendolyn C., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,230.00
E1624	T	Carter, Cleo D., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
E1635	C	Frields, Geraldine P., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
E1626	T	Glenn, Virginia H., Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,250.00
E1628	T	Hampton, Carol Dean, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
F 523	T	Moldroski, Richard, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,880.00
E1622	T	Parks, Paula Sue, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,815.00
E1823	T	Rainey, Dan S., Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,507.50
E1629	T	Russell, Sharyn Kay, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
E1626	T	Wood, Ruth Bozarth, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,430.00
S 279	T	Young, James Evans, Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,417.50
505	C	Goetz, Helen Thomas, Asst. Instructor	..	..	.....
N 224	C	Pearce, Tony Lorene, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 44	C	Friesner, Patsy E., Clerk Steno I.	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
		Totals		34.25	\$217,440.00
		Wages			4,000.00
		Departmental Travel			750.00
		Small Equipment			900.00
		Other Current Expenses			12,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
		Total			\$235,590.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$2,300 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

F 501	P	Shryock, Burnett H., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.75	\$ 12,600.00
N 197	C	Stevens, Joyce Eunile, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
		Totals		1.75	\$ 16,740.00
		Wages			1,700.00
		Departmental Travel			800.00



## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	350.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	1,350.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 20,940.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Fine Arts Departments.

## SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS — GENERAL

*Salaries*

F 505 P	McIntosh, David S., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	\$ 2,850.00
F 507 P	Watkins, Ben P., Asst. Professor (Acting Curator of University Gallery)	9.0	.50	3,060.00
F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	2,970.00
F T	Zasloski, Denise, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	3,000.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	3.50	15,400.00
	Other Salaries	9.0		5,216.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		5.00	<b>\$ 32,496.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			750.00
	<i>Travel</i> .....			2,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			3,090.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 38,336.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$1,000 is for School of Fine Arts convention travel.

## ART

*Salaries*

F 520 C	Brandt, Warren, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 11,250.00
F 501 P	Shryock, Burnett, H., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,200.00
F 526 C	Galloway, John C., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
F 524 C	_____, Professor (Replacing McMillan)	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
F 528 C	Breland, Bruce J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
F E	Roach, Lula D., Assoc. Professor	..	...	.....
F 522 P	_____, Asst. Professor (Replacing Lauritzen)	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
E 1630 C	Schwartz, Alice, Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,600.00
F 521 P	Sullivan, Milton F., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
F 527 C	Vergette, Nicholas, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
F 507 P	Watkins, Ben P., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,060.00
E	Salter, Matilda F., Instructor	12.0	...	2,520.00 <sup>1</sup>
F 523 T	Moldroski, Richard, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,880.00
F 525 T	Newbill, Albert J., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
F 529 T	_____, Lecturer (Replacing Beveridge)	9.0	1.00	4,050.00
N1017 T	Winkler, Priscilla, Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		11.75	<b>\$ 91,290.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			5,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			500.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			1,100.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			7,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$104,890.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Retirement benefit of emerita staff member whose retirement antedated the establishment of the University retirement system.

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount, \$750 is for film rental.

DESIGN

Salaries

F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer (Assoc. Prof.) (Chairman) . . . . .	9.0	.75	\$ 8,910.00
674 T	Fuller, Buckminster, Professor (Research Prof.) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	13,140.00
395 P	Loneragan, John F. H., Asst. Professor . . . . .	..	..	.....
398 P	Pulley, Charles M., Director (Asst. Prof.) . . . . .	..	..	.....
397 C	Bretscher, Carl E., Supervisor (Instructor) . . . . .	..	..	.....
F 551 C	Pratt, Davis Jackson, Lecturer (Instructor) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	10,440.00
F 552 C	Roan, Herbert, Lecturer (Instructor) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	10,440.00
F 554 C	Hunter, Robert, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
F 553 T	Pratt, Elsa Kula, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,730.00
Totals . . . . .			5.75	\$ 58,050.00
Wages . . . . .				2,200.00
Departmental Travel . . . . .				470.00
Small Equipment . . . . .				1,300.00
Other Current Expenses . . . . .				3,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total . . . . .				\$ 65,620.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

MUSIC

Salaries

F 572 P	Barwick, Steven, Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	\$ 4,680.00
(Sabbatical leave, 9 mos., half pay)				
F 572 T	_____, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	(1.00)	( 4,680.00)
(Replacing Barwick)				
F 571 C	Denker, Fred Herman, Professor (Acting Chairman) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	11,250.00
676 C	Lawrence, Marjorie, Professor (Research Prof.) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	14,000.00
F 573 C	Ficocelli, Carmine, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
F 578 C	MacClintock, Carol, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
F 505 P	McIntosh, David S., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	12.0	.75	8,550.00
F 575 C	Morgan, Wesley K., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
F 574 P	Mueller, Robert E., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
F 576 C	Bottje, Will Gay, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
F 587 P	Forman, Robert B., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	.75	4,860.00
F 577 C	Hines, Robert Stephan, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
F 583 P	Olsson, Phillip H., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
F 585 P	Resnick, Robert S., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
F 579 C	Taylor, Charles C., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	.50	3,780.00
E 1634 C	Thomas, Robert Earl, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	.50	3,780.00
F 580 P	Wharton, John S., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
F 588 C	Canedy, Donald, Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,265.00
F 582 C	Hartline, Elisabeth D., Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,625.00
F 586 C	Taylor, William Klett, Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	3,150.00
(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)				
F 586 T	_____, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	(1.00)	( 4,680.00)
(Replacing Taylor)				
E	Vogler, Helen Matthes, Instructor . . . . .	..	..	.....
F 581 T	Betterton, William F., Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
F 589 T	Grizzell, Mary J., Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
F 584 T	Shaak, Bernard, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 967 C	Bornman, Mary A., Clerk Steno I . . . . .	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
Totals . . . . .			21.50	\$149,960.00
Wages . . . . .				4,400.00
Departmental Travel . . . . .				550.00
Small Equipment . . . . .				1,500.00
Other Current Expenses . . . . .				7,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total . . . . .				\$163,410.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$250 is for film rental.

## (SUMMER OPERA WORKSHOP)

*Salaries*

F 586 C	Taylor, William Klett, Instructor	.....	...	\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i> .....	.....	.....		.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	.....	.....	(	250.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....	.....	.....	(\$	250.00)

## GRADUATE SCHOOL — ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor)	12.0	1.00	\$	19,500.00
G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor (Asst. Dean)	.....	.....		.....
G 603 P	Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.75		9,000.00
N 233 C	Beem, Mary R., Secretary	12.0	1.00		3,960.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....	.....	2.75	\$	32,460.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....	.....	.....		2,300.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....	.....		1,000.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....	.....		100.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	.....	.....		1,800.00
	<b>Total</b> .....	.....	.....	\$	37,660.00

## GRADUATE SCHOOL — GENERAL

*Salaries*

E 1582 P	Phelps, Wm. Neal, Professor (Grad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	\$	2,070.00
E 1563 P	Randolph, Victor, Professor (Grad. Adv.)	9.0	.25		2,250.00
E 1544 P	Bracewell, George, Assoc. Professor (Grad. Adv.)	9.0	.33		3,120.00
G 606 C	Wakeland, Mary, Coordinator	12.0	.75		3,180.00
	Graduate Fellows	11.0	16.00		63,360.00
	10 Training Assistantships	9.0	3.33		7,200.00
	Other Salaries	.....	.....		3,130.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....	.....	20.91	\$	84,310.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....	.....	.....		.....
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....	.....		.....
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....	.....		.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	.....	.....		.....
	<b>Total</b> .....	.....	.....	\$	84,310.00

## SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS — ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

H 701 P	Quigley, Eileen E., Dean	12.0	1.00	\$	14,880.00
H 764 C	Cameron, Anne M., Professor	10.0	.50		5,500.00
H 705 C	Morgan, Vesta Corzine, Instructor	9.0	.33		1,995.00
N 253 C	Brewer, Phyllis C., Secretary	12.0	1.00		3,960.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....	.....	2.83	\$	26,335.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....	.....	.....		1,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....	.....		300.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....	.....		.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	.....	.....		1,500.00
	<b>Total</b> .....	.....	.....	\$	29,135.00

## SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS — GENERAL

*Salaries*

C	_____	3.0	.50	\$	.....
N 40 C	Biggs, Virginia Fay, Housekeeper	12.0	1.00		2,940.00

Graduate Assistants . . . . .	11.0	1.00	2,200.00
Other Salaries . . . . .	..	...	7,255.00
<b>Totals . . . . .</b>		<b>2.50</b>	<b>\$ 12,395.00</b>
<i>Wages . . . . .</i>			1,000.00
<i>Travel . . . . .</i>			760.00 <sup>1</sup>
<i>Small Equipment . . . . .</i>			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses . . . . .</i>			250.00
<b>Total . . . . .</b>			<b>\$ 14,405.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$600 is for School of Home Economics convention travel.

## CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

## Salaries

H 720 C Hoffman, Adeline M., Professor (Chairman) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	\$ 9,000.00
E Woody, Lucy K., Professor . . . . .	..	...	.....
H 711 C Evans, Helen Marie, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,730.00
H 721 P Whitesel, Ritta, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
T1089 C Barra, Marguerite C., Asst. Professor . . . . .	..	...	.....
<b>Totals . . . . .</b>		<b>3.00</b>	<b>\$ 25,650.00</b>
<i>Wages . . . . .</i>			900.00
<i>Departmental Travel . . . . .</i>			100.00
<i>Small Equipment . . . . .</i>			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses . . . . .</i>			900.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total . . . . .</b>			<b>\$ 27,550.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

## FOOD AND NUTRITION

## Salaries

H 741 P Wharton, Marion A., Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	\$ 8,460.00
H 742 C Harper, Jennie M., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
H 743 P Barnes, Mary Louise, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
<b>Totals . . . . .</b>		<b>3.00</b>	<b>\$ 24,570.00</b>
<i>Wages . . . . .</i>			1,200.00
<i>Departmental Travel . . . . .</i>			100.00
<i>Small Equipment . . . . .</i>			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses . . . . .</i>			3,150.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total . . . . .</b>			<b>\$ 29,020.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$40 is for film rental.

## HOME AND FAMILY

## Salaries

H 760 C Johnston, Betty Jane, Professor (Chairman) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	\$ 12,330.00
H 701 P Quigley, Eileen E., Professor . . . . .	..	...	.....
H 761 C Moss, J. Joel, Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	13,080.00
H 762 C Schulz, Lois R., Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	11,970.00
H 763 C Blum, Abraham, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
<b>Totals . . . . .</b>		<b>4.00</b>	<b>\$ 45,390.00</b>
<i>Wages . . . . .</i>			1,400.00
<i>Departmental Travel . . . . .</i>			100.00
<i>Small Equipment . . . . .</i>			.....

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	800.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 47,690.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## (HOME ECONOMICS NURSERY)

*Salaries*

H 701 P Schulz, Lois R., Professor .....	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i> .....	( 700.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	( 245.00)
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>(\$ 945.00)</b>

## (WORK SIMPLIFICATIONS FOR THE DISABLED)

*Salaries*

H 760 C Johnston, Betty Jane, Professor .....	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i> .....	( 100.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	( 271.00)
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>(\$ 371.00)</b>

## HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

*Salaries*

H 781 P Fults, Anna Carol, Professor (Chairman) .....	9.0	.75	\$ 8,572.50
H 764 C Cameron, Anne M., Professor .....	10.0	.50	5,500.00
H 782 C Crain, Hazel M., Instructor .....	9.0	.50	2,857.50
H 705 C Morgan, Vesta Corzine, Instructor .....	9.0	.67	3,990.00
<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>2.42</b>	<b>\$ 20,920.00</b>
<i>Wages</i> .....			1,400.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			100.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			890.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 23,310.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## (HOME ECONOMICS — VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

*Salaries*

H 701 P Quigley, Eileen E., Dean .....	..	..	\$ .....
T _____, Lecturer .....	12.0	.60	( 1,800.00)
R 783 T _____, Lecturer .....	9.0	1.00	( 5,850.00)
N1010 T Chappell, Estelle, Second Cook .....	11.0	.50	( 1,320.00)
Research Assistant .....	9.0	.50	( 2,250.00)
<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>2.60</b>	<b>(\$11,220.00)</b>
<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			( 780.00)
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>(\$12,000.00)</b>

## HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE

*Salaries*

H 782 C Crain, Hazel M., Instructor .....	9.0	.50	\$ 2,857.50
<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>.50</b>	<b>\$ 2,857.50</b>
<i>Wages</i> .....			100.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....

Small Equipment.....			.....
Other Current Expenses.....			550.00
Total.....			<u>\$ 3,507.50</u>

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

L 2001 C	_____	, Dean (Professor).....	12.0	.75	\$ 13,320.00
		(Replacing Abbott)			
L 2005 P	Turner, Max Wesley,	Professor (Acting Dean).....	12.0	.50	8,100.00
L 2124 P	Voigt, John W.,	Professor (Asst. Dean).....	9.0	.50	5,400.00
N 39 C	Van Horn, Joyce,	Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	4,260.00
		Totals.....		2.75	\$ 31,080.00
		Wages.....			4,100.00
		Departmental Travel.....			360.00
		Small Equipment.....			70.00
		Other Current Expenses.....			1,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
		Total.....			<u>\$ 37,310.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Liberal Arts Departments.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES — GENERAL

Salaries

L 2010 P	Black, Amos,	Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.50	\$ 7,320.00
L 2012 P	Barry, Mary Eileen,	Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	2,295.00
L 2013 P	Shank, Marjorie,	Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.33	2,670.00
L 2014 P	Stein, Hilda A.,	Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.50	3,330.00
L 2015 P	McClary, Dan O.,	Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.25	2,340.00
L 2016 C	Clark, Martha M.,	Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.50	2,542.50
	Graduate Assistants.....		11.0	39.00	171,600.00
	Other Salaries.....		9.0	...	19,502.84
		Totals.....		41.33	\$211,600.34
		Wages.....			.....
		Travel.....			11,340.00 <sup>1</sup>
		Small Equipment.....			.....
		Other Current Expenses.....			1,080.00
		Total.....			<u>\$224,020.34</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$7,240 is for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences convention travel.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS RESEARCH BUREAU

Salaries

L 2371 P	Alexander, Orville,	Professor (Acting Head).....	..	...	\$ .....
L 2382 C	Howards, Irving,	Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.50	4,230.00
L 2381 P	Winter, William O.,	Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.50	4,680.00
L 2408 P	Wright, John I.,	Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.75	6,480.00
	Research Assistant.....		9.0	1.00	2,160.00
		Totals.....		2.75	\$ 17,550.00
		Wages.....			800.00
		Departmental Travel.....			360.00
		Small Equipment.....			100.00
		Other Current Expenses.....			1,100.00
		Total.....			<u>\$ 19,910.00</u>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## PINE HILLS STATION

## Salaries

C	_____	, Director	12.0	1.00	\$ 10,000.00
Totals				1.00	\$ 10,000.00
Wages					500.00
Departmental Travel					1,800.00
Small Equipment					
Other Current Expenses					
Total					\$ 12,300.00

## ANTHROPOLOGY

## Salaries

L 2101	C	Taylor, Walter W., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	1.00	\$ 19,200.00
871	P	Kelley, John Charles, Professor	..	..	..
874	C	Armillas, Pedro, Assoc. Professor	..	..	..
672	P	Lange, Charles H., Assoc. Professor (Leave without pay, 5½ mos.)	6.5	.33	2,123.33
L 2104	P	Riley, Carroll L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	10,560.00
872	C	Fowler, Mervin Leo, Asst. Professor	..	..	..
L 2102	C	Grace, George William, Asst. Professor	9.3	1.00	5,833.33
L 2103	C	Kaut, Charles Raymond, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
640	T	Dark, Philip J. C., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	..	..	..
N 973	C	Walter, Edna, Clerk Steno I.	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
Totals				5.33	\$ 48,996.66
Wages					1,000.00
Departmental Travel					270.00
Small Equipment					400.00
Other Current Expenses					900.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total					\$ 51,566.66

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## BOTANY

## Salaries

L 2121	P	Welch, Walter B., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 12,870.00
L 2129	C	Olah, Ladislao, Professor	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
L 2124	P	Voigt, John W., Professor	9.0	.50	5,400.00
L 2127	C	Ashby, William C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
L 2122	P	Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	9,180.00
677	P	Kaplan, Leo, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,185.00
L 2125	C	_____, Asst. Professor (Replacing Hendricks)	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
L 2126	P	Marberry, William M., Asst. Professor	12.0	.33	3,440.00
L 2128	C	Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2123	T	_____, Lecturer (Replacing Peterson)	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 418	C	Hester, Hobert L., Lab. Asst. II.	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
Totals				9.08	\$ 77,135.00
Wages					4,000.00
Departmental Travel					630.00
Small Equipment					300.00
Other Current Expenses					5,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total					\$ 87,465.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$175 is for film rental.

## CHEMISTRY

## Salaries

L 2151	P	Neckers, J. W., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 14,040.00
L 2001	C	_____, Dean (Professor)	12.0	.25	4,440.00
		(Replacing Abbott)			
L 2160	C	Beyler, Roger E., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,620.00
L 2152	P	Hadley, Elbert H., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,510.00
		(Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 mos.)			
L 2153	T	Scott, Robert A., Professor	2.0	(1.00)	2,480.00
L 2153	T	Scott, Robert A., Professor	9.5	.50	5,557.50
L 2154	P	Van Lente, Kenneth, Professor	9.0	1.00	12,870.00
L 2155	P	Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
L 2156	P	Moulton, Wilbur N., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2157	P	Musulini, Boris, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2158	C	Sellers, Douglas E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2159	P	Trimble, Russell F., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
L 2161	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,725.00
		(Replacing Evans)			
N 229	C	Nielsen, Ernst Robert, Lab. Asst. III	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N 633	C	Vineyard, Clark Lee, Lab. Asst. III	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
N1016	T	Eddings, Wilma L., Clerk Steno I	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
		Totals		13.75	\$120,882.50
		Wages			3,800.00
		Departmental Travel			100.00
		Small Equipment			700.00
		Other Current Expenses			15,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
		Total			\$140,482.50

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

## ENGLISH

## Salaries

L 2201	P	Schneider, W. B., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 12,330.00
L 2207	P	Benziger, James G., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,260.00
L 2202	P	Coleman, E. C., Professor	12.0	.50	7,500.00
L 2203	P	Faner, Robert D., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,870.00
L 2204	P	Harris, Jesse W., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,610.00
L 2205	C	Moore, Harry T., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,590.00
	2 P	Tenney, Charles D., Vice President (Professor)	..	..	..
L 2206	P	Winn, Georgia Gantt, Professor	9.0	1.00	10,980.00
L 2209	P	Barbour, Frances M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
L 2216	C	Cook, Daniel, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2210	P	Krappe, Edith S., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
L 2211	P	Simeone, William E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
L 2212	P	Stibitz, E. Earle, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
	E	Barber, Julia, M., Asst. Professor	..	..	..
L 2213	C	Blinderman, Charles S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
L 2214	P	Burns, Winifred, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2215	P	Camp, G. C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	3,690.00
		(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2215	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	( 4,680.00)
		(Replacing Camp)			
	E	Cox, Elizabeth A., Asst. Professor	..	..	..
L 2217	P	Lingle, Fred K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
L 2218	C	Partlow, Robert B., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
L 2236	C	Pickett, Roy Glenwood, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2238	C	Rainbow, Raymond, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
L 2219	P	Staton, Walter F., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,700.00
		(Sabbatical leave, $\frac{3}{4}$ pay, 6 mos.)			
L 2220	C	Webb, Howard W., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2016	C	Clark, Martha M., Instructor	9.0	.50	2,542.50
T 1074	C	Crowe, Charles T., Instructor	..	..	..
L 2221	C	Dodd, Diana L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,445.00



L 2222	P	Mitchell, Betty Lou H., Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2223	P	Travis, Edna, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,895.00
L 2208	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
		(Replacing Becker)			
L 2247	T	Bennett, Leon, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2243	T	Berdahl, Evelyn Tripp, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
L 2241	T	Cassidy, Thomas E., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
L 2230	T	Cohen, Mary D., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2226	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,320.00
		(Replacing W. Cohen)			
L 2227	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,590.00
		(Replacing Fields)			
L 2228	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
		(Replacing Forseth)			
L 2233	T	Hilliard, Lewis J., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2229	T	Huff, Frances T., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
L 2231	T	Koomjohn, Charlotte A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
L 2245	T	Loucks, Marie, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2224	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,940.00
		(Replacing Leonard)			
L 2237	T	Lutes, Carl, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
L 2232	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,590.00
		(Replacing Marx)			
354	T	McCall, John Joseph, Lecturer			
L 2235	T	Notaras, Peter John, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
L 2239	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
		(Replacing Olander)			
L 2225	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
		(Replacing Peck)			
L 2242	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,770.00
		(Replacing Hughes)			
L 2244	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
		(Replacing E. West and Weshinsky)			
L 2240	T	West, Muriel, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
L 2234	T	Ziegelmaier, Gregory, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
T 1070	T	_____, Lecturer			
		(Replacing Morris)			
L 2246	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
L 2248	T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,590.00
		(Replacing Simon)			
		Totals		48.00	\$324,882.50
		Wages			3,000.00
		Departmental Travel			270.00
		Small Equipment			400.00
		Other Current Expenses			2,400.00
		Total			\$330,952.50

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES

## Salaries

L 2301	P	Peacock, Vera L., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 13,680.00
796	C	Bork, Albert William, Director (Professor)			
L 2304	P	Carter, Boyd G., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,230.00
L 2302	P	Davis, J. Cary, Professor	9.0	1.00	12,150.00
L 2303	P	Hartwig, Hellmut A., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,250.00
L 2012	P	Barry, Mary Eileen, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,885.00
L 2305	P	Smith, Madeleine M., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
L 2306	C	Liedloff, Helmut, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2307	P	Neufeld, A. K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
		Totals		7.75	\$ 76,905.00
		Wages			1,400.00
		Departmental Travel			130.00
		Small Equipment			350.00

Other Current Expenses . . . . .	1,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 80,385.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

GEOGRAPHY

Salaries

L 2326 P Harper, Robert A., Professor (Chairman) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	\$ 10,440.00
L 2327 P Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor . . . . .	9.0	.67	6,600.00
L 2331 C Zelinsky, Wilbur, Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	14,280.00
E Cox, Flemin W., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	..	..	..
L 2328 P Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	.75	6,277.50
L 2013 P Shank, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	.67	5,340.00
L 2332 C Beveridge, Ronald M., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
L 2335 C Stafford, Howard A., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2330 C Thomas, Frank, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2333 C Velikonja, Joseph, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
L 2329 C Schmutde, Theodore, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
L 2334 T _____, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,400.00

(Replacing Tyson)

Totals . . . . .	10.09		\$ 82,627.50
Wages . . . . .			2,000.00
Departmental Travel . . . . .			400.00
Small Equipment . . . . .			600.00
Other Current Expenses . . . . .			2,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total . . . . .			<u>\$ 88,127.50</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental and \$1,000 is for the operation of the weather station.

GEOLOGY

Salaries

L 2351 P Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Assoc. Professor (Chairman) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	\$ 8,820.00
L 2352 C Bloss, Fred Donald, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
L 2353 C Nicol, David, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
L 2354 C Amos, Dewey Harold, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2355 C Bell, Frank James, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,020.00

Totals . . . . .	5.00		\$ 41,490.00
Wages . . . . .			3,300.00
Departmental Travel . . . . .			630.00
Small Equipment . . . . .			300.00
Other Current Expenses . . . . .			3,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total . . . . .			<u>\$ 49,120.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$95 is for film rental.

GOVERNMENT

Salaries

L 2371 P Alexander, Orville, Professor (Chairman) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	\$ 14,850.00
L 2372 P Klingberg, Frank L., Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	11,610.00
601 P McGrath, Robert A., Professor . . . . .	12.0	.25	3,930.00
L 2377 P Morton, Ward M., Professor . . . . .	6.0	1.00	6,840.00
(Leave without pay, 3 mos.)			
L 2377 T _____, Professor . . . . .	3.0	(1.00)	3,420.00
(Replacing Morton)			
L 2373 C Nigro, Felix Anthony, Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	12,960.00
G 601 P Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor) . . . . .	..	..	..
L 2005 P Turner, Max Wesley, Professor . . . . .	..	..	..

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

L 2378	T	Hanson, Earl Thomas, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
L 2382	C	Howards, Irving, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,230.00
L 2375	C	Jacobini, Horace B., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
L 2376	P	Karson, I. Marc, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,340.00
G 603	P	Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,000.00
L 2383	C	Nelson, Randall H., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
21	P	Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel (Assoc. Prof.)	..	..	..
L 2379	P	Ridgeway, Marian E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
L 2381	P	Winter, William O., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,680.00
L 2387	C	Kamarasy, Egon K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
114	C	Sappenfield, M. M., Director (Asst. Prof.)	12.0	.13	1,692.00
L 2384	P	Wuest, John Julius, Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2385	T	Berdahl, Clarence A., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	1.00	12,060.00
T 1072	C	Danielson, Jean Marie, Lecturer	..	..	..
L 2380	T	Frier, David A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
L 2386	T	Landecker, Manfred, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
N 200	C	Smith, Alice P., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
Totals			16.13		\$149,382.00
Wages					3,000.00
Departmental Travel					360.00
Small Equipment					100.00
Other Current Expenses					1,900.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total					\$154,742.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

## HISTORY

## Salaries

L 2401	C	Adams, George W., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 14,040.00
L 2402	P	Briggs, Harold E., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
L 2403	C	Gardiner, Clinton H., Professor	9.0	1.00	12,150.00
E		Lentz, E. G., Professor (University)	..	..	..
L 2404	P	Ammon, Harry, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
L 2405	P	Cherry, George L., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
L 2407	C	Kuo, Ping-Chia, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
L 2406	P	Pitkin, Wm. A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
L 2408	P	Wright, John I., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,160.00
L 2409	C	_____ , Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2410	C	_____ , Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
(Replacing Boren)					
E		Pardee, Charles J., Asst. Professor	..	..	..
L 2411	C	Rothenberg, Guenther, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Totals			10.25		\$ 94,140.00
Wages					1,500.00
Departmental Travel					180.00
Small Equipment					50.00
Other Current Expenses					900.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total					\$ 96,770.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

## MATHEMATICS

## Salaries

L 2444	C	Olmsted, John M. H., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 13,500.00
L 2010	P	Black, Amos., Professor	12.0	.50	7,320.00
L 2442	P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor	4.0	.50	2,700.00
(Leave without pay, 8 mos.)					
L 2442	C	Bavel, Zamir, Lecturer	12.0	.40	3,072.00
L 2441	P	McDaniel, Wilbur C., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,140.00
L 2443	C	_____ , Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00

L 2445 P	Fulkerson, Elbert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,880.00
L 2446 P	Hall, Dilla, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
L 2450 P	Moore, Marian, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
L 2447 P	Rodabaugh, Louis D., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
L 2453 C	Wilson, Joseph C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
L 2449 C	_____ , Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2448 C	Boen, James R., Asst. Professor (Leave without Pay, 9 mos.)	9.0	1.00	( 7,200.00)
L 2448 T	Bassler, Shirley Anne, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2451 P	Kenner, Morton Roy, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
E 1565 C	Lerch, Harold, Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	1,710.00
L 2452 C	Skalsky, Michael, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
E	Wright, Alice K., Asst. Professor	..	..	.....
L 2454 P	Beckemeyer, Imogene C., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,805.00
T 1068 C	Crenshaw, Joseph H., Instructor	..	..	.....
605 C	Jones, Allan, Instructor	..	..	.....
L 2455 C	Slechticky, James L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,625.00
L 2457 P	Wimp, Larry L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,985.00
L 2456 T	Brown, John Samuel, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
L 2458 T	Elston, George, Lecturer	9.0	.33	1,755.00
L 2460 T	Buboltz, Welma, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,475.00
L 2460 T	Coleman, Hazel, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,475.00
L 2459 T	Burnett, Mary Jane, Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,170.00
L 2459 T	Kenner, Jean, Lecturer	9.0	.50	2,250.00
L 2459 T	Swan, Ivan B., Lecturer	9.0	.25	1,305.00
L 2461 T	Ford, Elsa, Asst. Instr.	9.0	1.00	4,905.00
	Totals		21.48	\$155,142.00
	Wages			3,000.00
	Departmental Travel			90.00
	Small Equipment			200.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,400.00
	Total			\$159,832.00

(SUMMER INSTITUTE FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS OF MATHEMATICS NSF G—10276)

Salaries

L 2441 P	McDaniel, Wilbur C., Professor	..	..	\$ .....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	( 5,865.00)
	Totals		1.00	(\$ 5,865.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			( 20,300.00)
	Total			(\$26,165.00)

MICROBIOLOGY

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor (Chairman)	12.0	.25	\$ 5,000.00
L 2502 P	Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)	12.0	.33	2,925.00
L 2502 T	_____, Lecturer (Replacing Ogur)	9.0	( .33)	( 1,560.00)
L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	12,960.00
L 2015 P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,680.00
N 443 C	Church, William R., Animal Caretaker	12.0	1.00	4,320.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Totals		3.08	\$ 29,885.00
	Wages			6,000.00
	Departmental Travel			90.00
	Small Equipment			600.00

Other Current Expenses .....	2,400.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 38,975.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>This position is for all life science departments, but is at this time under the supervision of Mr. Galbreath.

## (SUMMER INSTITUTE FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS OF BIOLOGY G-10536)

## Salaries

L 2503 C Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor .....	...	...	\$ .....
Other Salaries .....	12.0	1.00	( 9,370.00)
Totals .....		1.00	(\$ 9,370.00)
Wages .....			( 400.00)
Other Expenses .....			( 41,515.00)
Total .....			<u>(\$51,285.00)</u>

## (TITLE IV MICROBIOLOGY)

## Salaries

L2015 P McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor .....	...	...	\$ .....
Wages .....			( 1,500.00)
Other Expenses .....			( 7,000.00)
Total .....			<u>(\$ 8,500.00)</u>

## PHILOSOPHY

## Salaries

L 2521 P Moore, Willis, Professor (Chairman) .....	9.0	1.00	\$ 14,040.00
E 1543 T Axtelle, George E., Professor .....	..	...	.....
E Brownell, Baker, Professor .....	..	...	.....
L 2524 P Plochmann, George K., Professor .....	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
2 P Tenney, Charles D., Vice President (Professor) .....	..	...	.....
L 2522 C Diefenbeck, James A., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
L 2523 P Harris, William Henry, Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	.50	4,590.00
L 2525 C McClure, George T., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
L 2526 T Wieman, Henry N., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) .....	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
Totals .....		5.50	\$ 50,850.00
Wages .....			1,800.00
Departmental Travel .....			100.00
Small Equipment .....			50.00
Other Current Expenses .....			600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....			<u>\$ 53,400.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

## PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

## Salaries

L 2541 P Brasefield, Charles J., Professor (Chairman) .....	9.0	1.00	\$ 14,040.00
L 2542 P Arvin, Martin Joseph, Professor .....	9.0	1.00	11,250.00
L 2544 C Watson, Richard Elvis, Professor .....	12.0	1.00	14,640.00
L 2543 P Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor .....	12.0	.25	2,880.00
L 2545 C _____, Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
(Replacing Malich)			
T 1067 C Collins, Jason J., Asst. Professor .....	..	...	.....
L 2548 C Eisele, John A., Asst. Professor .....	12.0	1.00	10,080.00
L 2546 C Linster, Richard Leo, Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2547 P Zimmerschied, C., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2549 C Etherton, Robert C., Instructor .....	9.0	1.00	3,150.00
(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2549 T Revak, Robert Stephan, Lecturer .....	9.0	(1.00)	( 4,950.00)

T 1069 C	Harbison, James L., Instructor	12.0	..	..	..
N 437 C	Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mechanic	12.0	..	.75	4,050.00
Totals			9.00		\$ 83,670.00
Wages					3,500.00
Departmental Travel					225.00
Small Equipment					700.00
Other Current Expenses					4,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total					\$ 92,595.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

PHYSIOLOGY

Salaries

L 2571 P	Kaplan, H. M., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 12,510.00 <sup>1</sup>
L 2572 C	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
L 2572 T	_____, Lecturer (Replacing Finamore)	9.0	(1.00)	( 4,680.00)
L 2573 C	Gass, George Hiram, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
	Borkon, Eli L., Adj. Professor	..	..	..
Totals			3.00	\$ 26,550.00
Wages				3,000.00
Departmental Travel				100.00
Small Equipment				800.00
Other Current Expenses				5,700.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total				\$ 36,150.00

<sup>1</sup>Mr. Kaplan is responsible for the supervision of the Electron Microscope.

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount, \$175 is for film rental and \$1,500 for service contract for the Electron Microscope.

PSYCHOLOGY

Salaries

L 2584 C	Appelzweig, Mortimer, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 13,950.00
L 2581 P	Kelley, Noble H., Professor (Research Prof.)	9.0	1.00	13,680.00
L 2582 P	Westberg, William C., Professor	9.0	.75	9,382.50
L 2583 C	_____, Assoc. Professor (Replacing Goldiamond)	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
316 P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor	..	..	..
L 2585 P	_____, Assoc. Professor (Replacing Malpass)	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
L 2586 P	Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.75	6,210.00
L 2587 C	_____, Assoc. Professor (Replacing Melton)	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
L 2588 C	Osburn, Hobart Glenn, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,820.00
801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director (Assoc. Professor)	..	..	..
L 2589 C	Schaefer, Robert A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,500.00
L 2590 P	Tyler, Forrest B., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2591 C	Carrier, Neil A., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2593 C	Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	7,020.00
317 C	Gerler, William, Asst. Professor	..	..	..
L 2594 C	Rafferty, Janet, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
T 1073 T	McCarty, John J., Lecturer	..	..	..
L 2592 T	Wagman, William, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,930.00
	Steck, Robert Carl, Adj. Professor	..	..	..
N 640 C	Born, Hilda Virginia, Clerk Steno I.	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
Totals			13.75	\$118,642.50
Wages				2,500.00
Departmental Travel				375.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	400.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	3,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$125,217.50</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$400 is for film rental.

## (PSYCHOLOGICAL CENTER)

*Salaries*

L 2584 C	Applezweig, Mortimer, Professor.....	..	..	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			( .....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			( 400.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>(\$ 400.00)</b>

## (PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENTS)

*Salaries*

L 2584 C	Applezweig, Mortimer, Professor.....	..	..	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			( .....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			( 100.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>(\$ 100.00)</b>

## SOCIOLOGY

*Salaries*

L 2621 C	Campisi, Paul J., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 14,580.00
L 2622 P	Johnson, Joseph K., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,535.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2622 T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	(1.00)	(4,680.00)
	(Replacing Johnson)			
L 2625 P	Lantz, Herman R., Professor.....	9.0	.75	6,480.00
L 2623 C	Munch, Peter Andreas, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
L 2632 C	Snyder, Charles R., Professor.....	12.0	1.00	15,600.00
401 P	Tudor, William J., Director (Professor).....			.....
L 2626 C	Brooks, Melvin S., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
R 802 C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor.....			.....
L 2627 P	Petroff, Louis, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2628 C	Rennie, Douglas Lloyd, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2629 C	Snyder, Eloise C., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2624 T	Queen, Stuart A., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.).....	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
L 2631 T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
	(Replacing Goldiamond)			

## APPLIED SOCIOLOGY

675 C	Poston, Richard W., Professor (Research Prof.).....	..	..	.....
790 C	Franklin, Richard C., Director (Asst. Prof.).....	..	..	.....
L 2630 C	Vanderwiel, Ronald W., Instructor.....	12.0	.67	5,600.00
N 965 C	Ray, Ruth A., Clerk Steno I.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		12.42	<b>\$105,365.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			1,400.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			270.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			100.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			1,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$108,735.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$350 is for film rental.

ZOOLOGY

Salaries

L 2651 P	Fisher, Harvey I., Professor (Chairman)	9.0	.75	\$ 10,935.00
L 2652 P	Foote, Charles L., Professor (Leave without pay, 9 mos.)	9.0	1.00	( 11,790.00)
L 2652 T	Wilson, Everett Dale, Lecturer	9.0	(1.00)	7,515.00
L 2011 P	Gersbacher, Willard M., Professor	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
L 2655 P	Klimstra, W. D., Professor	12.0	.50	7,200.00
L 2656 P	Lewis, William M., Professor	12.0	.50	6,960.00
L 2653 C	Blackwelder, Richard, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
L 2654 C	Galbreath, Edwin C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
L 2014 P	Stein, Hilda A., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	3,330.00
L 2658 C	Crenshaw, John W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2657 C	Downey, John Charles, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
L 2659 C	Garoian, George, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2660 C	Stains, Howard James, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
L 2661 C	Cole, Vernon Walter, Instructor	12.0	.25	1,620.00
646 T	Kudo, Richard R., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	2.0	...	.....
N 548 C	Throgmorton, Marland, Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 618 C	Chandler, Evelyn J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
Totals			12.50	\$101,520.00
Wages				4,000.00
Departmental Travel				800.00
Small Equipment				700.00
Other Current Expenses				9,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total				\$116,020.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION — ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

T 1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean	12.0	.75	\$ 14,130.00
T 1005 P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor (Assistant Dean)	12.0	1.00	14,640.00
T 1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor (Director)	12.0	.75	11,250.00
T 1015 C	Rice, William W., Supervisor (Instructor) (Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)	12.0	.50	2,812.50
T 1015	_____, Lecturer (Replacing Rice)	9.0	(.50)	( 2,340.00)
T 1011 C	Tooley, James E., Instructor	12.0	.50	3,420.00
N 38 C	Hamilton, Helen, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 252 C	DeCourcy, Eunice A., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
N 406 C	Shult, Carolyn F., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,060.00
Totals			6.50	\$ 56,452.50
Wages				1,000.00
Departmental Travel				350.00
Small Equipment				300.00
Other Current Expenses				1,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total				\$ 59,502.50

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$500 is for film rental, and \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Technical and Adult Education Departments.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION — GENERAL

Salaries

T 1021 C	Hill, Marvin P., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	\$ 5,220.00
T 1022 P	Elder, Walter J., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,992.00
T 1024 C	Lougeay, Paul J., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.33	3,160.00
T 1026 C	Muhich, Frank W., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,340.00



## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

T 1023	C	Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,872.00
T 1027	P	Willey, Lucian D., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,776.00
T 1028	T	Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,704.00
T 1029	C	Mathis, Eleanor, K., Lecturer (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.20	1,608.00
T 1030	C	Christensen, K., Asst. Instructor	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
		Other Salaries	9.0		11,862.00
Totals				3.08	\$ 36,334.00
Wages					1,100.00
Travel					4,960.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment					.....
Other Current Expenses					5,120.00
Total					\$ 47,514.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$2,680 is for Technical and Adult Education convention travel.

## (TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION CONFERENCE)

## Salaries

T 1005	P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor	..	...	\$ .....
		Wages			\$ .....
		Other Expenses			( 28,000.00)
Total					(\$28,000.00)

## ADULT EDUCATION

## Salaries

T 1005	P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Professor (Asst. Dean)	..	...	\$ .....
A 102	C	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,790.00
T 1089	C	Barra, Marguerite C., Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,870.00
T 1006	C	Wills, Glenn E., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,240.00
		Lecturers and Asst. Instrs.	12.0	7.50	18,750.00
Totals				9.25	\$ 34,650.00
Wages					3,500.00
Departmental Travel					5,500.00
Small Equipment					100.00
Other Current Expenses					4,000.00
Total					\$ 47,750.00

## (PLUMBERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

## Salaries

791	C	McDermott, John M., Director	..	...	\$ .....
		Wages			.....
		Other Expenses			( 150.00)
Total					(\$ 150.00)

## VOCATIONAL — TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

## Salaries

T 1010	P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor (Director)	..	...	\$ .....
--------	---	---	----	-----	----------

## BUSINESS

T 1021	C	Hill, Marvin P., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,220.00
T 1051	C	Cundiff, John William, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,480.00
T 1052	C	Bizzel, Jack English, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,210.00
T 1053	C	Garrison, Mary M., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
T 1054	C	Johnston, Chester E., Instructor	12.0	1.00	8,880.00

T1055	C	_____	Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,130.00
T1011	C	Tooley, James E.	Instructor	12.0	.25	1,710.00
T1056	C	Forker, Lena Joanne	Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,130.00
T1057	C	Vaughn, Frank Eugene	Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00

## CONST. TECHNOLOGY

T1060	C	White, Herbert Dennis	Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	7,560.00
T1086	C	Jennings, Kenneth D.	Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,120.00
T1024	C	Lougeay, Paul J.	Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	6,320.00
T1061	C	Anschutz, Richard W.	Instructor	12.0	.75	5,940.00
T1083	C	Miller, William J.	Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,030.00

## DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

T1063	C	Webber, Karl Keen	Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,720.00
T1028	T	Joy, William Arthur	Lecturer	12.0	.80	6,816.00

## ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

T1064	C	Green, Charles Marion	Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
T1023	C	Schultz, Raymond	Asst. Professor	12.0	.80	7,488.00
T1066	C	_____	Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
T1065	T	Christensen, Raymond	Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00

## GENERAL STUDIES

T1089	C	Barra, Marguerite C.	Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	3,870.00
T1067	C	Collins, Jason J.	Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
B 362	C	Winters, Lawrence, Jr.	Asst. Professor	9.0	.50	2,835.00
T1068	C	Crenshaw, Joseph H.	Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
T1074	C	Crowe, Charles T.	Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
T1090	C	Davis, Marion L.	Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
T1069	C	Harbison, James L.	Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,985.00
791	C	McDermott, John M.	Director (Asst. Professor)	12.0	.25	3,000.00
T1071	T	Bleyer, Dorothy	Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,770.00
T1070	T	_____	Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
		(Replacing Morris)				
T1072	C	Danielson, Jean Marie	Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
T1073	T	McCarty, John J.	Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,940.00

## GRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY

C 421	P	Modlin, Francis D.	Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,980.00
T1100	C	Brown, George Curtis	Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,680.00

## IND. WOOD TECHNOLOGY

T1015	C	Rice, William W.	Supervisor (Instructor)	12.0	.50	2,812.50
			(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
T1015	T	_____	Lecturer	9.0	(.50)	( 2,340.00)
		(Replacing Rice)				
T1075	C	Lloyd, Frederick E.	Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
T1076	C	Osborn, Harold Wilbur	Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,715.00

## MACH. TOOL AND DESIGN

T1026	C	Muhich, Frank W.	Asst. Professor	12.0	.75	7,020.00
T1078	C	_____	Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
		(Replacing Hoyle)				
T1079	C	Lampman, D. L.	Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
T1080	C	Schroeder, E. Carl	Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
T1081	C	Traylor, George Lelon	Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
T1077	T	_____	Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Bain)				

## MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

T1084	C	Dallman, Murnice H.	Instructor	12.0	1.00	8,280.00
T1085	C	Griswold, John E.	Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
T1082	T	_____	Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

PERSONAL SERVICES

T 1029	C	Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer.....	12.0	.80	6,432.00
T 1087	C	York, Lucy Isolde, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,410.00

PRACTICAL NURSING

T 1091	C	Mitchell, Winifred M., Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	6,960.00
T 1092	C	Westlake, Kathryn P., Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,600.00

RETAILING

T 1022	P	Elder, Walter J., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.80	7,968.00
T 1093	C	Burnett, Ruth Hughes, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
T 1094	C	Moore, Harold Wayne, Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	5,175.00
		(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
T 1094	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	(1.00)	( 4,680.00)
		(Replacing Moore)			

TRANSPORTATION

T 1027	P	Wiley, Lucian D., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.80	7,104.00
T 1095	C	McDonald, James H., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
T 1096	P	Ray, O. B., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,670.00

COMMERCIAL ART

T 1097	C	Boza, Daniel, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	9,000.00
T 1098	C	Hoffman, Richard A., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,850.00

		Totals.....		51.42	\$350,130.50
		Wages.....			9,000.00
		Departmental Travel.....			3,500.00
		Small Equipment.....			5,000.00
		Other Current Expenses.....			26,000.00
		Total.....			\$393,630.50

COMPUTING CENTER

Salaries

L 2442	P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor.....	4.0	.25	\$ 1,350.00
		(Leave without pay, 8 mos.)			
L 2442	C	Bavel, Zamir, Lecturer.....	12.0	.60	4,608.00
852	C	Blose, William Foster, Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	7,680.00
853	C	_____, Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
		(Replacing Jensen)			

		Totals.....		2.85	\$ 18,438.00
		Wages.....			5,000.00
		Departmental Travel.....			400.00
		Small Equipment.....			300.00
		Other Current Expenses.....			29,000.00
		Total.....			\$ 53,138.00

(COMPUTING CENTER — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

L 2442	P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor.....	..	...	\$.....
		Wages.....			.....
		Other Expenses.....			( 2,500.00)
		Total.....			(\$ 2,500.00)

MUSEUM

Salaries

871 P	Kelley, John Charles, Professor (Director)	12.0	1.00	\$ 16,680.00
874 C	Armillas, Pedro, Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	11,280.00
672 P	Lange, Charles H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.33	2,123.33
	(Leave without pay, 5½ mos.)			
872 C	Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,360.00
873 P	Bennett, Esther, Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,540.00
875 T	Abbott, Ellen, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
	Wenner, David J., Research Assoc.			
877 C	Peithmann, Russell I., Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
878 T	_____, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
	(Replacing Porter)			
N 466 C	Johnson, William L., Preparator	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N 480 T	Segedy, Harry J., Preparator	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N	T _____, Preparator	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 226 C	Rhodes, Darlene M., Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Graduate Assistant	11.0	.50	2,200.00
	Totals		11.83	\$ 82,803.33
	Wages			5,400.00
	Departmental Travel			1,600.00
	Small Equipment			550.00
	Other Current Expenses			4,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total			\$ 94,353.33

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

(MUSEUM — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

873 P	Bennett, Esther, Instructor			\$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			( 2,000.00)
	Total			<u>(\$ 2,000.00)</u>

STATISTICAL SERVICES

Salaries

890 C	Cochrane, Philip J., Research Assoc. (Acting Dir.)	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,000.00
N 48 C	Dick, Robert Oliver, Asst. Tab. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N 391 C	Williams, Ronald V., Asst. Tab. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
N 660 C	Baburnich, William, Tab. Mach. Opr. III	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 516 C	Williams, Imogene, Tab. Mach. Opr. III	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 175 C	Hogan, Joyce A., Tab. Mach. Opr. III	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 345 C	Pudil, Maxine Lydia, Tab. Mach. Opr. II	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 182 T	Stephens, Mary, Tab. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
N 827 C	Simeoli, Carol A., Tab. Mach. Opr. I	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
	Totals		9.00	\$ 39,180.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			225.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			36,100.00
	Total			<u>\$ 77,305.00</u>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (STATISTICAL SERVICES — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

*Salaries*

890 C	Cochrane, Philip J., Research Assoc.			\$.....
	<i>Wages</i>			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			( 50.00)
	<b>Total</b>			<u><u>(\$ 50.00)</u></u>

## RESEARCH — ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor)			\$.....
G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.75	10,260.00
	<b>Totals</b>		.75	\$ 10,260.00
	<i>Wages</i>			3,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>			1,500.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>			150.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>			1,200.00
	<b>Total</b>			<u><u>\$ 16,110.00</u></u>

## RESEARCH — GENERAL

*Salaries*

N 971 C	Alstat, Carolyn J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	\$ 2,880.00
N 972 T	Gammon, Ruth, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Res. Positions	12.0	14.00	40,760.00 <sup>1</sup>
	July, Sept., 1960, Summer Research Positions	2.5		24,024.00
	June, 1961, Summer Research Positions	.5		8,008.00
	<b>Totals</b>		16.00	\$ 78,192.00
	<i>Wages</i>			12,900.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>			7,175.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>			5,500.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>			18,575.00
	<b>Total</b>			<u><u>\$122,342.00</u></u>

<sup>1</sup>Assigned by the Dean of the Graduate School to various Research Projects.

## (RESEARCH CONTINGENT FUND)

*Salaries*

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean			\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i>			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>			( 60,000.00)
	<b>Total</b>			<u><u>(\$60,000.00)</u></u>

## (GENERAL RESEARCH — OVERHEAD)

*Salaries*

R 610 C	Novakovich, Matthew W., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(\$ 6,600.00)
R 611 T	_____, Research Asst. (Replacing Koike)	12.0	1.00	( 6,420.00)
N 675 C	Pudil, William L., Elect-Acoustic Tech.	12.0	1.00	( 5,580.00)
	<b>Totals</b>		3.00	(\$18,600.00)
	<i>Wages</i>			( 2,160.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			( 3,520.00)
	<b>Total</b>			<u><u>(\$24,280.00)</u></u>

COOPERATIVE AGRONOMY EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries

G 699 C	Browning, David Royal, Research Assoc.	6.0	1.00	\$ 4,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 388 C	Hudson, Bob, Farm Foreman	6.0	1.00	2,040.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 731 C	Hubbard, James W., Field man	12.0	.50	1,800.00
Totals			2.50	\$ 7,840.00
Wages				1,600.00
Departmental Travel				75.00
Small Equipment				200.00
Other Current Expenses				1,350.00
Total				<u>\$ 11,065.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 months, University of Illinois 6 months.

COOPERATIVE ATOMIC AND CAPACITOR RESEARCH

Salaries

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor	12.0	.75	\$ 8,640.00
	Research Assistants	9.0	1.50	4,860.00
N 437 C	Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mechanic	12.0	.25	1,350.00
Totals			2.50	\$ 14,850.00
Wages				500.00
Departmental Travel				100.00
Small Equipment				75.00
Other Current Expenses				400.00
Total				<u>\$ 15,925.00</u>

(NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATION STUDIES)

Salaries

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor	..	..	\$ .....
Wages				( 6,000.00)
Other Expenses				( 5,000.00)
Total				<u>(\$ 11,000.00)</u>

(SANGAMO ELECTRIC GRANT — CAPACITOR RESEARCH PROJECT)

Salaries

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor	..	..	\$ .....
Wages				.....
Other Expenses				( 290.00)
Total				<u>(\$ 290.00)</u>

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	12.0	.75	\$ 15,000.00
L 2502 P	Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.67	5,850.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 mos.)			
L 2502 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	(.67)	( 3,120.00)
	(Replacing Ogur)			
L 2015 P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	2,340.00
	Research Assistants	12.0	2.50	8,100.00
Totals			4.17	\$ 31,290.00
Wages				2,500.00
Departmental Travel				.....

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Small Equipment.....			300.00
Other Current Expenses.....			6,700.00
Total.....			<u>\$ 40,790.00</u>

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH — GRANT E-1258)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor.....			\$ .....
R 621 T	....., Research Asst.....	12.0	.50	( 2,700.00)
R 622 T	....., Research Asst.....	12.0	.50	( 3,000.00)
T	....., Research Asst.....	12.0	.50	( 2,820.00)
	Other Salaries.....		.50	( 1,080.00)
	Totals.....		2.00	<u>(\$ 9,600.00)</u>
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			( 3,912.00)
	Total.....			<u>(\$13,512.00)</u>

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH — ILLINOIS DIVISION — SACCHAROMYCES)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor.....			\$ .....
R 623 T	....., Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	( 3,600.00)
	....., Research Asst.....	12.0	.50	( 2,820.00)
	Other Salaries.....			( 3,180.00)
	Totals.....		1.50	<u>(\$ 9,600.00)</u>
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			( 6,384.00)
	Total.....			<u>(\$15,984.00)</u>

(ANHEUSER-BUSCH RESEARCH)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor.....			\$ .....
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			( 5,000.00)
	Total.....			<u>(\$ 5,000.00)</u>

(ANIMAL VIRUSES ONR — 3127 (00))

Salaries

L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor.....			\$ .....
	....., Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	( 2,400.00)
	Totals.....		1.00	<u>(\$ 2,400.00)</u>
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			( 5,104.00)
	Total.....			<u>(\$ 7,504.00)</u>

(ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECT — AT (11-1)-424)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor.....			\$ .....
R 616 T	....., Research Asst.....	12.0	.50	( 3,000.00)
R 617 T	....., Research Asst.....	12.0	.50	( 3,600.00)

N 907 C	_____ , Clerk I	12.0	.50	( 1,050.00)
	(Replacing Gill)			
	Other Salaries			( 2,000.00)
	Totals		1.50	(\$ 9,650.00)
	Wages			( 2,150.00)
	Other Expenses			
	Total			(\$11,800.00)

(BIOCHEMISTRY OF YEAST)

Salaries

L 2502 P	Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor	3.0	1.00	\$ ..... ( 1,500.00)
	Other Salaries			
	Totals		1.00	(\$ 1,500.00)
	Wages			( 200.00)
	Other Expenses			
	Total			(\$ 1,700.00)

(GENE MUTATION — DAMON RUNYON MEMORIAL DRG 407)

Salaries

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	\$ .....
R 616 T	_____ , Research Asst.	12.0	.50	( 3,000.00)
R 617 T	_____ , Research Assoc.	12.0	.50	( 3,600.00)
N 907 C	_____ , Clerk	12.0	.50	( 1,050.00)
	(Replacing Gill)			
	Other Salaries			( 250.00)
	Totals		1.50	(\$ 7,900.00)
	Wages			( 1,901.00)
	Other Expenses			
	Total			(\$ 9,801.00)

(PHAGOCYTOSIS OF VIRUSES-U.S.P.H.S. — E 3175)

Salaries

L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries	6.0	.80	( 1,500.00)
	Wages			( 1,470.00)
	Other Expenses			( 1,515.00)
	Total			(\$ 4,485.00)

(RADIATION SICKNESS — U.S.P.H.S. — C-3828)

Salaries

L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	( 3,000.00)
	Totals		1.00	( 3,000.00)
	Wages			( 1,200.00)
	Other Expenses			( 5,862.00)
	Total			(\$10,062.00)



## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (RESPIRATION LOSS-AM. CANCER SOC. E-988)

*Salaries*

L 2502 P	Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor	..	..	\$	.....
	Other Salaries	6.0	1.00	(	1,620.00)
	Totals		1.00		(\$ 1,620.00)
	<i>Wages</i>				.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>				.....
	Total				(\$ 1,620.00)

## (UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH PARTICIPATION PROGRAM)

*Salaries*

L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor	..	..	\$	.....
	Other Salaries	9.0	1.00	(	4,050.00)
	Totals		1.00		(\$ 4,050.00)
	<i>Wages</i>				( 350.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i>				( 3,628.00)
	Total				(\$ 8,028.00)

## COOPERATIVE RESEARCH IN DESIGN

*Salaries*

F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer	..	..	\$	.....
	Research Assistants	12.0	.50		1,800.00
	Totals		.50	\$	1,800.00
	<i>Wages</i>				500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>				250.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>				500.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				3,600.00
	Total			\$	6,650.00

## (DESIGN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT)

*Salaries*

F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer	..	..		.....
T	....., Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(	6,000.00)
	<i>Wages</i>				( 2,000.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i>				( 500.00)
	Total				(\$ 6,500.00)

## CLIMATOLOGY LABORATORY

*Salaries*

L 2327 P	Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor	9.0	.33	\$	3,300.00
	Research Assistants	12.0	1.00		3,240.00
	Totals		1.33	\$	6,540.00
	<i>Wages</i>				500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>				150.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>				50.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				1,400.00
	Total			\$	8,640.00

COOPERATIVE COMMUNITY RESEARCH

Salaries

675 C	Poston, Richard W., Professor (Research Prof.)	12.0	1.00	\$ 13,680.00
	Totals		1.00	\$ 13,680.00
	Wages			800.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			500.00
	Total			\$ 14,980.00

(COOPERATIVE COMMUNITY RESEARCH — ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION)

Salaries

675 C	Poston, Richard W., Professor			\$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			( 6,000.00)
	Total			(\$ 6,000.00)

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH IN CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Salaries

L 2101 C	Taylor, Walter W., Professor			\$ .....
	Research Assistants	12.0	.50	\$ 1,800.00
	Totals		.50	\$ 1,800.00
	Wages			500.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			800.00
	Total			\$ 4,100.00

COOPERATIVE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

Salaries

L 2656 P	Lewis, William M., Professor	12.0	.50	\$ 6,960.00
L 2661 C	Cole, Vernon Walter, Instructor	12.0	.75	4,860.00
	Research Assistants	12.0	2.25	9,570.00
	Totals		3.50	\$ 21,390.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Departmental Travel			250.00
	Small Equipment			300.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,600.00
	Total			\$ 24,540.00

COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

Salaries

A 161 C	Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor			\$ .....
A 163 P	Beazley, Ronald I., Professor			.....
A 162 P	Hosner, John Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,060.00
L 2122 P	Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	3,060.00
	Boyce, Stephen G., Adj. Professor			1
	Merz, Robert, Adj. Professor			1
	Minckler, Leon S., Adj. Professor			1
	Totals		.75	\$ 9,120.00
	Wages			300.00
	Departmental Travel			125.00

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	200.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	900.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 10,645.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Basic salary provided by U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service.

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH — LOCAL COMMERCIAL TREES)

*Salaries*

L 2122 P	Kaiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor.....	\$ .....
	To be distributed to the res. contingent fund as reimbursement for services.....	(\$ 2,790.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>(\$ 2,790.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....	.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	( 270.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>(\$ 3,060.00)</b>

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH — PILOT PLANT)

*Salaries*

T 1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Professor.....	\$ .....
	To be distributed to res. contingent fund as reimbursement for services.....	( 8,100.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>(\$ 8,100.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....	.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	( 784.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>(\$ 8,884.00)</b>

ILLINOIS HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

*Salaries*

G 698 P	Mowry, James B., Assoc. Professor.....	6.0	1.00	\$ 5,320.00
N 203 C	Stearns, Lolo J., Farm Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 336 C	Pierson, Clayton H., Assistant Farmer.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		3.00	\$ 13,000.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			3,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			120.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			2,300.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 18,620.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 months, University of Illinois 6 months.

MESOAMERICAN COOPERATIVE RESEARCH

*Salaries*

871 P	Kelley, John Charles, Professor.....	\$ .....
	Research Assistants.....	11.0 .50 1,650.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....	.50 \$ 1,650.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....	500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	600.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	2,600.00
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 5,350.00</b>

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION LABORATORY

*Salaries*

E1702 C	Bender, Jay A., Professor	11.0	.50	\$	1,650.00
	Research Assistants				
	Totals		.50	\$	1,650.00
	<i>Wages</i>				300.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>				75.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>				250.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				200.00
	Total			\$	2,475.00

## COOPERATIVE SMALL FRUIT RESEARCH — U S D A

*Salaries*

A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor			\$	
N 985 C	Lyerla, Virgil C., Asst. Farmer	12.0	1.00		3,600.00
	Totals		1.00	\$	3,600.00
	<i>Wages</i>				3,500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>				
	<i>Small Equipment</i>				
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				2,000.00
	Total			\$	9,100.00

## UNIVERSITY SCHOOL COOPERATIVE RESEARCH CENTER

*Salaries*

E1601 P	Mees, John D., Professor	12.0	.50	\$	1,800.00
	Research Assistants				
	Totals		.50	\$	1,800.00
	<i>Wages</i>				300.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>				500.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>				500.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				300.00
	Total			\$	3,400.00

## COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

*Salaries*

L 2655 P	Klimstra, W. D., Professor	12.0	.50	\$	7,200.00
G 695 T	_____, Research Assoc.	12.0	1.00		6,240.00
	(Replacing Vohs)				
	Pearson, Erwin W., Research Assoc.				
	Scott, Thomas G., Adj. Professor				
	Research Assistants	12.0	2.25		9,570.00
	Totals		3.75	\$	23,010.00
	<i>Wages</i>				4,500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>				3,000.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>				400.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				5,300.00
	Total			\$	36,210.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION (WILDLIFE) )

*Salaries*

L 2655	P	Klimstra, W. D., Professor	..	..	\$ .....
	T	....., Research Asst.	12.0	.50	( 2,160.00)
		<i>Wages</i> .....			( .....
		<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			( 100.00)
		Total.....			(\$ 2,260.00)

## MISSISSIPPI VALLEY INVESTIGATIONS

*Salaries*

G 696	T	Colby, Charles C., Lecturer (Univ. Prof.)	9.0	1.00	\$ 13,140.00
G 697	C	Irwin, Daniel, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
		Other Salaries	9.0	2.50	23,600.00
		Totals		4.50	\$ 42,740.00
		<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
		<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			3,020.00
		<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			300.00
		<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			2,000.00
		Total.....			\$ 48,060.00

## RESPONSES TO LEARNING TASKS

*Salaries*

L 2591	C	Carrier, Neil A., Asst. Professor	..	..	\$ .....
		<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
		<i>Travel</i> .....			.....
		<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
		<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			250.00
		Total.....			\$ 250.00

## (AGRICULTURAL MARKETING)

*Salaries*

A 121	P	Wills, Walter J., Professor	..	..	\$ .....
		<i>Wages</i> .....			( 250.00)
		<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			( 350.00)
		Total.....			(\$ 600.00)

## (BIOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF NUCLEI U. S. P. H. S. R. G. 6380)

*Salaries*

L 2572	C	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor	..	..	\$ .....
	T	....., Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	( 5,500.00)
		<i>Wages</i> .....			( .....
		<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			( 2,435.00)
		Total.....			(\$ 7,935.00)

## (CARLYLE RESERVOIR RESEARCH)

*Salaries*

872	C	Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor	..	..	\$ .....
		<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
		<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			( 1,250.00)
		Total.....			(\$ 1,250.00)

(COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS SHEEP FEEDING STUDY)

Salaries

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor	..	..	\$	.....
	Wages	..	..		.....
	Other Expenses	..	..	(	200.00)
	Total	..	..	(\$	200.00)

(DELAYED AUDITORY FEEDBACK AF19 (604) 6127)

Salaries

_____	, Assoc. Professor	2.2	1.00	(\$	2,055.00)
_____	, Research Asst.	2.0	1.00	(	1,200.00)
_____	, Research Asst.	2.0	1.00	(	800.00)
_____	, Secretary	2.0	.50	(	300.00)
Other Salaries		2.0	.75	(	2,875.00)
Totals			4.25	(\$	7,230.00)
Wages					.....
Other Expenses				(	9,770.00)
Total				(\$17,000.00)	

(EGG QUALITY MARKETING RESEARCH)

Salaries

A 101 P	Keeper, Wendell E., Dean	..	..	\$	.....
	Wages	..	..		.....
	Other Expenses	..	..	(	1,400.00)
	Total	..	..	(\$	1,400.00)

(FAMILY STRESS AND CHILD BEHAVIOR)

Salaries

L2626 C	Brooks, Melvin S., Assoc. Professor	..	..	\$	.....
T	_____ , Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(	2,160.00)
T	_____ , Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(	5,000.00)
T	_____ , Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(	2,160.00)
Other Salaries		12.0	1.00	(	4,510.00)
Totals			3.00	(\$13,830.00)	
Wages				(	3,500.00)
Other Expenses				(	4,395.00)
Total				(\$21,725.00)	

(GERMINAL VESICLES — U.S.P.H.S. RG 5994)

Salaries

L2572 C	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor	..	..	\$	.....
R 624 T	_____ , Research Asst.	12.0	1.00	(	5,500.00)
Totals			1.00	(\$	5,500.00)
Wages				(	4,800.00)
Other Expenses				(	1,384.00)
Total				(\$11,684.00)	

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (HOG FEEDER RESEARCH FUNDS)

*Salaries*

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor			\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i>				.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			(	300.00)
	<b>Total</b>			(	<u>300.00</u> )

## (ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE — EGG PRICING RESEARCH)

*Salaries*

R 613 T	Haag, Herman M., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)	12.0	1.00		(\$12,000.00)
T	_____, Research Asst.	6.0	1.00		( 1,125.00)
T	_____, Research Asst.	12.0	1.00		( 1,950.00)
	<b>Totals</b>		3.00		(\$15,075.00)
	<i>Wages</i>				.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			(	2,425.00)
	<b>Total</b>			(	<u>\$17,500.00</u> )

## (ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE — EGG QUALITY RESEARCH)

*Salaries*

A 101 P	Keeper, Wendell E., Dean			\$	.....
T	_____, Research Asst.	6.0	.50		( 1,300.00)
T	_____, Research Asst.	12.0	.50		( 1,500.00)
T	_____, Research Asst.	12.0	.50		( 1,950.00)
T	_____, Research Asst.	6.0	.50		( 950.00)
T	_____, Research Asst.	12.0	.50		( 1,500.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	.40		( 5,100.00)
	<b>Totals</b>		2.90		(\$12,300.00)
	<i>Wages</i>				.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			(	6,600.00)
	<b>Total</b>			(	<u>\$18,900.00</u> )

(ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE —  
TREE RIPENED PEACHES RESEARCH)*Salaries*

A 101 P	Keeper, Wendell E., Dean			\$	.....
T	_____, Research Asst.	12.0	.33		( 1,800.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	.10		( 1,200.00)
	<b>Totals</b>		.43		(\$ 3,000.00)
	<i>Wages</i>				( 1,000.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			(	2,000.00)
	<b>Total</b>			(	<u>\$ 6,000.00</u> )

## (IMINES — NSF G11434)

*Salaries*

L2155 P	Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor			\$	.....
	Other Salaries	9.0	.75		( 3,030.00)
	<b>Totals</b>		.75		(\$ 3,030.00)
	<i>Wages</i>				( 50.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			(	6,520.00)
	<b>Total</b>			(	<u>\$ 9,600.00</u> )

(LEARNING TASKS — OFFICE OF EDUCATION)

Salaries

L 2591 C	Carrier, Neil A., Asst. Professor	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries	9.0	1.00	( 9,142.00)
	To be distributed to the research contingent fund as reimbursement for services			.....
	Totals		1.00	(\$ 9,142.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			( 510.00)
	Total			(\$ 9,652.00)

(MENTALLY HANDICAPPED — VOCATIONAL)

Salaries

E 1821 P	Kolstoe, Oliver Paul, Professor	..	...	\$ .....
N 988 C	Smith, Richard L., Training Supv.	4.0	1.00	( 1,704.00)
N 837 C	Warren, Fount III, Training Supv.	4.0	1.00	( 1,704.00)
N 684 C	Baldis, Bette Joanne, Training Coun.	4.0	1.00	( 1,064.00)
N 685 C	Baldis, Donald Dale, Training Supv.	4.0	1.00	( 1,500.00)
N 756 T	Farrell, Patricia, Secretary	4.0	1.00	( 1,200.00)
	Other Salaries	4.0	1.00	( 760.00)
	Totals		6.00	(\$ 7,932.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			.....
	Total			(\$ 7,932.00)

(MIGRANT FARM LABOR — EDUCATION)

Salaries

L 2626 C	Brooks, Melvin S., Assoc. Professor	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			( 1,100.00)
	Total			(\$ 1,100.00)

(NSF-VARIATION AND EVOLUTION IN THE INSECTA)

Salaries

L 2657 C	Downey, John Charles, Asst. Professor	..	...	\$ .....
T	_____, Research Asst.	9.0	.50	( 1,660.00)
T	_____, Research Asst.	2.0	1.00	( 740.00)
	Other Salaries	3.0	1.00	( 2,400.00)
	Totals		2.50	(\$ 4,800.00)
	Wages			( 450.00)
	Other Expenses			( 2,550.00)
	Total			(\$ 7,800.00)

(NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM NSF-G4820)

Salaries

L 2572 C	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries	3.0	1.00	( 2,640.00)
	Totals		1.00	(\$ 2,640.00)
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			( 1,060.00)
	Total			(\$ 3,700.00)



## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF ALUMINUM ISOPROPYLATE)

*Salaries*

L 2157 P	Musulin, Boris, Asst. Professor	..	...	\$	.....
	Other Salaries	2.0	1.00	(	800.00)
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	160.00)
	Total			(\$	960.00)

## (POLAROGRAPHY OF KETONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES — RESEARCH CORP.)

*Salaries*

L 2155 P	Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor	..	...	\$	.....
	Other Salaries	9.0	.20	(	330.00)
	Totals		.20	(\$	330.00)
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	100.00)
	Total			(\$	430.00)

## (RESEARCH CORPORATION GRANT — COMPOSITION AND PROPERTIES OF PERIODATES)

*Salaries*

L 2151 P	Neckers, J. W., Professor	..	...	\$	.....
	Wages			(	200.00)
	Other Expenses				.....
	Total			(\$	200.00)

## (RESEARCH — PUBLIC AFFAIRS)

*Salaries*

L 2371 P	Alexander, Orville, Professor	..	...	\$	.....
	Wages			(	400.00)
	Other Expenses			(	700.00)
	Total			(\$	1,100.00)

## (RESPONSE AND PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION III)

*Salaries*

T	_____ , Assoc. Professor	..	...	\$	.....
	Other Salaries	2.0	.25	(	2,180.00)
	Wages				.....
	Other Expenses			(	948.00)
	Total			(\$	3,164.00)

## (SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY, U.S.P.H.S. MENTAL HEALTH 2M-6752)

*Salaries*

L 2581 P	Kelley, Noble H., Professor	..	...	\$	.....
R 625 T	_____, Research Assoc.	11.0	1.00	.....	
R 626 T	_____, Research Assoc.	11.0	1.00	.....	
R 627 T	_____, Research Asst.	11.0	1.00	.....	
N	T _____, Secretary	11.0	1.00	.....	
	Other Salaries			(	12,623.00)
	Totals		4.00	(\$	12,623.00)

Wages.....	.....	
Other Expenses.....	(	480.00)
Total.....		<u>(\$13,103.00)</u>

(S. I. U. BEEF CATTLE EVALUATION PROGRAM)

Salaries

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor.....	.....	\$	.....
	Wages.....	.....		.....
	Other Expenses.....		(	1,500.00)
	Total.....			<u>(\$ 1,500.00)</u>

(THE AMERICAN PRESS — McCORMICK CHARITABLE TRUST)

Salaries

701 P	Sternberg, Vernon A., Asst. Professor.....	.....	\$	.....
	Wages.....	.....	(	2,000.00)
	Other Expenses.....	.....	(	12,555.00)
	Total.....	.....		<u>(\$14,555.00)</u>

(TITLE VII — INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS)

Salaries

E1681 P	Wendt, Paul Robert, Assoc. Professor.....	.....	\$	.....
T	_____ , Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	( 2,400.00)
	Other Salaries.....	12.0	1.00	( 2,790.00)
	Totals.....		2.00	( 5,190.00)
	Wages.....	.....		( 1,200.00)
	Other Expenses.....	.....		( 5,610.00)
	Totals.....	.....		<u>(\$12,000.00)</u>

(U.S.P.H.S. GRANT C-4682)

Salaries

L 501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor.....	.....	\$	.....
T	_____ , Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	( 6,000.00)
T	_____ , Research Asst.....	12.0	.50	( 3,000.00)
T	_____ , Research Asst.....	12.0	.50	( 2,700.00)
	_____ , Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	( 5,400.00)
	Totals.....	.....	3.00	(\$17,100.00)
	Wages.....	.....		.....
	Other Expenses.....	.....		( 6,060.00)
	Total.....	.....		<u>(\$23,160.00)</u>

EXTENSION

Salaries

721 P	Dey, Raymond H., Dean.....	12.0	.50	\$ 7,440.00
T1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean.....	.....	.....	.....
903 C	Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dean).....	12.0	1.00	9,360.00
904 C	Turnbow, Jess Wilber, Field Rep.....	12.0	.75	6,120.00
	Research Assistants.....	11.0	.50	1,980.00
N 166 C	Whisenhunt, Marilyn R., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
	Totals.....	.....	3.75	\$ 28,860.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Wages . . . . .	3,900.00
Departmental Travel . . . . .	9,400.00
Small Equipment . . . . .	50.00
Other Current Expenses . . . . .	6,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 48,510.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$125 is for film rental, and \$200 available for on-campus expenses of consultants, conferees, and other official visitors to workshops and conferences.

## (EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE FUND)

## Salaries

903 C Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor . . . . .	\$ . . . . .
Wages . . . . .	. . . . .
Other Expenses . . . . .	( 3,000.00)
Total . . . . .	<u>(\$ 3,000.00)</u>

## GENERAL LIBRARY

## Salaries

941 P McCoy, Ralph E., Professor (Director) . . . . .	12.0	1.00	\$ 17,160.00
942 P Stone, Elizabeth O., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Director) . . . . .	12.0	1.00	11,520.00
943 P Randall, F. S., Asst. Professor (Asst. Director) . . . . .	12.0	1.00	10,800.00
944 P Inqli, Donald A., Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
E Jordon, Roy Vail, Asst. Professor . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Boord, P. Miller, Adj. Professor . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Croessmann, Harley K., Research Assoc. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Research Assistants . . . . .	9.0	.50	1,620.00
Other Salaries . . . . .	12.0		1,680.00
N 50 C Miller, Henrietta, Secretary . . . . .	12.0	1.00	4,140.00

## PUBLIC SERVICES

945 C Clifford, John, Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
946 C Cohn, Alan Martin, Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
947 P Cundall, Zella, Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,400.00
948 P Kerley, Ruby, Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,280.00
949 P Kite, Grace E., Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
951 C Bauner, Ruth E., Instructor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,540.00
950 C Chase, Frank R., Instructor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,060.00
954 C Graziano, Eugene E., Instructor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
953 C Isom, Bill Victor, Instructor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,420.00
955 C Smith, Harold F., Instructor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
956 C Tannenbaum, Earl, Instructor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
952 C Fore, Paul Lewis, Lecturer . . . . .	9.7	1.00	4,833.34
952 T Melvin, Mary Belle, Asst. Supvr. . . . .	2.3	(1.00)	1,166.66
957 T Greene, Charity H., Lecturer . . . . .	2.0	(1.00)	1,000.00
947 T _____, Lecturer . . . . .	10.0	1.00	5,000.00
(Replacing Greene)			
968 T Morton, Nina M., Lecturer . . . . .	8.5	1.00	5,015.00
N1019 C Holliday, Charles L., Ch. Library Clk. . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N 409 C Shelton, Regina M., Ch. Library Clk. . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 57 C Voss, Marion, Library Clk III. . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 431 T Cleland, Mary E., Library Clk. II. . . . .	12.0	1.00	2,340.00
N 54 C Irle, Carol J., Library Clk. II. . . . .	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 504 C _____, Clerk Typist III. . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
(Replacing Winters)			

## TECHNICAL SERV.

963 C Bushee, Ralph W., Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
958 P Heicke, Dorothy E., Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
960 C Heilpern, Gisela, Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
958 P Moore, Kent Underhill, Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
961 P Hankla, Golda D., Instructor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,020.00

965 C	_____ , Instructor	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
	(Replacing Allen)			
962 C	Hoage, Annette Lewis, Instructor	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
964 C	Rift, Leo Rechnitzer, Instructor	12.0	1.00	7,740.00
969 C	Feller, Siegfried, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,480.00
967 T	McReynolds, Helen P., Lecturer	10.4	1.00	4,605.00
966 C	Ray, David T., Lecturer	12.0	1.00	7,560.00
973 C	Walker, Mary Louise, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
N 56 C	Richardson, Margaret, Ch. Library Clk.	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N 249 C	Robinson, Lola A., Ch. Library Clk.	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 286 C	Stoelzle, Helen A., Ch. Library Clk.	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 324 T	Ford, Della D., Library Clk III.	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 721 C	Harris, Loretta K., Library Clk. III.	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N1009 T	Potts, Ann S., Library Clk. III.	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 536 C	Rothenberg, Eugenia, Library Clk. III.	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 429 C	Walls, Wilma P., Library Clk. III.	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 968 T	Callester, Doris F., Library Clk II.	12.0	1.00	2,340.00
N 537 C	Halemeyer, Charlene A., Library Clk. II.	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 51 T	Hayes, Mary, Library Clk. II.	12.0	1.00	2,340.00
N 167 C	Mosley, Jerolene T., Library Clk. II.	12.0	1.00	2,340.00
N 53 C	Post, Roberta, Library Clk. II.	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 379 T	Prahl, Martha, Library Clk. II.	12.0	1.00	2,280.00
N 201 C	Littleford, Iris Boaz, Clerk Typist III.	12.0	1.00	2,880.00

UNIV. SCHOOL

970 C	Thomassen, Cora Edna, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,535.00
971 C	Bush, Susan, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,000.00

VOC.-TECH. INST.

972 T	Smith, Ella Mae, Lecturer	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
-------	---------------------------	------	------	----------

Totals	55.50	\$316,775.00
Wages		88,000.00
Departmental Travel		1,590.00
Small Equipment		215,995.00
Other Current Expenses		78,900.00
Total		<u>\$701,260.00</u>

(GENERAL LIBRARY — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries

941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor			\$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			( 200.00)
	Total			<u>(\$ 200.00)</u>

(AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICE)

Salaries

R 973 C	Sexson, James Earl, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(\$ 6,840.00)
	_____, Repairman	12.0	1.00	( 4,800.00)
N 363 C	Carson, Lewis Francis, Audio Visual Aid (Tech. III)	12.0	1.00	( 4,380.00)
N 225 C	Collier, Lillian, Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00	( 3,540.00)
N 465 C	Price, Judy Ann, Clerk Typist III.	12.0	1.00	( 2,880.00)
N 393 C	Miller, Barbara Ann, Clerk Typist, II.	12.0	1.00	( 2,820.00)
N 179 C	Sellars, Mabel, Clerk II.	12.0	1.00	( 2,700.00)
	Totals		7.00	(\$27,960.00)
	Wages			( 5,500.00)
	Other Expenses			( 38,540.00)
	Total			<u>(\$72,000.00)</u>

## PHYSICAL PLANT — ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director (Instructor) . . . . .	12.0	1.00	\$ 11,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 453 C	Blass, Anthony W., Asst. to Director . . . . .	12.0	1.00	9,300.00
N 328 C	Armes, Carl M., Cost Acct. II . . . . .	12.0	1.00	5,220.00
N 59 C	Forster, Mary A., Chief Clerk . . . . .	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 368 C	Roberts, Herbert E., Clerk Steno III . . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
	<b>Totals . . . . .</b>		<b>5.00</b>	<b>\$ 34,080.00</b>
	<i>Wages . . . . .</i>			2,600.00
	<i>Departmental Travel . . . . .</i>			500.00
	<i>Small Equipment . . . . .</i>			75.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses . . . . .</i>			2,100.00
	<b>Total . . . . .</b>			<b>\$ 39,355.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>House furnished for the convenience of the University.

## PHYSICAL PLANT — MAINTENANCE

*Salaries*

N 60 C	Gotway, Otto E., Sup. Bldg. Crftsman . . . . .	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,500.00
N 402 C	Engram, Thomas B., Elec. Engineer . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
N 180 C	Durham, William, Brick Mason . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 123 C	Loy, Frank R., Plumber Foreman . . . . .	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
N 281 C	Etherton, Claude W., Plumber . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 124 C	Marten, W. E., Plumber . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
B 125 C	Michael, H. A., Plumber . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 280 C	Simmons, John C., Plumber . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 121 C	Wilton, Carl D., Plumber . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 523 C	Gibbs, Norman Lee, Plumber Apprent. . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 697 C	Baseler, Benedict H., Refrig. Mechanic . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 133 C	McCormick, Clyde L., Electr. Foreman . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,905.00
N 534 C	Maddox, Hubert C., Electrician . . . . .	12.0	1.00	( 7,395.00)
	(Disability leave)			
	C Sanders, Edward E., Electrician . . . . .	12.0	(1.00)	7,395.00
N 535 C	Mings, Emerson, Electrician . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 154 C	Price, Robert L., Electrician . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 134 C	Renner, Henry J., Electrician . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 269 C	Talley, Arthur, Electrician . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 135 C	Weber, Rudolph, Electrician . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 482 C	Williams, Charles F., Electrician . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,395.00
N 607 T	McCormick, Jack C., Electrician App. . . . .	12.0	1.00	5,176.44
N 113 C	Hogue, Robert, Carpenter Fore. . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,630.00
N 114 C	Schwegman, Virgil, Carpenter Fore. . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,630.00
N 127 C	Dotson, George E., Carpenter . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 128 C	Hagler, Ned J., Carpenter . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 129 C	Kinsey, Carl B., Carpenter . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 130 C	Ross, Arthur L., Carpenter . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 131 C	Smith, Robert Earl, Carpenter . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 118 C	Cogdill, Lee V., Painter Foreman . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,630.00
N 278 C	Callaway, William M., Painter . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 116 C	Gamble, Roy C., Painter . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 117 C	Hagler, Carl I., Painter . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 115 C	Harris, Guy Raymond, Painter . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 119 C	Matthews, William, Painter . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 120 C	Stawarczik, Victor, Painter . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 857 T	Simmons, Richard A., Painter Apprent. . . . .	12.0	1.00	4,284.00
N 522 C	Blessing, Clarence E., Ironworker . . . . .	12.0	1.00	7,344.00
	<b>Totals . . . . .</b>		<b>36.00</b>	<b>\$246,514.44</b>
	<i>Wages . . . . .</i>			5,500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel . . . . .</i>			95.00
	<i>Small Equipment . . . . .</i>			400.00

Other Current Expenses .....	55,960.00
Total .....	<u>\$308,469.44</u>

MAJOR REPAIRS

Salaries

Various temporary positions .....	\$ 31,000.00
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses .....	.....
Total .....	<u>\$ 31,000.00</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT — OPERATION

Salaries

L 2126 P	Marberry, William M., Asst. Professor .....	12.0	.67	\$ 6,880.00
N 61 C	Widdows, Joe, Bldg. & Gr. Supvr. ....	12.0	1.00	7,500.00
N 419 C	Carter, Ralph Dale, Auto Foreman .....	12.0	1.00	5,580.00
N 62 C	Alexander, Raymond B., Driver .....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 64 C	Davitz, Woodrow, Driver .....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 859 C	McCutchen, Ed., Driver .....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 303 C	Moon, Harvey F., Driver .....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 67 C	Pierson, Bert, Driver .....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 68 C	Stanley, John Lavern, Driver .....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 70 C	James, Robert Lee, Grounds Gardener .....	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 451 C	Marlo, Louis J., Grounds Foreman .....	12.0	1.00	4,710.00
N 69 C	McNeill, Lee, Grounds Foreman .....	12.0	1.00	4,710.00
N 369 C	Brown, William Harvey, Asst. Gr. Gardener .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 71 C	Taylor, Jettie, Asst. Gr. Gardener .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 96 C	Cundiff, Lenvill E., Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 97 C	Freeman, Cliff, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 572 T	Gibbs, Sam, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 99 C	Hall, Villa, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 636 T	Harris, Willis, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 571 T	Jones, Bobby, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 101 C	McCalister, William, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 486 C	McGee, Dausie, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 448 C	Mifflin, Russell, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 102 C	Mitchell, Tosco, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 484 C	Page, Louie Evertt, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 275 C	Russell, James Treat, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 276 C	Toler, Irvin, Maint. Laborer .....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 72 C	King, Thomas J., Custodian Supvr. ....	12.0	1.00	5,880.00
N 73 C	Biggs, George O., Janitor Foreman .....	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 609 C	Knight, Ira Dennie, Janitor Foreman .....	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 569 C	Armstrong, Julius P., Janitor Sub-Fore. ....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 608 C	Evans, Charles R., Janitor Sub-Fore. ....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 80 C	Golliher, John, Janitor Sub-Fore. ....	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 977 C	Jamison, James, Janitor Sub-Fore. ....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 88 C	Reinhardt, Ernest W., Janitor Sub-Fore. ....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 558 C	Stalls, Robert A., Janitor Sub-Fore. ....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 83 C	Sutton, Wayne, Janitor Sub-Fore. ....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 568 C	Wilson, Elvesely, Janitor Sub-Fore. ....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 463 C	Armstrong, Willie J., Bldg. Custodian .....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 592 C	Biggs, Vernon Errid, Bldg. Custodian .....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 565 C	Brandhorst, Elmer C., Bldg. Custodian .....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 981 C	Clark, Fred M., Bldg. Custodian .....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 767 C	Cochran, Ray Brown, Bldg. Custodian .....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 600 T	Cochran, Robert Leroy, Bldg. Custodian .....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 584 C	Jackson, Daulford, Jr., Bldg. Custodian .....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 585 C	Lingle, Cloman, Bldg. Custodian .....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 970 C	Malzahn, Alfred F., Bldg. Custodian .....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 606 C	Neal, Walter D., Bldg. Custodian .....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

N 464 C	O'Hara, George Edward, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 560 C	Perkins, Wm. Clyde, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 976 C	Ross, Arnold L., Jr., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 980 C	Walls, James E., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 555 C	Williams, Charles H., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 603 C	Wooten, John Lavern, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 556 C	Young, Harold Fern, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 982 C	Bailey, Thomas W., Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 185 C	Berry, James P., Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 75 C	Clutts, Dennis, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 76 C	Elmore, Leonard, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 187 C	Griffith, Charles Ray, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 86 C	Pollard, Calvin Ramey, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 89 C	Valentine, Columbus, Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 91 C	Wiggins, Howard A., Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 94 C	Crain, Christine, Janitress	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 93 C	O'Dell, Zenia Belle, Janitress	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
	Various temporary personnel to help with seasonal ground work			11,000.00

Totals	64.67	\$302,700.00
Wages		126,000.00
Departmental Travel		75.00
Small Equipment		800.00
Other Current Expenses		48,100.00
Total		\$477,675.00

## (PARKING)

## Salaries

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director		\$	.....
	Wages		(	3,000.00)
	Other Expenses		(	5,500.00)
Total			(\$	8,500.00)

## (PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

## Salaries

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director		\$	.....
N 832 C	Houston, William L., Cost Acct. II	12.0	1.00	( 6,180.00)
N 478 C	Graham, Vincent R., Cost Acct. I	12.0	.50	( 2,250.00)
N 122 C	Blum, Otto E., Plumber	12.0	1.00	( 7,650.00)
N 452 C	Lauer, Wilbur Eugene, Electrician	12.0	1.00	( 7,395.00)
N 132 C	White, Jackie Don, Carpenter	12.0	1.00	( 6,120.00)
N 279 C	Gustin, Charles, Painter	12.0	1.00	( 6,120.00)
N 843 C	Penrod, Evert, Driver	12.0	1.00	( 5,100.00)
N 304 C	Young, Fred L., Driver	12.0	1.00	( 5,100.00)
N 485 C	Jackson, Doss Lee, Maint Laborer	12.0	1.00	( 4,200.00)
N 682 C	Ward, Lawrence J., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	( 4,200.00)
N 103 C	Westley, George, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	( 4,200.00)
N 277 C	Wheatley, Arthur S., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	( 4,200.00)
N 104 C	Williams, James, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	( 4,200.00)
	Other Salaries	12.0	17.00	(102,944.00)
Totals		29.50	(\$169,909.00)	
Wages			( 10,000.00)	
Other Expenses			( 85,091.00)	
Total			(\$265,000.00)	

## (TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

## Salaries

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director		\$	.....
N 478 C	Graham, Vincent R., Cost Acct. I	12.0	.50	( 2,250.00)

N 508 C	Dees, Robert Lenyial, Auto Trng Supvr.	12.0	1.00	( 5,760.00)
N 626 C	Meyer, Maurice S., Auto Mechanic FM	12.0	1.00	( 6,360.00)
N 552 C	Pullum, Fred Cleo, Auto Mechanic	12.0	1.00	( 4,740.00)
N 481 C	Reeves, Norman E., Auto Mechanic	12.0	1.00	( 4,740.00)
N 689 C	Weber, Leo Henry, Auto Mechanic	12.0	1.00	( 4,740.00)
N 308 C	Arras, James Hamilton, Auto Mech. Helper	12.0	1.00	( 4,050.00)
N 405 C	Myers, Allen Ray, Garage Attendant	12.0	1.00	( 3,420.00)
N1012 T	Helton, Joel, Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	( 3,300.00)
Totals			8.50	(\$39,360.00)
<i>Wages</i>				( 7,000.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i>				( 50,640.00)
Total				(\$97,000.00)

POWER PLANT AND UTILITIES

*Salaries*

N 136 C	Sitter, Ralph H., Ch. Plant Op. Eng.	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,080.00
N 140 C	Crenshaw, Ernest, Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,472.00
N 138 C	Dunning, David E., Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,472.00
N 137 C	Frick, Henry F., Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,472.00
N 139 C	Kelley, Vernon, Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,472.00
N 141 C	Whitnel, Clarence E., Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	5,472.00
N 143 C	Eddy, Joseph L., Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00	4,872.00
N 142 C	Merchant, Edward E., Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00	4,872.00
N 145 C	Miller, Fred, Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00	4,872.00
N 144 C	Priddy, Ross, Sta. Fireman Helper	12.0	1.00	4,692.00
Totals			10.00	\$ 53,748.00
<i>Wages</i>				4,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				90.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				200.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				415,630.00
Total				\$473,668.00

RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i>				\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				.....
<i>Small Equipment</i>				.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				61,932.00
Total				\$ 61,932.00

PHYSICAL PLANT — SOUTHERN ACRES

*Salaries*

N 374 C	Malzahn, Karl E., Bldg. & Gr. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 508 C	Dahmer, Edward, Asst. Supvr. B & G	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 191 C	Lewis, Hiram, Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 190 C	Rogers, Van Henry, Sta. Fireman	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 602 C	Etherton, Curtis L., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 147 C	Richardson, Harry R., Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 599 C	Motsinger, Freeman M., Watchman	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 192 C	Shamblin, Lemuel A., Watchman	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 183 C	Hill, Marvin L., Janitor Sub-For.	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N1042 T	Danner, Thomas W., Janitor	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
Totals			10.00	\$ 45,480.00
<i>Wages</i>				27,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				180.00



Small Equipment.....	500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	14,200.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 87,360.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Apartment furnished for the convenience of the University.

#### UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

##### Salaries

398 P Pulley, Charles M., Director.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 15,360.00
397 C Bretscher, Carl E., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	11,520.00
396 P Hart, Willard C., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	12,120.00
T1060 C White, Herbert Dennis, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,520.00
395 P Lonergan, John F. H., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	11,520.00
T1061 C Anschutz, Richard W., Instructor.....	12.0	.25	1,980.00
N 703 C Bowman, Vance R., Civil Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
N 911 C Kirsch, Joseph, Civil Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	( 8,520.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 884 C _____, Civil Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	7,020.00
(Replacing Mitchell)			
N 893 T Bevel, Orville, Jr. Civil Eng.....	12.0	1.00	( 7,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 882 C Gates, Clyde E., Arch. Supt.....	12.0	1.00	8,520.00
N 880 C Harbauer, Edward J., Arch. Supt.....	12.0	1.00	8,520.00
N 881 C Renshaw, Cecil C., Arch. Supt.....	12.0	1.00	( 8,520.00) <sup>2</sup>
N 436 C Wright, Charles T., Arch. Supt.....	12.0	1.00	( 9,000.00) <sup>2</sup>
N 732 C Fishe, Gerald R. A., Mech. Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	9,360.00
N 532 C Newsom, Raymond C., Project Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	( 7,380.00) <sup>3</sup>
N 680 C Richison, Wallace G., Project Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	( 7,380.00) <sup>2</sup>
N 288 C Jacobsen, Reidar B., Ch. Arch. Drfm. II.....	12.0	1.00	8,880.00
N 245 C May, Clarence Donald, Arch. Drafts. II.....	12.0	1.00	7,680.00
N 594 C Marcinkowski, Roger J., Arch. Draftsman I.....	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 653 C Rainey, H. Bruce, Engineer Drfm I.....	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N 476 C Short, Richard H., Engineer Drfm I.....	12.0	1.00	6,420.00
N 247 C Bryant, Edwin Lee, Arch. Draftsman I.....	12.0	1.00	5,520.00
N 445 C Shuemaker, Ira L., Arch. Draftsman I.....	12.0	1.00	3,720.00
N 176 C Wright, Mary Opal, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 578 C Riley, George Pratt, Chief Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 477 C Berger, Jama Lee, Clerk Steno II.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 424 C Pawley, Lennis J., Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
Totals.....		26.50	\$155,100.00
Wages.....			8,100.00
Departmental Travel.....			1,150.00
Small Equipment.....			700.00
Other Current Expenses.....			17,000.00
Total.....			<u>\$182,050.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Salary paid from Student Center Construction Fund of 1958.

<sup>2</sup>Salary paid from Permanent Improvements.

<sup>3</sup>Salary paid from fund to complete Home Economics Building etc. release 1.

#### REFUNDS

##### Salaries

Wages.....	\$ .....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	37,250.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 37,250.00</u>

GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Salaries

Wages	\$	.....
Departmental Travel		.....
Equipment		177,370.00
Other Current Expenses		.....
Total		<u><u>\$177,370.00</u></u>

(GROUP HOUSING)

Salaries

R 357 T	Ray, Fred D., Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(\$ 1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 357 T	Terry, Grace E., Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	( 1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 358 T	Coleman, Margaret, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	( 1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 358 T	_____, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	( 1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Stevenson)			
R 359 T	Bell, Ila Mae, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	( 1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 359 T	George, Pearl, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	( 1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 360 T	Cross, Frances M., Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	( 1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 360 T	White, Margaret, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	( 1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 361 T	Scott, Bertha Marie, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	( 1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 362 T	_____, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	.50	( 2,000.00) <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Wonnell)			
N T	_____, Clerk Steno II		...	.....
	Totals		5.00	(\$15,500.00)
	Wages			( 6,000.00)
	Other Expenses			( 41,694.18)
	Debt Service			( 97,805.82)
	Total			<u><u>(\$161,000.00)</u></u>

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN HILLS)

Salaries

R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor	12.0	.75	(\$ 4,140.00) <sup>1</sup>
	Totals		.75	( 4,140.00)
	Wages			( 6,000.00)
	Other Expenses			( 47,558.18)
	Debt Service			( 75,301.82)
	Total			<u><u>(\$133,000.00)</u></u>

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(THOMPSON POINT HALLS)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	12.0	.91	(\$ 6,325.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 365 C	Connell, George F., Jr., Supervisor	12.0	.75	( 4,365.00)
R 362 T	_____, Asst. Supervisor	12.0	.50	( 2,000.00) <sup>1</sup>
	(Student Personnel)			
R 361 T	Curtis, Sarah Ann, Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	( 1,800.00) <sup>1</sup>
N T	_____, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	( 2,400.00)
N 685 C	Lukens, Charles, Food Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	( 7,020.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 671 C	Zimmerman, Ina Belle, Food Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	( 6,060.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 702 C	MacGregor, Almita S., Fd. Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	( 4,560.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 700 C	Nesbitt, Margaret, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	( 2,820.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 617 C	Pullis, Dorothy, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	( 2,520.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 619 C	Walters, Rossie, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	( 3,000.00) <sup>1</sup>

N 614	C	McBride, Harold, Meat Cutter	12.0	1.00	( 3,960.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 698	C	McGee, Harold, Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	( 3,300.00)
N 871	T	Perschbacher, James C., Chef	12.0	1.00	( 4,260.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 655	C	Armstrong, Mary G., First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 864	C	Cravens, Theodore, First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 971	C	Johnson, Nannie E., First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 869	C	McKinley, Louvenia, First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 643	C	Stephens, Effie, First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 854	C	Waller, Mildred, First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 694	C	Albright, Ruth, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 692	C	Diamond, Jeanne, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 691	C	Duclos, Althea E, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 890	C	Mitchell, Ida May, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 868	C	Quinlivan, Mabel, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 646	C	Stephens, Ruth F., Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 889	C	Thompson, Elverne, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 637	C	Zimmerman, Golda, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 888	C	Chappell, Jesse A., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	( 3,180.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 696	C	Chappell, William, Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	( 3,180.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 530	T	Neal, Willie J., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	( 3,180.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 701	C	Smith, Jesse E., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	( 3,180.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 679	C	Hughes, David, Dishwasher	12.0	1.00	( 3,300.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 550	C	Peithmann, Leona R., Fountain Attend.	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 658	C	Parran, Jerrold B., Janitor Sub-Fore.	12.0	1.00	( 4,320.00)
N 622	C	Valentine, Ima Mae, Janitress	12.0	1.00	( 2,940.00)
Totals				34.66	(\$120,150.00)
<i>Wages</i>					(115,000.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i>					(356,091.25)
<i>Debt Service</i>					(140,758.75)
Total					(\$732,000.00)

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (UNIVERSITY CENTER)

*Salaries*

C	_____	, Director	12.0	1.00	(\$12,000.00)
Totals				1.00	(\$12,000.00)
<i>Wages</i>					( 1,000.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i>					( 3,099.66)
<i>Debt Service</i>					(223,308.34)
Total					(\$239,408.00)

## (WOODY HALL)

*Salaries*

R 366	C	Richart, Christina, Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(\$ 9,780.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 368	C	Callaway, Bobbie L., Instructor (Head Resident)	12.0	1.00	( 6,600.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 367	T	Mayle, Bessie H., Asst. Supervisor (Resident Coun.)	10.0	.50	( 1,800.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 369	T	_____, Asst. Supervisor	11.0	.50	( 1,980.00) <sup>1</sup>
(Replacing Cole)					
N 605	C	_____, Typing Clerk III	12.0	1.00	( 2,700.00) <sup>1</sup>
(Replacing Moore)					
N 669	C	Clark, Edythe, Food Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	( 5,700.00) <sup>1</sup>
N	T	_____, Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	( 4,800.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 356	C	Chapman, Randall, Chef	12.0	1.00	( 5,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 169	C	Crawshaw, Minnie, First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 305	C	Drake, Alice, First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 342	C	Lee, Rose Havens, First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 389	C	Stearns, Marie, First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 355	C	Travelstead, Lela Mae, First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 170	C	Kerrens, Rosia, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>

N 755 C	McCree, Alice, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 330 C	Crawshaw, Gilbert, Janitor Sub-Fore	12.0	1.00	( 4,320.00)
N 164 C	Allen, Jesse, Janitor	12.0	1.00	( 3,360.00)
N 862 C	Adams, Kathryn Ilene, Janitress	12.0	1.00	( 2,940.00)
N 865 C	Battles, Ruby Dean, Janitress	12.0	1.00	( 2,940.00)
N 866 C	Brown, Willie L., Janitress	12.0	1.00	( 2,940.00)
N 863 C	Hinton, Minnie Etta, Janitress	12.0	1.00	( 2,940.00)
N 347 C	Mandrell, Robert M., Kitchen Laborer	12.0	1.00	( 3,240.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 591 C	Etherton, Sibyl, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	( 2,940.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 590 C	Lamer, Mary, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	( 2,820.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 587 C	Smith, Vada Nancy, Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	( 2,820.00) <sup>1</sup>
Totals			24.00	(\$91,140.00)
Wages				( 65,000.00)
Other Expenses				(134,562.08)
Debt Service				( 44,297.92)
Total				(\$335,000.00)

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES)

Salaries

R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director	7.0	1.00	(\$ 8,400.00)
R 106 C	Rasche, Carelton F., Asst. Director	12.0	1.00	( 8,340.00)
	102 C Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor (Campus Service)			
R 377 C	Wonnell, Paul, Supervisor	12.0	.75	( 3,150.00)
346 C	Yokie, J. Albin, Coordinator			
N T	_____, Accountant III	12.0	1.00	( 6,000.00)
N 499 C	Coffer, Necie Gladys, Acct. Clerk II	12.0	1.00	( 4,140.00)
N 938 T	Sommerhoff, Jocelyn J., Clerk Steno III	12.0	.50	( 1,440.00)
N 284 C	Cotton, Mae Ellen, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	( 2,820.00)
N 564 C	Cogdill, Sharon Lee, Bkg. Mach. opr. I	12.0	1.00	( 2,760.00)
Totals			7.25	(\$37,050.00)
Wages				( 5,000.00)
Other Expenses				( 14,415.00)
Total				(\$56,465.00)

(OFFICE MACHINE REPAIR SERVICE)

Salaries

R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director			\$ .....
Wages				.....
Other Expenses				( 20,000.00)
Total				(\$20,000.00)

(CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING)

Salaries

R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor	12.0	.25	(\$ 1,380.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 377 C	Wonnell, Paul, Supervisor	12.0	.25	( 1,050.00) <sup>1</sup>
Totals			.50	(\$ 2,430.00)
Wages				( 8,000.00)
Other Expenses				( 17,820.00)
Total				(\$28,250.00)

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (DOWDELL HALLS)

*Salaries*

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	...	...	\$	.....
R 365 C	Connell, George F., Jr., Supervisor	12.0	.25	(	1,455.00)
R 369 T	Smith, David W., Asst. Supervisor	10.0	.50	(	1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
Totals			.....	.75	(\$ 2,955.00)
<i>Wages</i>			.....		( 8,000.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i>			.....		( 73,520.00)
Total			.....		(\$84,475.00)

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (FOOD SERVICES)

*Salaries*

R 372 C	Schrodt, Freeman, Supervisor	12.0	1.00	(\$ 9,960.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N1049 C	Hudgins, Stanton, Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	( 4,380.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 327 C	Parker, Myra E., Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	( 4,800.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 757 T	Sieveking, Robert, Asst. Fd. Prod. Mgr.	12.0	1.00	( 5,400.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 735 C	Brown, Lorene, Food Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	( 3,180.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 421 C	Davis, Pauline, Food Serv. Supvr.	12.0	1.00	( 4,320.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 887 T	Absher, Florence K., Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	( 2,700.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 664 C	Chitty, Linda J., Dining Room Supv.	12.0	1.00	( 2,820.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 343 C	Kirk, Elmo C., Stores Clerk	12.0	1.00	( 3,600.00)	
N 155 C	Donaby, George, Janitor	12.0	1.00	( 3,600.00)	
N 390 C	Fleming, Helen, First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 153 C	Kenner, Maggie L., First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 157 C	Keown, Lela M., First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 181 C	Thornton, Kathaleen, First Cook	12.0	1.00	( 3,120.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 770 C	Jones, Lois Fern, Second Cook	12.0	1.00	( 2,820.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 878 C	Neely, Hazel, Second Cook	12.0	1.00	( 2,820.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 151 C	Crowell, Gladys M., Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,340.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 513 C	Flanery, Albert D., Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 511 T	McGee, Bertie, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,340.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 621 C	McKinley, Roberta, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 886 C	Samuel, Lucille I., Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,340.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 902 C	Walker, Bernice, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 885 C	Webber, Nora, Cooks Helper	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 320 C	Hinkley, B. Pauline, Fountain Attend.	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>	
N 319 C	Ragsdale, Frances E., Fountain Attend.	12.0	1.00	( 2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>	
Totals			.....	25.00	(\$85,500.00)
<i>Wages</i>			.....		( 40,000.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i>			.....		(175,200.00)
Total			.....		(\$300,700.00)

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (HOUSING SERVICES)

*Salaries*

346 C	Yokie, J. Albin, Coordinator	...	...	\$	.....
R 373 C	Daqqaq, Faiz R., Supervisor (Asst. to Coord.)	12.0	1.00	(	6,600.00)
R 365 C	Connell, George F., Jr., Supervisor	...	...		.....
R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator	...	...		.....
R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor	...	...		.....
N 912 C	Zaleski, Juanita, Admin. Clerk	12.0	1.00	(	4,800.00)
N 723 C	McIlravy, Shirley A., Typing Clerk III	12.0	1.00	(	3,060.00)
Totals			.....	3.00	(\$14,460.00)
<i>Wages</i>			.....		( 7,000.00)

Other Expenses.....				( 6,540.00)
Total.....				<u>(\$28,000.00)</u>

(ILLINOIS AVENUE RESIDENCE HALL)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator.....			\$ .....
R 373 C	Daqqaq, Faiz R., Supervisor.....			( 1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
	Wages.....			( 10,000.00)
	Other Expenses.....			( 10,000.00)
	Total.....			<u>(\$11,500.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES APARTMENTS)

Salaries

N 374 C	Malzahn, Karl E., Bldg. & Gr. Supvr.....			\$ .....
N 423 C	Simpson, Shirley Rae, Clerk Steno I.....	12.0	1.00	( 2,700.00)
	Totals.....		1.00	(\$ 2,700.00)
	Wages.....			( 4,000.00)
	Other Expenses.....			( 14,880.00)
	Total.....			<u>(\$21,580.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES RESIDENCE HALLS)

Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Asst. Coordinator.....	12.0	.09	(\$ 575.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 374 T	Carlisle, Arthur F., Asst. Supervisor (Head Resident).....	12.0	1.00	( 4,800.00) <sup>1</sup>
R 375 T	....., Asst. Supervisor.....	10.0	.50	( 1,500.00) <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Wigley)			
	Totals.....		1.59	(\$ 6,875.00)
	Wages.....			( 8,500.00)
	Other Expenses.....			( 106,625.00)
	Total.....			<u>(\$122,000.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(TEXTBOOK RENTAL)

Salaries

N 673 C	Stroman, Henry T., Bookstore Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	(\$ 6,000.00)
N 913 C	Heise, Barbara A., Asst. Bkstore Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	( 3,960.00)
N 647 C	Batteau, Connie R., Typing Clerk, III.....	12.0	1.00	( 2,880.00)
	Totals.....		3.00	(\$12,840.00)
	Wages.....			( 13,000.00)
	Other Expenses.....			( 103,860.00)
	Total.....			<u>(\$129,700.00)</u>

(UNIVERSITY COURTS)

Salaries

R 105 C	Isbell, Paul W., Director.....			\$ .....
---------	--------------------------------	--	--	----------

R	T	Alden, Dale, Asst. Supervisor (Res. Manager) . . . . .	1	
		Wages . . . . .	(	200.00)
		Other Expenses . . . . .	(	19,000.00)
		Total . . . . .		<u>(\$19,200.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup>Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY)

*Salaries*

N 525	C	Childers, Brockey, M., Laundry Manager . . . . .	12.0	1.00	(\$ 5,940.00)
N 524	C	Roberts, John E., Asst. Laundry Mgr. . . . .	12.0	1.00	( 4,860.00)
N1013	C	Furflow, Martha, Laundry Foreman . . . . .	12.0	1.00	( 2,820.00)
		Totals . . . . .		3.00	<u>(\$13,620.00)</u>
		Wages . . . . .			( 17,000.00)
		Other Expenses . . . . .			( 12,980.00)
		Total . . . . .			<u>(\$43,600.00)</u>

## (UNIVERSITY STORE)

*Salaries*

R 376	C	Trobaugh, Carl, Manager . . . . .	12.0	1.00	(\$ 7,380.00)
N 148	C	Duncan, Estelle, Clerk III . . . . .	12.0	1.00	( 3,180.00)
N 285	C	Williams, Lillian G., Clerk III . . . . .	12.0	1.00	( 3,000.00)
		Totals . . . . .		3.00	<u>(\$13,560.00)</u>
		Wages . . . . .			( 17,000.00)
		Other Expenses . . . . .			(142,440.00)
		Total . . . . .			<u>(\$173,000.00)</u>

## (UNIVERSITY TRAILER COURT)

*Salaries*

R 363	C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor . . . . .			\$ . . . . .
		Wages . . . . .			( 4,000.00)
		Other Expenses . . . . .			( 7,000.00)
		Total . . . . .			<u>(\$11,000.00)</u>

## AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

*Salaries*

		Wages . . . . .			\$ . . . . .
		Departmental Travel . . . . .			. . . . .
		Small Equipment . . . . .			. . . . .
		Other Current Expenses . . . . .			70,000.00
		Total . . . . .			<u>\$ 70,000.00</u>

## VICE PRESIDENT FOR SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS

*Salaries*

Z 101	P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice President . . . . .	12.0	1.00	\$ 19,000.00
		Lecturers (Call Staff) . . . . .			. . . . .
N	T	_____, Admin. Secretary . . . . .	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 440	C	Steele, Isla, Secretary . . . . .	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
		Totals . . . . .		3.00	<u>\$ 28,600.00</u>
		Wages . . . . .			. . . . .
		Departmental Travel . . . . .			6,000.00

Small Equipment .....	500.00
Other Current Expenses .....	12,500.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 47,600.00</b>

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — RESOURCES WORKSHOP)

Salaries

Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice President .....			\$ .....
	Wages .....			.....
	Other Expenses .....			( 2,600.00)
	<b>Total .....</b>			<b>(\$ 2,600.00)</b>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

1 C	Morris, D. W., President .....			\$ .....
C	_____ , Assoc. Arch. ....	12.0	1.00	12,000.00
N T	_____ , Clerk Steno III. ....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	<b>Totals .....</b>		2.00	<b>\$ 15,600.00</b>
	Wages .....			.....
	Departmental Travel .....			.....
	Small Equipment .....			.....
	Other Current Expenses .....			4,000.00
	<b>Total .....</b>			<b>\$ 19,600.00</b>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries

Z 106 C	Brubaker, H. Bruce, Professor .....	12.0	.50	\$ 6,000.00
N1006 C	Holmes, Mary Beatrice, Clerk Steno III. ....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N1027 C	Leavell, Vera, Clerk Steno II. ....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N1005 C	Schultz, Maryellen, Clerk Steno II. ....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N1103 T	Will, Dorothea, Secretary .....	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
	<b>Totals .....</b>		4.50	<b>\$ 20,280.00</b>
	Wages .....			3,000.00
	Travel .....			2,950.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Small Equipment .....			500.00
	Other Current Expenses .....			4,400.00
	<b>Total .....</b>			<b>\$ 31,130.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$2,000 is for General Administration convention travel.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — BUSINESS MANAGER

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager .....	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 639 C	Kirkpatrick, Martha J., Secretary .....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
	<b>Totals .....</b>		2.00	<b>\$ 16,800.00</b>
	Wages .....			800.00
	Travel .....			1,500.00 <sup>2</sup>
	Small Equipment .....			480.00
	Other Current Expenses .....			1,500.00
	<b>Total .....</b>			<b>\$ 21,080.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Housing furnished for convenience of University.

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount, \$400 is for General Administration convention travel.



## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — REVOLVING FUND CASH)

*Salaries*

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager			\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i>				.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			(	1,500.00)
	Total			(\$	1,500.00)

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — BUSINESS OFFICE ALTON

*Salaries*

Z 202 C	Carr, Morris F., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	\$	8,640.00
N 926 C	Grubb, Hazel, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00		3,480.00
N 941 T	Gray, Phyllis, Clerk Typist II	12.0	1.00		3,000.00
	Totals		3.00	\$	15,120.00
	<i>Wages</i>				9,900.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>				400.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>				480.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				2,000.00
	Total			\$	27,900.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — BUSINESS OFFICE EAST ST. LOUIS

*Salaries*

Z 203 C	Hubert, Lloyd E., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	\$	7,440.00
N 830 C	Beatty, Josephine, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00		3,300.00
	Totals		2.00	\$	10,740.00
	<i>Wages</i>				6,900.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>				150.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>				200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				1,250.00
	Total			\$	19,240.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — ACCOUNTING

*Salaries*

Z 204 C	Connell, William V., Division Chief	12.0	.50	\$	4,680.00
N 891 C	Korte, Dwight L., Accountant I	12.0	1.00		6,000.00
N1043 T	Joehl, Donald E., Acct. Clerk II	12.0	1.00		3,660.00
N 915 C	Roth, Janet, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00		3,420.00
N 921 C	Beiser, Susanne, Bkg. Mach. Opr. II	12.0	1.00		3,600.00
N 958 C	Duncan, Ruby, Bkg. Mach. Opr. II	12.0	1.00		3,480.00
	Totals		5.50	\$	24,840.00
	<i>Wages</i>				3,800.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>				400.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>				450.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				5,150.00
	Total			\$	34,640.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PURCHASING

*Salaries*

Z 204 C	Connell, William V., Division Chief	12.0	.50	\$	4,680.00
N 930 C	Ward, Donald, Asst. Purchas. Agt.	12.0	1.00		6,120.00
N 927 T	Stevenson, James W., Purchas. Asst. I	12.0	1.00		4,500.00
N 942 C	Hansel, Shirley, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00		3,300.00

N 928 T	Rayburn, Carroll D., Clerk III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N1020 C	Seehausen, Roberta, Clerk III	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
	Totals		5.50	\$ 25,560.00
	<i>Wages</i>			3,800.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>			400.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>			800.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>			8,000.00
	Total			\$ 38,560.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PERSONNEL

*Salaries*

Z 205 C	Turner, Gene Clyde, Division Chief	12.0	1.00	\$ 8,400.00
N 918 C	Rains, Ethel, Payroll Clk. III	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N1063 T	Brown, Charles D., Personnel Asst. I	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	Totals		3.00	\$ 16,140.00
	<i>Wages</i>			1,600.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>			1,000.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>			100.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>			2,000.00
	Total			\$ 20,840.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — REGISTRAR

*Salaries*

Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.75	\$8,010.00
Z 302 C	Stone, Samuel L., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 303 C	Martin, Robert H., Division Chief	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 304 C	Wilton, Dorris, Division Chief	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N1061 T	McCune, Helen, Registrars Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 841 C	Roth, Larry Dean, Registrars Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 739 C	Wilson, Leola, Registrars Asst.	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
N	T _____, Registrars Asst.	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 955 C	Poppe, Minna, Secretary	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
N 999 C	Jamison, Jeannette, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 661 C	Lamb, Maude, Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 668 C	Armstrong, Marilyn, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
N 954 C	Higginbotham, H., Asst. Recorder	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N 953 T	Trone, Carrol, Asst. Recorder	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	Totals		13.75	\$ 65,970.00
	<i>Wages</i>			20,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>			3,000.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>			1,000.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>			9,000.00
	Total			\$ 98,970.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — STUDENT EMPLOYMENT  
AND PLACEMENTS*Salaries*

Z 308 C	Van Horn, David R., Supervisor	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,440.00
N 996 C	Bean, Marian A., Clerk Steno III	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals		2.00	\$ 11,040.00
	<i>Wages</i>			7,800.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>			500.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>			750.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>			2,500.00
	Total			\$ 22,590.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — STUDENT AFFAIRS

## Salaries

Z 305 C	Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director	12.0	.75	\$ 9,000.00
Z 306 C	Banaghan, William F., Supervisor	12.0	.50	4,800.00
Z 307 C	Evans, Thomas Dean, Supervisor	12.0	.75	6,120.00
N 923 T	Shaw, Dorothy, Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 959 T	Cress, Doris, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 745 C	Goetz, Vera B., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 961 C	Carpenter, Doris C., Nurse	12.0	.50	2,160.00
N 993 C	Hartwig, Eleanor S., Nurse	12.0	.50	2,160.00
Totals			6.00	\$ 34,320.00
Wages				4,800.00
Departmental Travel				1,000.00
Small Equipment				1,040.00
Other Current Expenses				5,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total				\$ 46,160.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors of the various Student Affairs functions.

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS)

## Salaries

Z 305 C	Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director			\$ .....
Wages				.....
Other Expenses				( 378.00)
Total				( 378.00)

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — AIR TRAVEL

## Salaries

Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice President			\$ .....
Wages				.....
Departmental Travel				.....
Small Equipment				.....
Other Current Expenses				1,200.00
Total				\$ 1,200.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

## Salaries

Z 204 C	Connell, William V., Division Chief			\$ .....
Wages				.....
Departmental Travel				.....
Small Equipment				.....
Other Current Expenses				600.00
Total				\$ 600.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

## Salaries

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor			\$ .....
Wages				1,200.00
Departmental Travel				50.00
Small Equipment				595.00
Other Current Expenses				460.00
Total				\$ 2,305.00

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL STORES SERVICES)

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor .....	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....	.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	( 12,200.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....	<u><u>(\$12,200.00)</u></u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — OFFICE MACHINES EXPENSE

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor .....	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....	450.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	105.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	170.00
	<b>Total</b> .....	<u><u>\$ 725.00</u></u>

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — OFFICE MACHINES SERVICE)

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor .....	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....	.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	( 2,500.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....	<u><u>(\$ 2,500.00)</u></u>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHOTOGRAPHIC, PRINTING,  
AND ART EXPENSE*Salaries*

Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Professor .....	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....	960.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	400.00
	<b>Total</b> .....	<u><u>\$ 1,560.00</u></u>

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHOTOGRAPHIC, PRINTING,  
AND ART SERVICE)*Salaries*

Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....	( 2,690.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	( 15,000.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....	<u><u>(\$17,690.00)</u></u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — POSTAL EXPENSE

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor .....	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....	900.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	130.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	735.00
	<b>Total</b> .....	<u><u>\$ 1,765.00</u></u>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — POSTAL SERVICE)

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor . . . . .			\$ . . . . .
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			. . . . .
	<i>Other Expenses</i> . . . . .			( 11,200.00)
	Total . . . . .			<u><u>(\$11,200.00)</u></u>

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

*Salaries*

Z 204 C	Connell, William V., Division Chief . . . . .			\$ . . . . .
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			. . . . .
	<i>Other Expenses</i> . . . . .			( 2,000.00)
	Total . . . . .			<u><u>(\$ 2,000.00)</u></u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — RECEIVING EXPENSE

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor . . . . .			\$ . . . . .
N 944 C	Varble, Delbert V., Rec. Clerk . . . . .	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
	Totals . . . . .		1.00	\$ 4,500.00
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			600.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> . . . . .			500.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> . . . . .			160.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> . . . . .			325.00
	Total . . . . .			<u><u>\$ 6,085.00</u></u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — RECEPTIONS

*Salaries*

1 C	Morris, D. W., President . . . . .			\$ . . . . .
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			. . . . .
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> . . . . .			. . . . .
	<i>Small Equipment</i> . . . . .			200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> . . . . .			3,000.00
	Total . . . . .			<u><u>\$ 3,200.00</u></u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SPECIAL MEETINGS AND SPEAKERS

*Salaries*

Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Prof. . . . .			\$ . . . . .
	<i>Wages</i> . . . . .			. . . . .
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> . . . . .			300.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> . . . . .			. . . . .
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> . . . . .			5,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total . . . . .			<u><u>\$ 5,300.00</u></u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TELEPHONE EXCHANGE EXPENSE

*Salaries*

N 945 C	Schlemer, Hilda M., Ch. Switchbd. Opr. . . . .	12.0	1.00	\$ 3,300.00
N 951 C	Salerno, Buelah, Clerk III . . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	Totals . . . . .		2.00	<u><u>\$ 6,600.00</u></u>

Wages.....	660.00
Departmental Travel.....	120.00
Small Equipment.....	85.00
Other Current Expenses.....	17,280.00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 24,745.00</b>

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TELEPHONE SERVICE)

Salaries

Z 206 C Alford, Carl E., Supervisor.....	..	..	\$ .....
Wages.....			.....
Other Expenses.....			( 30,000.00)
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>(\$30,000.00)</b>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE

Salaries

N 965 C Lutz, Harry E., Dispatcher.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 4,800.00
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>1.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,800.00</b>
Wages.....			.....
Departmental Travel.....			5,000.00
Small Equipment.....			800.00
Other Current Expenses.....			430.00
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 11,030.00</b>

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

Salaries

Z 206 C Alford, Carl E., Supervisor.....	..	..	\$ .....
N 916 C Watkins, Robert, Maint. Worker.....	12.0	1.00	( 3,900.00)
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>1.00</b>	<b>(\$ 3,900.00)</b>
Wages.....			( 1,500.00)
Other Expenses.....			( 21,100.00)
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>(\$26,500.00)</b>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Salaries

Z 601 C Going, William T., Dean.....	12.0	.50	\$ 8,400.00
Z 759 C Wheat, Leonard B., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,880.00
N 743 C Maupin, Julia J., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
N 919 C Posey, Janice, Clerk Steno II.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
For Position Upgrading.....			60,720.00
Lecturers (Call Staff).....	12.0		740.00
<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>3.00</b>	<b>\$ 83,780.00</b>
Wages.....			500.00
Travel.....			23,512.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment.....			700.00
Other Current Expenses.....			64,865.00 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$173,357.00</b>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$3,000 is for travel by candidates seeking academic positions at the Southwestern Campus, \$8,050 is for convention travel and \$10,000 is contingency to be released as authorized by the President's office to meet anticipated overruns.

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount, \$600 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors and \$50,000 contingency to be released as authorized by the President's office to meet anticipated overruns.

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL CLASSROOMS

## Salaries

Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor			\$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Departmental Travel				.....
	Small Equipment				5,000.00
	Other Current Expenses				.....
	Total			\$	5,000.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

## Salaries

Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Professor			\$	.....
	Wages				.....
	Departmental Travel				100.00
	Small Equipment				.....
	Other Current Expenses				15,000.00
	Total			\$	15,100.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — EVENING COLL. AND  
ACAD. ADVISEMENT

## Salaries

Z 702 C	Duncan, Robert W., Assoc. Professor (Supervisor)	12.0	.50	\$	5,880.00
Z 734 C	Sturley, Eric A., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50		6,600.00
Z 771 C	Byrd, Milton Bruce, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50		5,760.00
Z 770 C	Seymour, Virgil Lee, Asst. Professor (Supervisor)	12.0	.50		4,500.00
N 579 C	Richards, Marjorie S., Secretary	12.0	1.00		4,020.00
N 828 C	Farrar, William L., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00		4,020.00
N 616 C	Killingsworth, D., Chief Clerk	12.0	1.00		3,900.00
N 943 C	Nolte, June R., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00		3,300.00
N 947 C	Smith, Cherrill F., Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00		3,300.00
N 986 C	Strehle, Delphine, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00		3,540.00
N 946 C	Brunner, Patricia, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00		3,300.00
N 925 C	Cummings, Barbara, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00		3,240.00
	Totals		10.00	\$	51,360.00
	Wages				13,800.00
	Departmental Travel				500.00
	Small Equipment				240.00
	Other Current Expenses				5,650.00
	Total			\$	71,550.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SUMMER SESSION

## Salaries

Z 601 C	Going, William T., Dean	12.0	.25	\$	4,200.00
	Summer School, 1960	1.5			68,719.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Summer School, 1961	.5			21,840.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Totals		.25	\$	94,759.00
	Wages				.....
	Departmental Travel				200.00 <sup>2</sup>
	Small Equipment				.....
	Other Current Expenses				500.00
	Total			\$	95,459.00

<sup>1</sup>Includes a 12 per cent supplement to cover the salary increases for continuing academic year faculty members who are teaching during the summer session.

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TELEVISION INSTRUCTION

*Salaries*

Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton Jr., Asst. Professor	..	..	\$ .....
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman H., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	( 10,560.00)
	(Leave without pay, 12 mos.)			
Z 753 T	_____, Lecturer	12.00	(1.00)	10,560.00
	(Replacing Frankel)			
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack B., Asst. Professor	..	..	.....
	Totals		1.00	\$ 10,560.00
	<i>Wages</i>			.....
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>			700.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i>			23,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total			\$ 34,260.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$16,000 is for KETC program costs and \$5,000 is for production costs related to educational programming at KMOX.

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — FORD FOUNDATION TELEVISION)

*Salaries*

Z 601 C	Going, William T., Dean	..	..	\$ .....
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman H., Assoc. Professor	..	..	.....
Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	( 10,080.00)
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack B., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00	( 10,080.00)
	Totals		2.00	(\$20,160.00)
	<i>Wages</i>			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i>			.....
	Total			(\$20,160.00)

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — BUSINESS DIVISION

*Salaries*

Z 701 C	Glynn, John L., Assoc. Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,960.00
Z 704 C	Blackledge, Walter L., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
Z 705 C	Brady, Mary Margaret, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
Z 774 C	Cohen, Leo, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
Z 703 C	Milles, Richard J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
Z 772 C	Small, Joe R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
Z 706 C	Wassen, Dimiter E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 773 C	Davison, Richard L., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 779 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 710 C	Schmitt, Norbert V., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 711 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,880.00
	(Replacing Nittolo)			
Z 708 C	Vincent, Clarence E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,000.00
Z 709 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,800.00
Z 777 C	McDaniel, Robert E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
Z 713 C	Pinkstaff, Virgil I., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
Z 778 C	Sauber, Karl A., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
Z 712 T	Blackledge, Ethel A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
Z 707 T	Bosse, Daniel B., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
Z 775 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
	(Replacing Kitching)			
Z 776 T	Reid, Samuel R., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
	Totals		20.00	\$147,930.00
	<i>Wages</i>			2,160.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i>			1,300.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i>			2,170.00



## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	4,610.00
Total .....	<u>\$158,170.00</u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — EDUCATION DIVISION

*Salaries*

Z 757 C	Meredith, Cameron W., Professor (Acting Head) .....	12.0	1.00	\$ 14,400.00
Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice President (Professor) .....			.....
Z 106 C	Brubaker, H. Bruce, Professor .....	12.0	.50	6,000.00
M 803 P	Harrison, Virginia, Professor .....			.....
Z 815 C	Tucker, Mark M., Professor .....	9.0	1.00	10,170.00
Z 305 C	Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director (Assoc. Prof.) .....	12.0	.25	3,000.00
Z 756 C	Kuenzli, Alfred E., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	8,820.00
Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor .....			.....
Z 812 C	Smith, Harry H., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
Z 760 C	Smyers, Myllan, Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 759 C	Wheat, Leonard B., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.50	5,880.00
Z 836 C	_____, Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	1.00	8,520.00
	(Replacing Conwell)			
Z 837 C	_____, Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 306 C	Banaghan, William F., Asst. Professor .....	12.0	.50	4,800.00
Z 763 C	Bear, David E., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 816 C	Bliss, Gordon C., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
Z 762 C	Carpenter, Regan, Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 767 C	Curry, Alfred D., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Z 818 C	Logan, Marjorie D., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 766 C	Marks, Babette, Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
Z 765 C	Nesbitt, Howard C., Asst. Professor .....	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
Z 758 C	Spear, Richard D., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 814 C	Steinkellner, Robert, Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 764 C	Taliana, Lawrence E., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
Z 820 C	Diekroeger, James L., Instructor .....	9.0	1.00	5,130.00
Z 307 C	Evans, Thomas Dean, Instructor .....	12.0	.25	2,040.00
Z 813 C	Kelley, Betty Jo, Instructor .....	9.0	1.00	5,625.00
Z 768 C	Showers, Norman E., Instructor .....	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
Z 308 C	Van Horn, David R., Instructor .....			.....
Z 755 T	Rockwell, John G., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.) .....	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
Z 819 T	_____, Lecturer .....	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
	(Replacing Dal Santo)			
Z 817 T	Eversull, Frank L., Lecturer .....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 841 C	_____, Lecturer .....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
	(Replacing Preston)			
	Totals .....		26.00	\$206,415.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			3,600.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			1,350.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			2,730.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			4,570.00
	Total .....			<u>\$218,665.00</u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — FINE ARTS DIVISION

*Salaries*

Z 788 C	Kochman, Andrew J., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	\$ 8,100.00
Z 833 C	Headley, Herrold E., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.25	2,670.00
Z 834 C	Warren, Edwin B., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
Z 832 C	Blakely, Lloyd G., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor .....			.....
Z 835 C	Fjerstad, Clinton D., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
Z 724 C	Hawkins, Robert B., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 830 C	Milovich, Catherine E., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 829 C	Richardson, John A., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 840 C	Boldt, Kenwyn, Jr., Instructor .....	9.0	1.00	5,670.00

Z 726 C	Howerton, Glen E., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,210.00
Z 725 C	Smith, Mary Belle, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
Z 831 C	Buddemeyer, Evelyn T., Lecturer (Instructor)	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 786 T	Kresteff, Assen D., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
	Totals		13.25	\$ 94,650.00
	Wages			1,200.00
	Departmental Travel			1,200.00
	Small Equipment			1,580.00
	Other Current Expenses			7,440.00
	Total			\$106,070.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — HUMANITIES DIVISION

## Salaries

Z 714 C	Joost, Nicholas T., Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,240.00
Z 601 C	Going, William T., Professor	12.0	.25	4,200.00
Z 771 C	Byrd, Milton Bruce, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,760.00
Z 702 C	Duncan, Robert W., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,880.00
Z 104 C	Hensley, Charles S., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 722 C	Kilchenmann, Ruth J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
Z 787 C	Runkle, Gerald J. T., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,880.00
Z 723 C	Ball, Bertrand, Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 780 C	Graham, A. Edwin, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 715 C	Parish, Charles, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 781 C	Saitz, Robert L., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 105 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
Z 717 C	Taylor, Marion, Asst. Professor (Leave without pay, 9 mos.)	9.0	1.00	( 7,020.00)
Z 717 T	_____, Lecturer (Replacing Taylor)	9.0	(1.00)	7,020.00
Z 718 C	Ades, John I., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,345.00
Z 720 C	Hooks, H. Charles, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
Z 721 C	Hornback, Vernon T., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
Z 784 C	Murdoch, Robert, Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
Z 727 C	Shea, W. Winslow, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
Z 782 C	Simpson, Peter L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
Z 719 C	Steinman, Gladys R., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
Z 839 T	Carter, Albert S., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
Z 761 T	Dolton, Donald E., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
Z 716 T	Dreifke, Herman A., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
Z 783 T	Knoepfle, John J., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
Z 785 T	Stanley, Robert G., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
Z 808 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
	Totals		24.50	\$167,535.00
	Wages			2,520.00
	Departmental Travel			1,450.00
	Small Equipment			630.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,400.00
	Total			\$173,535.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SCIENCE DIVISION

## Salaries

Z 795 C	Clemans, Kermit, C., Professor (Acting Head)	12.0	1.00	\$ 16,320.00
Z 799 C	Shaw, William C., Professor	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
Z 728 C	Bardolph, Marinus P., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,460.00
Z 740 C	Bishop, Myron C., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	11,280.00
Z 731 C	McAneny, Laurence R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	9,540.00
Z 793 C	Probst, William J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
Z 734 C	Sturley, Eric A., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,600.00
Z 743 C	Broadbooks, Harold E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,840.00

Z 838 C	_____ , Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
	(Replacing Linder)			
Z 791 C	Davis, Joseph S., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
Z 738 C	Gwillim, Ray, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,435.00
Z 744 C	Myer, Donal G., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Z 796 C	Oursier, Clellie, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
Z 730 C	Parrill, Irwin H., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 794 C	Rands, David G., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,100.00
Z 729 C	White, Jesse, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 736 C	_____ , Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 800 C	Arnold, George, Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	(6,075.00)
	(Leave without pay, 9 mos.)			
Z 800 T	_____ , Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	(1.00)	6,075.00
	(Replacing Arnold)			
Z 822 C	Casstevens, Emery R., Instructor . . . . .	..	..	..
Z 797 C	Fanning, Florence A., Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
Z 798 C	Harris, Donald O., Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,435.00
Z 739 C	Holden, Lyman S., Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,390.00
Z 735 C	Phillips, Paul H., Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
Z 737 C	_____ , Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,240.00
	(Replacing Seiken)			
Z 733 C	Zurheide, Frederick W., Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,075.00
Z 742 T	Bethel, Robert Warren, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
Z 792 T	Pfeifer, Howard W., Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 732 T	Wang, Tso Pin, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
	Totals . . . . .		26.50	\$203,430.00
	Wages . . . . .			12,000.00
	Departmental Travel . . . . .			1,350.00
	Small Equipment . . . . .			3,860.00
	Other Current Expenses . . . . .			28,200.00
	Total . . . . .			\$248,840.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SOCIAL STUDIES DIVISION

## Salaries

Z 749 C	Rosenthal, Herbert H., Assoc. Professor (Acting Head) . . . . .	12.0	1.00	\$ 11,160.00
Z 809 C	Mann, Seymour, Professor . . . . .	12.0	.75	10,080.00
Z 747 C	Baker, Richard C., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,010.00
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman H., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	..	..	..
Z 752 C	Glaser, Kurt, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
Z 745 C	Kazeck, Melvin E., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 803 C	Lovell, S. D., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	8,370.00
Z 102 C	McCurry, Allan J., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
Z 103 C	Riddleberger, Patrick, Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,425.00
Z 810 C	Taylor, Donald L., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	9,180.00
Z 769 C	Turner, James D., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	12.0	1.00	14,040.00
Z 805 C	Erickson, Robert F., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 806 C	Forrest, Frederick A., Asst. Professor . . . . .	..	..	..
Z 750 C	Harris, Alfred G., Asst. Professor . . . . .	..	..	..
Z 748 C	Kimball, Stanley B., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Z 802 C	Megee, Mary, Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
Z 754 C	Remmling, Gunter W., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 741 C	Schusky, Ernest L., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,525.00
Z 770 C	Seymour, Virgil Lee, Asst. Professor . . . . .	12.0	.50	4,500.00
Z 801 C	Snaden, John W., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack B., Asst. Professor . . . . .	..	..	..
Z 746 C	Vogel, Philip E., Asst. Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
Z 804 C	Ferguson, Edward III, instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
Z 790 C	Guffy, Richard E., Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
Z 751 C	Jarard, Clare Blanche, Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
Z 807 C	Reames, Nedra C., Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
Z 901 T	_____ , Instructor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
	Totals . . . . .		22.25	\$173,250.00

<i>Wages</i> .....			2,400.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			1,350.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			1,000.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			2,300.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<u>\$180,300.00</u>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TECH. AND ADULT EDUC.

*Salaries*

T 1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean.....			\$	.....
Z 822 C	Casstevens, Emery R., Supervisor (Instructor).....	12.0	1.00		9,600.00
	Lecturers (Call Staff).....	12.0			.....
	<b>Totals</b> .....		1.00	\$	9,600.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....				1,320.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				1,700.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				2,835.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			\$	<u>15,455.00</u>

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — CONFERENCE AND IN-PLANT INSTRUCTION)

*Salaries*

Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice President.....			\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i> .....				.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(	650.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			( \$	<u>650.00</u> )

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS

*Salaries*

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Professor.....			\$	.....
	<i>Wages</i> .....				3,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				1,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				600.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				4,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			\$	<u>9,400.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>To be used only for research projects approved by the research committee of the graduate council.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — INFORMATION SERVICE

*Salaries*

450 P	Lyons, William, Asst. Professor.....			\$	.....
Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond J., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.75		8,640.00
N 850 C	Arnold, Mildred L., Editorial Writer.....	12.0	1.00		5,580.00
N 563 C	Boron, Wilma Jean, Clerk Steno III.....	12.0	1.00		3,840.00
N1069 T	Marti, Francine, Clerk Steno III.....	12.0	1.00		3,120.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		3.75	\$	21,180.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....				2,200.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				1,000.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				640.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				17,200.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			\$	<u>42,220.00</u>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PUBLIC ADMIN. AND  
METROPOLITAN AFFAIRS

## Salaries

401 P	Tudor, William J., Director	...	...	\$	.....
Z 809 C	Mann, Seymour, Professor	12.0	.25		3,360.00
	Totals		.25	\$	3,360.00
	Wages				2,000.00
	Departmental Travel				2,000.00
	Small Equipment				145.00
	Other Current Expenses				1,800.00
	Total			\$	9,305.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — LIBRARY

## Salaries

941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor	...	...	\$	.....
Z 806 C	Forrest, Frederick A., Coordinator	12.0	1.00		9,600.00
Z 750 C	Harris, Alfred G., Asst. Professor	12.0	1.00		8,280.00
Z 824 C	Farnum, George, Instructor	12.0	1.00		5,460.00
Z 823 C	Herscher, Eugene, Instructor	12.0	1.00		6,780.00
Z 826 C	_____, Instructor	12.0	1.00		5,520.00
	(Replacing Scheldrup)				
Z 828 C	Williams, Ollie M., Instructor	12.0	1.00		5,940.00
Z 825 T	Chin, Tieh-Cheng, Lecturer	12.0	1.00		5,760.00
N1054 T	Davis, Alma, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00		3,000.00
N 924 C	Harris, Kathryn, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00		3,240.00
N 933 C	Pruett, Christine, Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00		3,240.00
N 932 C	Tweedy, Robert L., Clerk Typist III	12.0	1.00		3,240.00
N1003 C	Cornwall, Una L., Ch. Lib. Clerk	12.0	1.00		3,600.00
N 742 C	Braunsdorf, Dorothy, Clerk Steno II	12.0	1.00		3,600.00
N1007 C	Smith, Jewell, Dist. Clerk	12.0	1.00		3,300.00
	Totals		14.00	\$	70,560.00
	Wages				19,000.00
	Departmental Travel				2,500.00
	Small Equipment				83,500.00
	Other Current Expenses				26,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total			\$	201,560.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHYSICAL PLANT — EDWARDSVILLE

## Salaries

N 935 T	_____, Asst. B & G Supvr.	12.0	1.00	\$	4,800.00
	(Replacing Stevenson)				
N 948 C	Smith, Robert E., Cost Account. II	12.0	1.00		6,120.00
N 952 T	Brockman, Edwin K., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		4,020.00
N 931 T	Brunnworth, Elmer, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00		3,900.00
N	T Doss, James, Janitor	12.0	1.00		3,900.00
N 997 C	Rozum, William J., Watchman	12.0	1.00		1,200.00
N 998 C	Sherfy, Howard V., Watchman	12.0	1.00		3,300.00
	Totals		7.00	\$	27,240.00
	Wages				5,330.00
	Departmental Travel				2,500.00
	Small Equipment				1,000.00
	Other Current Expenses				16,725.00
	Total			\$	52,795.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHYSICAL PLANT — ALTON

Salaries

N 656 C	Cook, John L., Supt. of Phy. Plnt.	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,200.00
N 929 C	Lowe, Kenneth, Asst. B & G Supvr.	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 663 C	Butler, Wendell, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
N 662 C	Hill, George H., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N 934 T	Shank, Paul W., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,620.00
N	T Edwards, Ben, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 901 C	Lacey, Harvey, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N	T Lischmann, Theo, Maint. Laborer	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 737 C	Brown, Gladys L., Maid	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
N 736 C	Jordan, Queen Esther, Maid	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
N 957 C	Perry, Christine, Maid	12.0	1.00	2,340.00
Totals			11.00	\$ 44,400.00
Wages				27,000.00
Departmental Travel				1,000.00
Small Equipment				1,050.00
Other Current Expenses				45,285.00
Total				\$118,735.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHYSICAL PLANT — EAST ST. LOUIS

Salaries

N 751 C	Scheer, Richard, Asst. B & G Supvr.	12.0	1.00	\$ 5,640.00
N 750 C	Cole, Herbert, Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,260.00
N 960 C	Geiler, Charles F., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 752 C	Thompson, Edgar W., Sr., Bldg. Custodian	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
Totals			4.00	\$ 17,820.00
Wages				10,000.00
Departmental Travel				100.00
Small Equipment				200.00
Other Current Expenses				8,000.00
Total				\$ 36,120.00

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager			\$ .....
Wages				.....
Departmental Travel				.....
Small Equipment				.....
Other Current Expenses				196,540.00
Total				\$196,540.00

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager			\$ .....
Wages				.....
Other Expenses				( 20,000.00)
Total				(\$20,000.00)

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — PARKING)

Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager			\$ .....
Wages				.....

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	( 150.00)
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>(\$ 150.00)</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — REFUNDS

*Salaries*

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager.....	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....	.....
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	12,500.00
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 12,500.00</b>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — GENERAL ALLOCATION  
FOR EQUIPMENT*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Equipment</i> .....	175,380.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	.....
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$175,380.00</b>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES —  
EDUCATIONAL OPER.*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,960.00
N 922 C	Beasley, Jimmy C., Bookstore Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>2.00</b>	<b>\$ 11,760.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			500.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			500.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			1,000.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 13,760.00</b>

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — ALTON STUDENT UNION)

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor.....	.....	.....	\$ .....
N 672 C	Trabue, Mildred V., Food Serv. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	( 4,800.00)
N 677 C	Armstead, Marian M., Second Cook.....	11.0	1.00	( 2,205.00)
N 690 C	Perry, Lula Bell, Second Cook.....	11.0	1.00	( 2,115.00)
N 861 C	Smith, Helen J., Second Cook.....	11.0	1.00	( 2,805.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>4.00</b>	<b>(\$11,925.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			( 9,650.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			( 23,975.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>(\$45,550.00)</b>

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — EAST ST. LOUIS CAFETERIA)

*Salaries*

N 749 C	Tucker, Billy F., Food Serv. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	(\$ 4,680.00)
N 768 T	Hunsinger, Osceola, Second Cook.....	11.0	1.00	( 1,935.00)
N 753 C	McGlynn, Frances, Second Cook.....	11.0	1.00	( 2,695.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>3.00</b>	<b>(\$ 9,310.00)</b>

Southern Illinois University

<i>Wages</i> .....		( 8,715.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....		( 20,000.00)
<b>Total</b> .....		<u><u>(\$38,025.00)</u></u>

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — TEXTBOOK RENTAL AND UNIVERSITY STORE)

*Salaries*

Z 206 C Alford, Carl E., Supervisor .....			\$ .....
N 920 C Hayes, Grace A., Clerk III.....	12.0	1.00	( 3,840.00)
N 917 C Remkus, Edith, Chief Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	( 3,780.00)
<b>Totals</b> .....		2.00	<u>(\$ 7,620.00)</u>
<i>Wages</i> .....			( 6,824.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			( 72,820.00)
<b>Total</b> .....			<u><u>(\$87,264.00)</u></u>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS — AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

*Salaries*

Z 201 C Peebles, Caswell E., Manager.....			\$ .....
<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			19,900.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<u><u>\$ 19,900.00</u></u>





# *Index*

- Admissions: policy on, approved, 79–80  
Alford, Carl E.: appointment of, 8  
Allen, Gordon O.: resignation of, 168  
Alumni Association: recommendation of, 170  
American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees: representative of, 145  
Anderson, Peter D.: appointment of, 8  
Andrew, William T.: resignation of, 41, 75  
Applezweig, Mortimer H.: appointment of, 158  
Armbruster, Robert J.: resignation of, 26  
Armillas, Pedro: appointment of, 99  
Ashby, William C.: appointment of, 158  
Audit: joint agreement for, 117–19  
Ball, Bertrand L., Jr.: appointment of, 9  
Balsamo, Dr. S. Charles: resignation of, 168  
Banaghan, William F.: appointment of, 9  
Barnes, Arthur P.: resignation of, 26  
Barwick, Steven: sabbatical leave approved for, 100  
Battaglia, Angela T.: resignation of, 26  
Bavel, Zamir: appointment of, 161  
Beulah Residence: negotiations for acquisition, report of, 106; statement of intent to purchase, authorized, 119–20; option for purchase of, 138–41; bond prospectus for, filed, 170  
Beyler, Roger E.: appointment of, 9  
Biology: inter-departmental curriculum in, approved, 31  
Bird, Joseph W.: resignation of, 56  
Blake, Roland C.: appointment of, 53  
Bleyer, William C.: appointment of, 162  
Bliss, Gordon C.: appointment of, 132  
Blum, Abraham H.: appointment of, 9  
Board of Trustees: schedule of meetings of, 79; election of officers of, 81; election to Executive Committee of, 81  
Boatright, Dr. Jean R.: appointment of, 21; outside employment approved for, 137  
Bobka, Louis A.: appointment of, 162  
Boen, James R.: appointment of, 9  
Boldt, Kenwyn G.: appointment of, 9  
Boren, Henry C.: resignation of, 136  
Bowyer, Emma L.: death of, reported, 8; resolution for, 27  
Boza, Daniel: appointment of, 162  
Briggs, Bill J.: resignation of, 26  
Brubaker, H. Bruce: appointment of, 36  
Bruinsma, Henry A.: resignation of, 26  
Brunhild, Gordon: resignation of, 168  
Budget: annual internal, 1959–1960, approved, 3–5; annual internal, 1960–1961, report of adjustments in, 147; approved, 148; effective date of salaries in, 148  
Burton, Mable G.: appointment of, 9  
Bushee, Ralph W.: appointment of, 53

- Butts, Gordon K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 25
- By-Laws and Statutes: amendments of, Security Officer, 57-58; amendments of, administrative re-organization, 82-91
- Callaway, Bobbie L.: appointment of, 9
- Call Staff Lecturers, Adult Education: retroactive annual report of, filed, 41
- Residence Centers: retroactive annual report of, filed, 41
- Cameron, Anne Margaret: appointment of, 158
- Camp, George C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
- Canedy, Donald: appointment of, 21
- Carbondale, city of: cooperative planning for, report of, 45
- Carpenter, Regan: appointment of, 9
- Casstevens, Emery R.: appointment of, 9
- Chase, Frank R.: appointment of, 36
- Chief Executive Assistant, Carbondale Campus: position approved, 72-3; appointment to position of, 76
- Clemans, Kermit G.: appointment of, 9; outside employment approved for, 75
- Cockrum, Lt. Col. Emmett E.: termination of appointment of, 40
- Connell, William V.: appointment of, 9
- Conwell, Stephanie: resignation of, 168
- Cooperative Wildlife Research: report, 124-26
- Crenshaw, John W., Jr.: appointment of, 159
- Criminger, George L.: appointment of, 21
- Curry, Alfred D.: appointment of, 159
- Danielson, Jean M.: appointment of, 36
- Daqqaq, Faiz: appointment of, 36
- Davis, Joseph S.: appointment of, 9
- Davison, Richard L.: appointment of, 9
- Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred June, 1959, 76-77; summary of, conferred August, 1959, 78
- honorary: Helen Hayes, 108; George Emmanuel Mylonas, 142-43; Wernher Von Braun, 107-8
- Dempsey, Yvonne G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
- Doctoral program: Department of Guidance approved for, 91-92
- Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958: reports filed, 36, 53, 71, 98, 113, 132, 158
- Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958: reports filed, 98, 113, 132, 158
- Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956: reports filed, 8, 36, 53, 71, 98, 113
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952: reports filed, 8, 36, 53, 71, 98, 113, 132, 158
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956: reports filed, 8, 36, 53, 71, 98, 113, 132, 158
- Douglas, Thomas W.: appointment of, 53
- Drapalik, Donald J.: resignation of, 41
- Educational television: report on development of, 47; state-wide network for, considered, 59-64
- England, Carl N.: resignation of, 168
- Erb, Emerson C., Jr.: resignation of, 136
- Erickson, Robert F.: appointment of, 9
- Etherton, Robert C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 75
- Evans, Lura E.: resignation of, 100
- Farnum, George L.: appointment of, 36
- Fassel, Raymond: resignation of, 26
- Fear, Jerry J.: resignation of, 26
- Feller, Siegfried: appointment of, 159
- Finamore, Frank J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 75
- Fischer, Harold R.: as member of Executive Committee, 81
- Fjerstad, Clinton D.: appointment of, 9
- Fore, Paul L.: appointment of, 159
- Forestry Education: report of consultant workshop on, 127
- Foster, Raymond L.: appointment of, 163
- Francis, Mary I.: resignation of, 26
- French, Major Russell A.: termination of appointment of, 40
- Frey, M/Sgt. Leslie: termination of appointment of, 40
- Fields, Geraldine: appointment of, 163
- Gerler, William: appointment of, 159
- Gillihan, James E.: resignation of, 75
- Goldiamond, Israel: resignation of, 136
- Goodman, Major Joseph N.: termination of appointment of, 75
- Goudy, Fred W.: resignation of, 26
- Grace, George W.: appointment of, 113

- Graduate Assistants: retroactive reporting of, approved, 5
- Graduate Fellows: retroactive annual report of, filed, 41
- Graves, Gene H.: appointment of, 22
- Green, Ronald K.: resignation of, 116
- Gross, Chalmer A.: resignation of, 26
- Group Insurance: collection agency for, 58
- Guffy, Richard E.: appointment of, 159
- Guidance: department of, approved for doctoral program, 91-92
- Gwyn, Robert J.: resignation of, 26
- Hadley, Elbert H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
- Hails, Marilyn E.: appointment of, 73
- Hanson, Earl T.: appointment of, 132
- Hasse, Edmund C.: outside employment approved for, 100
- Hawkins, Robert B.: appointment of, 9
- Hayes, Helen: honorary degree authorized for, 108
- Hedrick, Basil C.: appointment of, 36
- Hendricks, Albert J.: resignation of, 168
- Hensley, Charles S.: appointment of, 159
- Herscher, Eugene: appointment of, 9
- Hickman, Charles A.: appointment of, 113
- Hindersman, Charles H.: appointment of, 159
- Hoffman, Richard A.: appointment of, 159
- Howe, W. A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 40
- Howell, Lionel D.: resignation of, 26
- Howerton, Glen E.: appointment of, 159
- Hoyle, Orville G.: resignation of, 168
- Hunter, Robert: appointment of, 164
- Hurlimann, Ernst A.: resignation of, 100
- Illinois Commission of Higher Education: schedule of hearings and meetings of, reported, 56
- Institutes: Transportation, establishment of, 151-53
- Irwin, Daniel R.: appointment of, 9
- Iubelt, George A.: appointment of, 164
- Jennings, Kenneth D.: appointment of, 113
- Jimison, Carmen: appointment of, 99
- Johnson, Joseph K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136
- Jones, Allan: appointment of, 99
- Kamarasy, Egon K.: appointment of, 9
- Karnes, Rexel D.: appointment of, 22
- Kawal, Albert P.: resignation of, 116
- Keller, Captain Frank O.: termination of appointment of, 40
- Kelley, Betty Jo: appointment of, 9
- Kelley, Noble H.: outside employment approved for, 137
- Kelly, John F.: appointment of, 73
- Kimball, Stanley B.: appointment of, 9
- Kimmel, Elbert L., Jr.: resignation of, 136
- Kittrell, Edward R.: appointment of, 9
- Kochman, Andrew J.: appointment of, 159
- Kuhn, Martha G.: resignation of, 136
- Largent, Herall C.: appointment of, 159
- Lauritzen, Frederick: resignation of, 136
- Lawrence, Marjorie: appointment of, 159
- Layer, Robert G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 100
- Lerch, Harold: appointment of, 132
- Linder, Allan D.: appointment of, 9; resignation of, 168
- Linster, Richard L.: appointment of, 159
- Lockard, Melvin C.: as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 81
- Luck, Thomas J.: appointment of, 9
- Lyle, William H.: resignation of, 26
- MacClintock, Carol: appointment of, 164
- McCord, John G. W.: resignation of, 41
- McCurry, Allan J.: appointment of, 132
- McKinney, Charles D.: resignation of, 26
- MacMillan, Alexander R.: appointment of, 164
- McMillan, Robert W.: resignation of, 136
- McSherry, James E.: appointment of, 113
- Malich, Charles W.: resignation of, 26
- Malpass, Leslie: resignation of, 136
- Mann, Gus W.: appointment of, 10
- Mann, Seymour Z.: appointment of, 10
- Martin, Kenneth E.: resignation of, 26
- Martin, Robert H.: appointment of, 10
- Martire, John G.: outside employment approved for, 137
- Megee, Mary: appointment of, 10
- Melton, Richard S.: resignation of, 137
- Messersmith, James: resignation of, 26
- Metcalf, James F.: appointment of, 10
- Miller, William J.: appointment of, 36
- Miles, Edw. V., Jr.: retirement of, 26
- Milles, Richard J.: appointment of, 132

- Mitchell, Winifred: appointment of, 164  
 Moore, Harold W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136  
 Morris, Delyte W.: salary increase for, 147; as officer, Wabash Valley Commission, 105-6  
 Morton, Richard H.: resignation of, 26  
 Muckelroy, Renzo E.: death of, reported, 98; resolution for, 100  
 Murrish, Walter H.: resignation of, 26  
 Mylonas, George Emmanuel: honorary degree authorized for, 142-43
- Nelson, Marlan D.: appointment of, 135  
 Nicolai, Van O.: resignation of, 26  
 Nigro, Nicholas J.: appointment of, 10  
 Nittolo, Peter C.: resignation of, 137  
 North, Thomas H.: appointment of, 10
- Oehmke, Martin F.: as member of Executive Committee, 81  
 Ogur, Maurice: sabbatical leave approved for, 75  
 Olah, Ladislao: appointment of, 36  
 Olmsted, John M. H.: appointment of, 159  
 Oursler, C. C.: appointment of, 10
- Payrolls, Civil Service: report of changes in, filed, 28, 98  
 -Faculty-administrative: additions and changes in, 8-27, 36-41, 53-56, 73-75, 98-100, 113-16, 132-37, 158-68; 1959 summer session, report filed, 56  
 Pfederer, Marilyn: resignation of, 26  
 Phillips, Paul H.: appointment of, 10  
 Pickett, Roy G.: appointment of, 165  
 Pinkerton, Phyllis: resignation of, 41  
 Pitkin, William A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 75  
 Potter, David: appointment of, 36  
 Practice Supervisors: retroactive annual report of, filed, 41  
 Price, William F.: appointment of, 99  
 Pulliam, Mabel: resignation of, 26  
 Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (less than \$1,000): reports of, filed, 5, 32, 49, 65, 93, 110, 127, 153  
 Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (\$1,000 or over): reports of, 5, 32, 50, 65, 93, 110, 127, 154
- Randle, William L.: resignation of, 26  
 Ray, David T.: appointment of, 36  
 Reading Center: proposal for establishment of, approved, 92  
 Reeder, Captain Richard C.: termination of appointment of, 40  
 Reports, educational functions: Cooperative Wildlife Research, 124-26; development of educational television, 47-49; women's education, 148-51  
 Research Assistants: retroactive annual report of, filed, 41  
 Resolutions: accepting gifts for University galleries, 64-65; authorizing statement of intent to purchase Beulah Residence, 119-20; awarding contracts for professional services, 147; endorsing proposed legislation, University Retirement System, 141-42; endorsing Universities Bond Issue, 104-5, 169-70; honoring Emma L. Bowyer, 27; honoring Renzo E. Muckelroy, 100; honoring Emil Zaslawski, 27  
 -Family housing: revising gas line easement for, 41-44  
 -University Center: establishing parietal rules for, 44-45  
 Rice, William M.: appointment of, 36  
 Rice, William W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136  
 Richardson, Charles E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136  
 Riddleberger, Patrick W.: appointment of, 159  
 Ripley, Joseph M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
- Safety Center: progress report on development of, 101-4  
 Saitz, Robert L.: appointment of, 10  
 Salaries and wages: faculty-administrative, effective date of, 148  
 -Non-academic, effective date of, 148  
 Sauber, Karl A.: appointment of, 159  
 Scheldrup, Harriet J.: appointment of, 23; resignation of, 137  
 Schmidlein, Edward J., Jr.: appointment of, 36  
 Schusky, Ernest L.: appointment of, 159  
 Schwarm, Harold: resignation of, 26  
 Schwartz, Alice: appointment of, 159  
 Seepe, Robert M.: appointment of, 23; resignation of, 137

- Shank, Marjorie: sabbatical leave approved for, 136
- Shell, Claude: appointment of, 132
- Shotick, Andrew L.: resignation of, 137
- Shute, Milton: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
- Simpson, Peter L.: appointment of, 23
- Sims, M/Sgt. Marvin: termination of appointment of, 40
- Sirois, Louis M.: appointment of, 159
- Skallerup, Harry R.: resignation of, 56
- Smith, Captain Curtis S.: termination of appointment of, 136
- Smith, Gladys L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136
- Smyers, Myllan: appointment of, 36
- Snyder, Charles R.: appointment of, 73
- Soil Conservation Society of America: headquarters proposed for, 120-21; offer refused by, 137-38
- Sommers, Lester W., Jr.: appointment of, 10
- Southern Illinois University Foundation: election to Board of, 123
- Southwestern Illinois Campus: report on land acquisition for, 45; professional services for planning of, authorized, 105; educational organization of, approved, 116-17; selection of firms, reported, 146; execution of contracts authorized, 146-47; associate dean for, approved, 168
- Spear, Richard D.: appointment of, 159
- Spencer, Daniel F.: resignation of, 137
- Stafford, Howard A.: appointment of, 165
- Stains, Howard J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 136
- Staples, Donald E.: appointment of, 36
- Staton, Walter F., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved for, 75
- Steinberg, Sheldon S.: resignation of, 116
- Stelling, T/Sgt. William F.: termination of appointment of, 40
- Stevens, Raymond A.: resignation of, 100
- Stoeber, Herman J.: appointment of, 132
- Stokes, Robert W.: appointment of, 36
- Stone, Samuel L.: appointment of, 10
- Student Center Construction Fund of 1958: reports filed, 8, 36, 53, 71, 98, 113, 132, 158
- Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958: reports filed, 132, 158
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 81; as member, S.I.U. Foundation Board of Directors, 123
- Taylor, David D.: resignation of, 41
- Taylor, Donald L.: appointment of, 53
- Taylor, William K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 75
- Teacher Training: inter-departmental curriculum, Biology, 31
- Teer, Lila B.: appointment of, 165
- Terpinitz, Bert E.: outside employment approved for, 56
- Thate, Charles H.: resignation of, 168
- Thomas, Frank H.: appointment of, 10
- Transportation Institute: establishment of, approved, 151-53
- Treece, Marion B.: appointment of, 23
- Tretiak, Paul: resignation of, 137
- Trobaugh, Carl: appointment of, 36
- Tucker, Mark M.: appointment of, 53
- Universities Bond Issue: endorsement of, 104-5; further endorsement of, 169-70
- University buildings: recommendation for naming of, 170
- University Center: parietal rules established for, 44-45
- University Civil Service System of Illinois: recommendation by Merit Board of, approved, 168-69
- University galleries: establishment of, approved, 64; resolution accepting gifts for, 64-65
- University housing: Family Apartments: revision of gas line easement for, 41-44
- University Retirement System: suggestion for transfer of funds to, 4-5; endorsement of proposed legislation, 141-42
- University staff, administrative: compulsory physical examination authorized for, 101; interim operating organization of, 108-10
- Vandever Chair of Economics: proposal for, approved, 29-31; appointment to, 113
- Venters, Kent R.: resignation of, 26
- Vincent, Clarence E.: appointment of, 132
- Vineyard, Benny S.: sabbatical leave approved for, 167
- Vogel, Philip E.: appointment of, 10
- Voges, Henry B.: appointment of, 165

- Vogt, William J.: resignation of, 27  
Von Braun, Werner: honorary degree authorized for, 107-8
- Wabash Valley Commission: President Morris as officer of, 105-6  
Walker, Mary L.: resignation of, 27  
Walker, Mary Louise: appointment of, 159  
Wallace, Lysbeth M.: resignation of, 137  
Ward, Harold W.: resignation of, 27  
Wassen, Dimiter E.: appointment of, 36  
Webber, Dr. Karl K.: appointment of, 159  
Weffenstette, Walter E.: resignation of, 27  
Weiss, Charles R.: resignation of, 41  
Westlake, Kathryn: appointment of, 165  
Wham, John Page: as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 81
- Wills, Glenn E.: appointment of, 36  
Wilton, Dorris W.: appointment of, 10  
Winters, Lawrence R., Jr.: appointment of, 166  
Women's education: report on, 148-51  
Wonnell, Paul: appointment of, 166  
Wood, Shirley Jean: appointment of, 159  
Wyllie, Eugene D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
- Yokie, J. Albin: appointment of, 53  
York, Lucy I.: appointment of, 166  
Young, Loren H.: appointment of, 53
- Zaslowski, Emil: death of, reported, 8; resolution for, 27  
Zimny, Joseph D.: appointment of, 24